

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

98

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 98

Fr - Fre

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Aug 1932 cf

F ✓ 1314-a

Fraim, Marcus C

Thompson's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain 2nd A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein. 9

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Frain, Marcus C

Capt, A.D.C. to Maj Gen M Jeff Thompson,

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Parole,

The within named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

Lieut. Col., Ass't Provost Marshal Gen'l.
Department of the Missouri.

I the undersigned; prisoner of war belonging to the Army of the Northern Sub District of Arkansas having been, on the 11th day of May, 1865, surrendered by Brig. Gen'l M Jeff. Thompson, commanding said army to Major Gen'l G. M. Dodge, commanding the Department of the Missouri, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the so called Confederate States, or in any capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Marcus C. Fraim
Captain - Aid de Camp to Brig Gen
M. Jeff. Thompson. Com'd Dist

Done at Jacksonport Arkansas, this 5th day of June 1865.

Marcus C. Fraim

Surgeon

Pris. of War

Examined Aug. 31st/62.
Recommend that he be
exchanged.

G. Clement

Lt.

Sent to Johnson's Island
Sept 11th 1863

Fraim, M. C.,

Johnsons Island
Near Sandusky. O.
Sept 14 1864

Fraim M. C.
Surgeon 7th J. G. O. S. A.

Asks that duplicate copy
of his examination before the
Dept. Pro. Mar. Genl. at St Louis
be sent to Capt John J Mauer
128th O. V. I. Johnsons Island

File

D. P. M. G. Sept 23d 1864

Office Provost Marshal General

Department of the Mo.

1864.

Falls, R. W.

Fort Monroe Va Apr 1861

Capt Cassels.

Deliver the order directed
to R W Falls to him immediately

Order delivered. Signed
Capt & A.A.G. Fort Monroe

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., [illegible] 1864.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 4.

Head Quarters Dept So Va. C
18th Army Corps
Fort Monroe Va
April 11th 1864

Respectfully referred to
Brig. Gen. Hinks, who
will allow the boots de-
-livered, and when Pollo
is exchanged let him take
such clothing as may have
been sent him by his
friends up to this time.
By command of Maj. Gen Butler
J. W. Shaffer
Col & Chief of Staff.

Head Qrs Dept. Va. & N.C.
Fort Monroe Va.
April 11th 1864.

The clothing has been delivered
to R. H. Pollo. The boots
receipt is overall with coloured
to be exchanged

J. N. Patterson
Capt & Pro. Mar.

Per. Marshals Office
Fort Monroe Va
April 11th 1864
Respectfully referred
to Col. J. W. Shaffer
Chief of Staff
Fort Monroe
Capt & Pro. Mar.

Rec'd O. P. M. April 11 1864

Rec'd O. P. M. Q. M. G. U.S. Army Fairfield Pa. April 11. 1864.

Rec'd O.P.M. April 13 1864

Head Quarters 4th Division April 4th

Capt. Jno. Cassells

Dear Sir Although under many obligations to you I hope you will pardon my again intruding upon your time. I had a pair of Cart (Artillery) sent me from Baltimore, but I find they are considered contraband & am very much in need of them & I write to ask if you will not assist me in getting them. I had no difficulty in procuring my clothes through your kindness & I therefore upon your representation Capt Sullivan will let me have the Cart. Another favour I have to ask of you which I hope you will grant. My family have sent me rather more clothing than I can use upon my person but which I would like to take on if me return, exchanged. Can you arrange it or procure it. There is nothing but Cadet clothing & not one piece of it will be used in any way for Military purposes. If granted these two request you will confer a favour upon my family & also much oblige

Yours Respectfully

R. M. Fall's

What impression does the prisoner make— Favorable

Truthful ~~or not truthful~~

Candid ~~or not candid~~.

~~Mild.~~

Firm.

~~Severe or ill looking.~~

Ingenious.

Healthy

~~Ill made~~

Tall.

I recommend that the prisoner be confined

in Clinton

Confined at Middlesex Jail

Steel Plate.

Taken by ... Clerk

of

Statement of James C. Tatum

a Prisoner at the Pratt St Prison, St. Louis, made the
31st day of August 1863.
My age is thirty years.
I live in Cape Girardeau
I was born in Lenoir
I was captured in Pocahontas Ark
on or about the 22nd day of August 1863

The cause of my Capture was that I was in the Rebel Army.

I enlisted against the United States, and was a Lieut. Quartermaster with the rank of a Lieutenant 1st Bat. Mo. St. Guard Col. Green's
I was day of June. 1861. in Col. Davis
in Arkansas Missouri for Six months
Subsequently

When captured, I was first taken to Pilot Knob and remained
there about Six hours and was
conveyed there by Pratt St. Prison at the 27th day of August 1863

I have not taken the oath of allegiance to the United States.

Sworn to
Subscribed by the Prisoner, the day
first named, in my presence

J. Clemens Lt.

M. L. Frain

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS.

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

Twice

2. What commanders have you served under?

Gen Gr. Withers & Sharp

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

None

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies to any rebels? State when, where, and how often.

Never

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?

Never

8. Are you enrolled in the U. S. loyal or disloyal?

Was not enrolled.

Was loyal

9. Are you a southern sympathizer?

I am

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

I do not.

11. How many slaves have you? None.

12. Have you a wife—how many children?

I have a wife & three children.

13. What is your occupation?

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion?

None

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where and how long? What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

I have been in camp with my Bat. in Mo. When the Gov. State Guard was mustered out of the service. I went to Fayetteville Washington Co. Ark. & was arrested by Col. Daniels & Lt. Col. Lee about the 1st of June 62. and released unconditionally. Col. Daniels or not know, that I had been in the Rebel service. About three or four weeks ago I was commissioned by Genl. Thompson as a Recruiting Officer, with the understanding, that I was to ~~Signature~~ Surgeon of the first Regiment raised by him. I was then in Little Rock Ark. From there I went to Pocahontas Ark, to commence recruiting. Here I was captured by Lt. Brown. Sworn to & subscribed before me this 31st day of August 63

J. Pearson Jr

W. L. Trimm

Fraley, David A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.Q.M | 2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

(CONFEDERATE)

If Ark.

Lt. Col. Clay
C.S.A. 7th Ark. Bath Inf

Appears on a
Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 9% page 260

W. H. Gallup Copyist

(836)

(CONFEDERATE)

[redacted]

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [redacted], 185[redacted].

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [redacted], 186[redacted].

Post or Station [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

L. S. Trailer

Captain Nav Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office April 8, 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [illegible]ch 31, 1862 .

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [illegible]ril 6, 1862 .

Post or Station 7th Ark Battal'n

Remarks:

The Herd

Copyist.

Offering by the
Rebel Govt.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

to Govt. of U. S.
& Treaty for Rest.
& Master of the
Batt.

Inclosure

D 185 — Mar 3/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Tuscumbia Ala —
Feb 1862 —

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis
President of the Confederate States
Richmond Va —

We the undersigned Field and Commissioned Officers of the 7th Battalion of Arkansas Volunteer Infantry commanded by Lieut Col F. W. Elsha and now stationed at Tuscumbia Ala under the Command of Brigadier Genl T. J. Walker, would most earnestly and respectfully request of you to appoint 2d Lieut D. S. Fraley of Capt Cullins Company of said Battalion [redacted] Master to the Battalion. We can cheerfully and confidently reccommend to you Lieut Fraley as a suitable and competent man to perform the duties of Qr Master to our Battalion. We have had, as yet no regular Qr Master for our Battalion, although Lieut Fraley has been detailed to act in that Capacity for the convenience of the Command, and has given general satisfaction to the Officers and men and we hope you will appoint him and we will ever be in duty bound &c

F. W. Elsha Lieut Col 7th Battalion Ark's Vol Infty
[illegible] Capt Major of 7th Battalion Ark's Vol Infty
C. F. Bunnell Capt &c " "
J. W. Tidwell 1st Lieut " " "
H. Reed. 2nd " " "
Jno E. Massey. 3rd " " " Adjt

Voucher No

[illegible]

[illegible]

1.

4th Qr. 1861

[illegible]
A. A. G. Dn,
Oct 30th

1 Fd. [illegible]

1 Sq. [illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For One Pair Large Platform &
one Pair Patent Assay Balances

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That I have no means of Weighing up Patent

Captain [illegible] the articles specified in the above requisition.

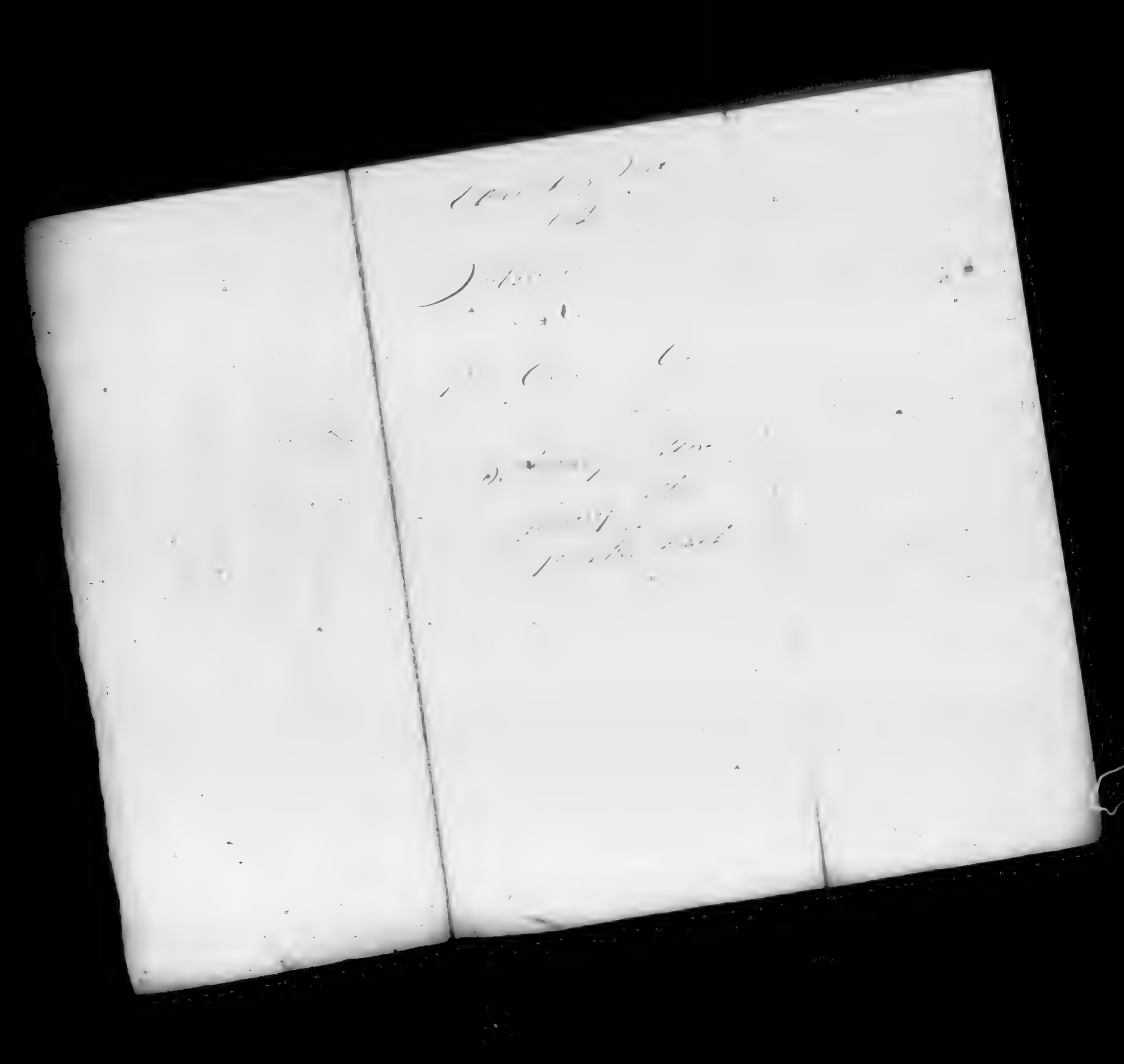
Received at Richmond Va. the 31st day of Oct 1861

of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, [illegible] for One Pair Platform & One Pair Patent Assay Balances in full of the above requisition

Jeffrey Quartermaster & Leith Battalion Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue

Saml F Cowan Capt Commanding Post

J. F. Brady Quartermaster & Leith Battalion



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For [illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of January 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

[illegible] in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

[illegible]

Braley, Jesse Rankin

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

F (CONFEDERATE.)

Jesse Junkin Fraley
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Ca.

To whom report Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment July 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation Janry 30, 1864

To take rank Feby 19, 1863.

Date of acceptance Augt 2, 1863.

Delivered Sur Genl,

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 349

(886) R B Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Dr. J. K. Fraily

Co.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: April 13th 1863
Passed Examination for position
of Asst Surgeon & ordered
April 4 to 2d Army Corps.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 114

G M Sorrel

(226) Copyist.

2832

Vouchers
No 1

Abstract of
J. R. Dinsley

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

The Confederate States
To A. R. Fraley

(Dr.

From		Dolls.	cts.
Feb. 7th to Apr. 16th inclusive	To Extra duty as Clerk in Adjutant's Office, for 68 days at 25 cts per day	17.	00
		$ 17.	00

I certify on honor that the above account is Correct & just. That the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the publick service

Wm. F. Mason
Capt Comdg Regt

A. R. Fraley Company

Rec'd Dec 5th 1862 of Capt. A. R. Fraley seventeen (17) Dollars & cents in full of the above account.

Witness
C. S. Alexander Lt

A. R. Fraley

adj

Franklin Jesse Tarboro

N C

Feby 19 1867

1

12

J. R. Fraley Md. D.
Co. K. 4th N. C. Reg.
Yorktown Va
Apl. 27/62

Desires appointment
as Hospital Steward
or Apothecary in
some Hospital



Rec'd Apl. 30/62

Yorktown Va
April 27. 1862

The Hon. Secretary
of War.

Dear Sir

I desire the appointment of Hospital Steward or Apothecary, in some hospital in Richmond - or Petersburg or any other General hospital.

I will simply state that I am a regular graduate in Medicine with 5 years experience in practice.

Our Regiment has been in service for nearly 12 months - and I have been content to act as a private thus far - as the war is likely to be protracted, I wish to better my condition if possible.

In establishing new hospitals in Richmond or elsewhere, I hope you will grant my request. If needed I can give satisfactory recommendations. Please write to me on the subject.

Very Respectfully

E. R. Fraley. M.D.

P.S. Address.

Dr. E. R. Fraley
Co. K. 4. Reg. N.C. State Troops.
Yorktown
Va

In care of
Col. Anderson

Fraley J. F.

VOUCHER No. 461

Paid the 31 day of Jany 1865

J R Fraley Asst Surg

7th N C V C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864

To the 31 day of Jany 1865

Pay, - - $ 449

Forage, -

Amount, $ 449

STATE OF

COUNTY OF - - }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

of public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever. —that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John B. Foley Asst Surg 7th L.C. Regt Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
	30th September 1864	31st January 1865	4	—	110	00	440	00	
For myself, ...									
For year's service, . .									
Forage for horses, . .									
							$440	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. D. Cayard A. C. S. N.

and to the 30th day of September 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C. D. Hill. Paymaster Wilcox's Div

this 31st day of January 1865, the sum of Four hundred & forty — 00/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 440.00

Forage, . . — —

Amount, $440.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. Foley

Asst. Surg. 7th N.C.T.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 917 Abst. A Qr. 186

Pa. J. R. Finley

Dollars 50 — 50 m

Paid 24 of July 186 2

Dec. 18. 1861
June. 24. 1862

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. R. Frailey Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For pay from Dec. 10th 1861 to June 30 1862 202 days at 25 cents per day	50	50

8

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the ~~[illegible] has not received payment for any Property furnished for the quarter ending on the~~ [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Received at Richmond the 28th day of July 186 2.

of Maj Jno Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Fifty Dollars

and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. R. Frailey
Maj

J. R. Finley
Asst. Surg. C. S. A.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Salisbury, N. C., June 14, 1865.

Ret'd

I, L. R. Fraley Ast Surgeon C.S.A. of the County of Rowan, State of North Carolina, do solemnly swear, or affirm, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder, and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the emancipation of slaves: So help me God.

L. R. Fraley Asst, Surgeon

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Salisbury, N. C., this ---------- day of June A. D., 1865.

A. M. Spain

Capt. & Provost Marshal.

Fraley John W
Ordnance Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | Tex

John W. Fraley.
Capt Comy Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tex

To whom report Lt Col Roberts A.A.G.

Date of appointment Apr 2, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1862.

To take rank March 22, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 14, 1862.

Delivered

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 234

P.B. Duncan
Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Fraley
Capt

Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Shreveport Feb. 20, 1865.

Station Bonham Tex

Appointed Apl 2/62.

To rank Mar 22, 1862

By whom appointed War Dept.

Condition of bond Rept'd & rec'd to

Remarks: War Dept Oct 02.

H. H. Tayloe
Copyist.

(852)

5040

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jno. M. Fraley.
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Jan. 28, 1865.

To rank, or date, from Mar. 22, 1863.

Disposition of bond Rept'd by Officer to have been found.
Remarks:

R. G. Taylor.
Capt.

(662)

*Fraley, [illegible] M.

[illegible], Tex.

Witness

See Chapter XI.

Volume 13, Page 324, 331, 334, 335,

Fraley, [illegible]

U. S. vs. [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(659c)

Write in these days if to him

Fraley Jr'td.

A.C.S.

Bonham, Tex.

SEE LIST No. 1.3

NORTH ASTEC - COMMISSION

DIST. OF [illegible] MEX. & AR. N.

FILED WITH INT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 124—1)

1.3

Fraley John M''

Captain 4 Cav

to rank March 22 1862

SLE LIST No. 5

QUARTERMASTERS COMMISSARIES

RANS MUSS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 126—1) 3—644

Fraley, J. W.

See vouchers

S. B. Brewer, Page 3.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. W. Frailey

Capt. A.C.S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. Bankhead Magruder.

List not dated.*

Post or Station Bonham

Corps Sub. Dept.

Remarks:

*List indorsed "Rec'd June 24. '63. at Hdqrs Tex., N. M. & A."

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

J.W.Frailey

Capt. Commissary Dept.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona not included in the Staff of General Officers.

List dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Post Bonham, Texas

Remarks: A.C.S. Post

E.Rucker

Copyist.

(852)

6383

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J W. Fraley

A.C.S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries, and Acting Assistant Commissaries, District Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated Houston, Tex.

May 25 , 1864.

Command

Stationed Bonham

By whom appointed or assigned to duty,

When appointed or assigned to duty, , 186 .

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks:

E. M. Gillmore

(662) Copyist.

6384

CONFEDERATE

F

Appears on a-

REPORT

of Staff Officers on duty in Northen Sub District, commanded by Brig. Gen. Henry E. McCulloch.

Bonham, Tex.

dated Nov 18, 1863.

Station Bonham

Remarks: Post C.S.

Box 41
No. 1

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Flavis
Capt. (A.C.S.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Commissary Department.

Report dated Nov 1, 1863.

Regiment or station Bonham

By whom appointed

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 165.

J. E. Murphy

(964) Copyist.

Fraley, John W.

Capt., A. C. S.

Subject: S.O. # 30/2 revoked

Special Order Number 136/3

June 8 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Jno. F. Fraley
Captain

Appears on a

List

of officers and agents of the Subsistence Department in the Department of Trans-Mississippi, as shown by their reports, made in accordance with circular dated Shreveport, La., Sept. 22, 1863.

List not dated.*

To rank from March 22, 1862

To date from , 186

Position or station A. C. S. Bonham, Texas.

If bonded Bond forwarded.

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Feb. 16, 1864.

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 52.

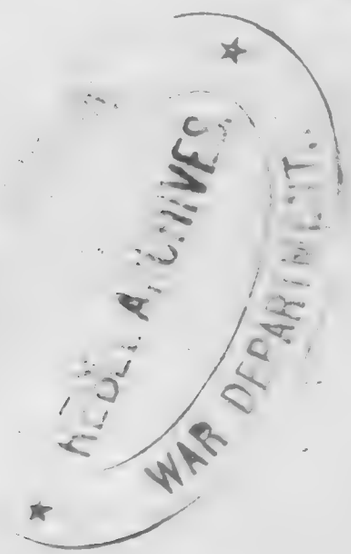
J. C. Murphy
Copyist.

(854) 3730

C. Richmond
April 1 1863

J. B. Northrop

Enclosing letter
Asst Gen'l Frahey
Aco



Confederate States of America,
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Richmond 15th April 1862

Sir:

I enclose herewith the appointment & official bond of Capt. Luc: W. Fraley, A & S in Provisional Army C.S.A.

I am very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Svt.
L. B. Northrop
Col. C.S.

Genl P. O. Hebert
Comdg
Houston Tex

SB

Fraley, John U. [redacted] Magruder's comd
Capt. A.C.S. McCulloch's comd

April 2,1862. Apptd. from Tex. as Capt. & A.C.S., to rank Mch. 22,1862, to report to Lt. Col. Roberts, A.A.G.(Report,A.O.)

Memo.- Col. Roberts says Capt. Fraley was stationed at Bonham, Tex. at the time of his appmt.(See Per.Papers Sept. 21,1864)

Magruder's comd

Mar. 10,1863. Return shows him as Capt. A.C.S., Dist. of Ted. New Mex. & Ariz., Magruder comdg. Station-Bonham.

Sept.-1863. Paper 52-J41, shows him as Capt. A.C.S., Bonham,Tex., T.M.D.

McCulloch's comd

Nov. 28,1863-Mch. 27 & Apl. 9,1864. Returns show him as Capt. Post Comsy. Bonham Tex. N.Sub. Dist. of Tex. McCulloch, comdg.

June 7,1864. Capt. A.C.S., relieved as Post Comsy. of Bonham, Tex. N.Sub. Dist. Tex. (S.O.146(McCulloch)

June 25,1864. Return shows himar Capt. & Post Cmsy. Bonham Tex., N.Sub. Dist. of Tex. McCulloch, comdg.

Sept. 21,1864. Lt. Col. Roberts says Capt. Fraley,A.C.S., has been stationed at Bonham, Tex. since his appmt. in 1862.(Per.Papers)

Memo.- Nothing additional found.

Paroled----1865 at---

--------as----

Prepared by 4P Examined by 12m

Abstract C.

Voucher No. 2.

For the 32 day December 1863.

Capt. R. H. Fraley

A. C. S. C. S.

From the 22nd day of March 1863

To the 22nd day of December 1863

Pay	$ 1360.00
Forage	130.39
Amount	$ 1410.39

100

The Confederate States of America.

To Geo W Finney Capt 1 A.C.S. Cpsd.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.						REMARKS
	1862	1862				
Pay—						
For Myself	March 22	Dec 22	Three	140 00	1260 00	
Forage for three horses	Mar 22	Dec 31	6 mo 8 days	24 00	150 39	
					$1410 39	

I ... solemnly swear that the foregoing account is correct in all its parts; that I have not received pay, forage or commutation of any part thereof, for any portion of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I was on staff appointment, that I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, or any agent whatever; and that the foregoing account is true from ... to the ... day of ... 186...

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from ... Q. M. Dep't, Richmond, this Seventh day of December ... 1862. the sum of Fourteen Hundred & Ten 39/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 1260.

Forage 150 39

Amount ..... $ 1410.39

(Signed Duplicates)

Geo W Finney
Capt A.C.S. Cpsd.

Geo W Finney
S.A. Robbins
Lieut & A.D.C. & A.Q.M.
Comdg

WAR DEPARTMENT

Bonham Texas
~~January~~ 1864

Jno M Fraler
~~Capt~~ A.A.G.

In relation to ~~the~~ sending
Sub-Agts of ours
to secure the present
harvest.
Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Maj Gen Sibley
Comdg
(sgd) H.B. Magruder
Maj Gen Comdg

Office A.C.S.

Bonham Texas 4th June 1867.

Capt. E. P. Turner A.A.G.

Sir

I Permit me to call the attention of the Genl Comdg the Dist of Texas to an important matter that affects the armies of the Trans Miss Dept.

The wheat harvest this year, I think will not be more than one half of that gathered last year and it is therefore the more necessary that it should be secured.

By the acts of Congress all white men between 18 & 50 years are in the army & portion this Dist, from the Rio Grande Cos, and they are now consumers not producers.

The Rio Grande Cos have been furloughed to the 1st Inst, and are now harvesting.

They may possibly be able to cut the wheat if it grows, but will not have time to thresh it sufficiently for shipping until it can be threshed out by machinery.

All the drivers of threshing Machines and their assistants will be required to furnish their machines & assistants to work elsewhere to the exclusion of every other employment.

If this could possibly be done, I would suggest that the Rio Grande Cos, & those men who are now furloughed,

to harvest, have the time of their furlough
extended twenty days to enable them to
secure their crops by making proper shucks of
their grain, and at the proper time for the men
be again furloughed for 30 days to return
home to cut & secure that they would,
would be more beneficial to the Confederacy
than the contrary.

Details can be had for men
to run their thrashers, but it requires from
6 to 10 men to operate them successfully
and as they have been in use for several
years, they cannot be relied upon, and
they are constantly breaking.

One third of the negroes of this State
are in the service of the Govt in various
ways, and increase the number of consumers
thereby lessening the number of producers.

I am confining and
forwarding with this from this section, for
more than two years. I know now that
the granaries are nearly exhausted, and
other demands for breadstuffs for our
armies is increasing. There is a
failure in the present growing
crop of corn. I fear that not only our
brave men who are defending the
country from our Northern Border, but the
people themselves, will suffer for supplies -
Should this meet the approbation
of the General Govt and the

necessary orders be issued immediately
he can rest assured that he will have
rendered a service to the Treasuries
Dept, equal to the victories so recently
acquired -

I have the honor to be with
great esteem

(sgd) Your obdt Servt

John M Fraley
Captain & Q.M.
Purchasing & Depot Quartermaster

(sgd) Capt in which is styled above
and stamped and the wheat both
is the produce of upland & denominated of
White Lader, the Slave owners residing
on the Red Lands where Corn &
Cotton are grown, but no White.
It seems that there is a very small
percent of Slave Lader available
to the wheat Region

(sgd)

Saml A Roberts
Lt Col & Chf of Labor Bureau
Mississippi Dist

"A"
Official

Fraley, J. M.
Bonham, Texas.

See Vouchers of
S. B. Allen,
No. 7. no signature

See also vouchers of
C. W. Stephenson
&
Samuel Blanton
} Signatures for Same. is from M. Fraley.

Quartermaster's
Department Office
Nov. 19, 1864

Res. referred to Commy Gen.
By command Secy of War

Ed. A. Rucker
Lt Col & A.Q.M.

Refer this to Asst Genl. Gen
Each County having been admitted
under the enabling of all applicants
in the States lately rebel,
C. G. S. has no recommendation
to make.

L B Northrop
19th Nov.

Quartermaster's
Department Office
Dec 5th 1864

Res. returned from Genl E. K. Smith
the application not having met with
his approval.
By command of the Secretary of War

Ed. A. Rucker
Lt. Col. & A.Q.M.

Head Quarters
Dept. of Texas
Asst. Adjt. Genl's Office

F. 1511.

Galveston Texas
September 21st 1864

Recommending the
promotion of Capt Wm
Geo. H. Bailey, A.C.S.

Lt Col Dist. Q.M.
Chief Clerks office
Dallas Sept 24th 64

Respectfully referred
to Maj Gen Cheyney
Chf C. & Q.M. Capt
Bailey has proved himself
a very faithful & energetic
officer & the chief Disb.
& Accountant of this
department & I cordially
recommend his promotion
as my opinion this Office
will show a larger amount
of purchases than any
other office in the State
the duties being of the
most responsible character
as both pecuniary & military
and his promotion is
[illegible] 10-64

Having no Regt. Quartermaster
I forward to
Lt. R. Campbell
Maj. & C.S.

Office C.S. & C.S. D
Shreveport Oct 4 1864

Respectfully referred to
Brig Genl Boggs Chf
of Staff. It appears me
a most pleasant duty to
recommend Capt Bailey
for promotion. I know
of no officer of the
Trans Miss Dept more
fully entitled to it
Thos. H. Thomas
Maj Gen

Hd Qrs Trans Miss Dept
Shreveport 6th Oct 64

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant and In-
spector General

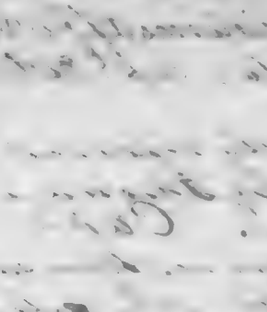
E. Kirby Smith
General

Adjt. Gen. [illegible]
Oct. 11th

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. Mounted
Shreveport La. Feby. 1 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Adjt. &
Insp. Genl. Office

E. Kirby Smith
Genl. Comdg.



Vouchers
Capt. J. M. Drury
Acct.

1813.

Hd. Qrs. No. Sub. Dist.
Bonham Tx June 7th/64

Brig Gen McCulloch
Sp. Orders No. 146

S.O. relieves Capt
Finley as Post
Quarg at Bonham

Respectfully
Obdt Svt

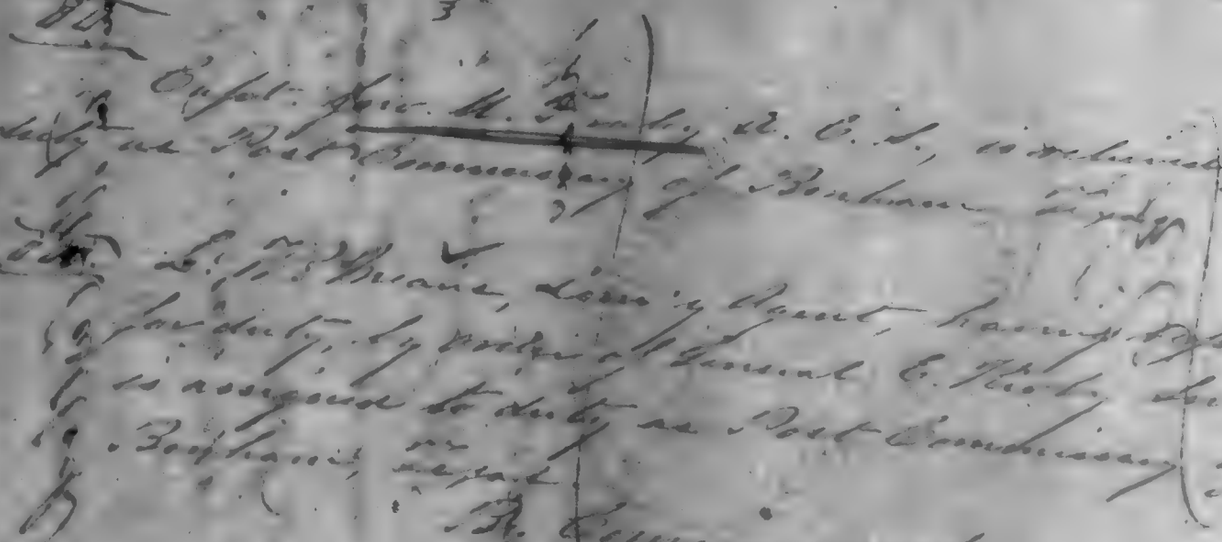
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

File

(Extract.)

Head Quarters, Northern Sub District,
Bonham, Texas, 9th June, 1865.

Special Orders
No. 146.



Extract.

Bvt. Lieut. Col. H. Bentley, U. S. A., is relieved from duty as Post Commander of Bonham Texas.

Bvt. Lieut. Col. H. Bentley, U. S. A., having reported in accordance to duty as Post Commander of Bonham, Texas

By Command of
Bvt. Lieut. Col. H. Bentley
W. T. Eagle,
Bvt. Capt. A. A. A. Genl.

Maj: C. B. Buckelew
Chief C. S. Dist. Texas

Barnes, R. D. Ch.

Sec

H. Jones -

Francis M. H.

Hagans Bar. Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

F

W. H. Fenner

Lieut

Residence Charleston S. C.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of the Field and Staff, Hagan's Cav. Brigade, Allen's Division, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention, entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated 2nd date

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

11 W. H. Fenner

(689e)

Copyrighted

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Francis
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State.

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment [illegible] 1862

Date of confirmation [illegible] 1862

To take rank [illegible] 1862

Date of acceptance [illegible] 1862

Delivered [illegible] 1862

Secretary of War G W S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 278

(836) P B Duncan

5707 Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Register

Confederate Army

Co. [illegible]

To [illegible] Va. Regt

Enrolled at [illegible] on the 14th day of [illegible] 1862.

Discharged [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

Died [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Remarks: Paroled Bragg

Surrendered by Gen R E Lee

Remarks: Paroled by Gen Lee Apl 10 1865

Confed. Army, Co. [illegible] Regt. No. [illegible] Page 77

(635)

5755

Copyist

Appearance

Register

of Appearances, Confederate States

State

To whom report

Date of appearance, 1862.

Date of examination, 1862.

To take oath, 1862.

Date of [illegible], 186 .

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 36

CONFEDERATE

F 51st Partisan Rangers Ala.

Miller H. Francis
Surg. 51st Regt. Ala. Pa. Rangers.

Appointment

Register

Oath of Allegiance, Roll of Honor, Parole, Prisoner's Oath, Etc.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch'g. 1, File No. 51st Page 15.

M. Sullivan.
Copyist

(25)

5784

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear[illegible]

of

Return

Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

Post or station , 186

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) 3079 Copyright.

CONFEDERATE

C. 5, Ala.

Louis St. Francis.
Lieut. 5th Regt. Ala. P.R.

Appears on a

Register

containing Registers of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept 2, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

....., 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 213

L. G. Taylor.

(626) 5657 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. 6, File No. 747, Page

(826)

2000 Copyist.

Appears in A

Register

of Ap... , C... ra... S... A...

State

To wi...

Date of ...

Date ...

To take ...

Date of ...

Delivered ...

S... of W...

Remarks ...

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 56. page 55

Copyist.

Return of Medicines Hospital Stores

		On Hand		On Hand
Absinth	oz			
Aqua Calcis	"			
Carbonas Ammoniæ	"			
Carbonas Potassæ	"			
Magnesiæ Carbonas	"			
Magnesiæ Sulphas	"			
Opium Pulvis	"			
Pulv. Cinnamomi	"			
Pulv. Jalapæ	"			
Sal Volatile	"			
Tinct. Camphoræ	"			
Tinct. Cardamomi	"			
Tinct. Cinchonæ Comp.	"			
Tinct. Opii	"			
Tinct. Rhei	"			
Vinum Album	"			
Vinum Rubrum	"			
Acidum Aceticum	"			
Acidum Citricum	"			
Acidum Hydrochloricum	"			
Acidum Nitricum	"			
Acidum Sulphuricum	"			
Ammoniæ Murias	"			
Antimonium Tartarizatum	"			
Argenti Nitras	"			
Arsenicum Album	"			
Atropia	"			
Bismuthi Subnitras	"			
Calcis Chloridum	"			
Cantharides	"			
Cocculus Indicus	"			
Colchicum	"			
Conium	"			
Creasotum	"			
Digitalis	"			
Ferri Carbonas	"			
Ferri Iodidum	"			
Ferri Sulphas	"			
Ferrum Ammoniatum	"			
Ferrum Tartarizatum	"			
Hydrargyrum	"			
Hydrargyri Chloridum Corrosivum	"			
Hydrargyri Chloridum Mite	"			
Hydrargyri Cum Creta	"			
Hydrargyri Iodidum Flavum	"			
Hydrargyri Iodidum Rubrum	"			
Hydrargyri Oxidum Rubrum	"			
Hydrargyri Unguentum	"			
Iodinium	"			
Iodinium Compositum	"			
Iodoformum	"			
Iodum	"			
Liquor Arsenicalis	"			
Liquor Hydrargyri Perchloridi	"			
Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis	"			
Liquor Potassæ	"			
Liquor Potassæ Arsenitis	"			
Liquor Sodæ Chlorinatæ	"			
Plumbi Acetas	"			
Plumbi Carbonas	"			
Plumbi Iodidum	"			
Potassæ Bromidum	"			
Potassæ Chloras	"			
Potassæ Cyanidum	"			
Potassæ Iodidum	"			
Quinia Sulphas	"			
Sodæ Bicarbonas	"			
Sodæ Boras	"			
Sodæ Chloridum	"			
Sodæ Hyposulphis	"			
Strychnia	"			
Zinci Chloridum	"			
Zinci Oxidum	"			
Zinci Sulphas	"			
Acidum Carbolicum	"			
Acidum Chromicum	"			
Acidum Gallicum	"			
Acidum Tannicum	"			
Aconitina	"			
Amylum	"			
Antimonium Sulphuratum	"			
Argenti Cyanidum	"			
Argenti Oxidum	"			
Atropiæ Sulphas	"			
Bismuthi Subnitras	"			
Calcis Hypophosphis	"			
Calcis Phosphas Precipitata	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum Precipitatum Lotum	"			
Calcis Sulphuretum Sublimatum Lotum Precipitatum	"			

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

A. G. Jackets

1 Encls
F 276 May 64

Letters Received
A & I G O,

HEADQUARTERS
DIVISION

York Town Apl. 26. 1862

Genl. C. Cochran
Majr. & Insptr. Genl. of the Army.

Genl.

Some time since you intimated to Doct. Francis of my Regt. (6th Me) that as the Medical Board had failed to recommend his retention in the army as Surgeon, that he could have the option of resigning, & accordingly the time arriving the Doctor filed his resignation & was allowed to remain with the Regiment during its term of service for twelve mos. as originally entered. That time had now expired; the Regt. has been reorganized under the late law, called the Conscription, & he now tenders his resignation, which is herewith included, as you requested.

Tendering you my acknowledgements for allowing him to remain with me as I desired. I am Genl, with the sentiments of the highest respect your most obt. Servt.

S. H. Allen

N.B. I should have added that Doct. Francis earnestly desires that his resignation may be accepted at the earliest possible moment.

S. H. A.

KOPPAK S.A.F.E.TY

F 296

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Jeudan Ind Lesegn
-tion -2

(1 inclosure)

"Rec'd A.G.O.

Gen S.O. 2105. Par I
A.G.O. of May
7. 1862.

Hdqrs. Mary 6/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Camp 6th Regt Ala Vols
Near Orange C.H. Va
March 25th 1862

Surg J.H. Williams
Medical Director
Div

Your order
of the 23d Inst was received yesterday, & find all
the Regts in our Brigade supplied with Medical
Officers, except the 3rd Ala Regt, Col A.L. Jones
commanding which needs one other Asst Surgeon
having lost ours, our Brigade is in excellent
condition, we all need some few articles of medicine
would like to be informed of the locality of the
Medical Purveyors Office

Respy
W.H. Forney
Surgeon Comg
3d Brigade 2d Div

As ours has furnished us some Monthly & Quarterly
Blanks, if so you will greatly oblige us by sending us a
sufficient number for this month

320

S. H. Francis
Surgeon 6th Alabama

Rapid Run Virginia March 20. 1862.

Reports safe arrival of this Regiment without loss of man, at its present camp

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Recd. in A.G.O. March 22 1862.

Bivouac near Orange C.H.
Rail Road near side Rapid. Com. Pin
March 21st 1862

Dr J. H. Williams
Medical Director &c.

Sir

I Report myself as
duty with the 5th Regt. Ala Vols, assisted by Asst Surg
J. Bradley ~~J. H. H. Williams~~

Respy
W. H. Francis
Surgeon
5th Regt Ala Vols

P.S. Sir we marched over Fox's fighting ground
& This point have no Pickets among our
men, although our strength & constitutions have
been tried, by every privation & hardship that
it is possible to conceive of in this Climate, have
not left a man behind us, but brought him

W. H. F.

T 342 DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Northern Va.
May 22. 1862
Respectfully forwarded
J. E. Johnston
General

Hd. Qrs. 3 Regts. 4 Co
P. Rifles - May 27. 62
Forwards requisitions
R. S. Ewell
Brig Gen

A. G. Early
Brig Gen C.S.A.
County Jurisdiction
March 27th 1862

2nd Add. Q. O. May 28/62

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Camp of 6th Regt Ala vols
near Orange C.H. Va
March 25th 1862

Adjt & Inspector General
Confederate States America
Richmond Va

Sir

Owing to circumstances, beyond my control, against my wishes, and the pure feelings of patriotism, emenating from a heart full of love for my native South, that at this particular period, near every thing I am, for its support, I am compelled to ask for an acceptance of my Resignation as Surgeon of the 6th Regt Ala vols

Respy
M W Francis
Surgeon
6th Regt Ala vols

France, C. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Write no thing above this line

C. M. France

Appointed Captain & Asst Surgeon
Mo. State Guard
Dec 9. 1861

Assigned to duty at Hdqrs.

(A. G. O. 126—1)

*C. M. France

Surgeon in charge
Gutterman Ward Hospital
Enterprise, Miss

SEE VOUCHERS OF

J. P. Barker

63—694 Write nothing below this line.

No. 37 Abstract B 3 Qr. 1864

Ministère de finance

Dollars 256 66 cts

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 1864

Carrow & Dumont, Printers, Mobile.

The Confederate States, [No. 22.]

To C. M. France Dr.

1863		Dollars	Cents.
Jany 17	2½ Services as Physician, as per accompanying Contract, Marked (A) Two Months and Seventeen days at One Hundred Dollars Per Month —	256	66.

I Certify, that the [illegible] is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

E Elmore
Quartermaster.

Received at Montgomery Ala the 7 of Sept 1863

of Maj J E Illumph
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Two Hundred & fifty Six
and 66/100 cents, in full of the above account.
Dollars

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

C. M. France
Asst Surgeon

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 12.

Voucher No.....

Abstract A.....2nd.....Quarter, 1863.

C. M. Fraser

1860

Paid.....39.00.....

of.....April.....1863.

appeared by
order
Humphreys
to
compliment
Pierce
Esq

NO. 12.

The Confederate States

To C. M. France Cr.

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
1863	Bot.		
April 29	Two (2) Horses @ $400.00	800	00
	One (1) Saddle	35	00
	One (1) Saddle	25	00
		860	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of June, 1863.

E. D. Blackwell

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss. the 29th day of April 1863 of G. P. THEOBOLD, A. Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of Eight Hundred and Sixty dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

C. M. France

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. M. France paid from charge to Detr
1862. $600.

J. W. McMahon
Maj & A.A.G.
per Mccuish Clk

Br. C. M. France
Contract to act
as Surgeon

S. O. dec 24/62.

Approved
E. Stanton
Sec'y of War

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Mus.

Extract

Head Quarters Dist. Miss & E La
Jackson Jany 4th 1863

Special Order
No 17

Extract. Doctor Christian M. Finnie a private phy-
sician employed by contract with the Texas
General Hospitals is hereby relieved from
further duty in said Hospitals

By Order Lt Gen. Pemberton
J. R. Waterhouse
A A G

Doct C. M. Finnie
Texas Hospitals
Quitman Miss

This Contract, entered into this 7th day of May 1862, at Corinth, State of Mississippi, between T. D. Wooten Surgeon C. S. Army, and Dr C. M. France of the State of Missouri, witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned the said Dr C. M. France promises and agrees to perform the duties of a Medical Officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations. And the said Surgeon T. D. Wooten promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate State, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr C. M. France the sum of One hundred ($100) dollars, for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever. This Contract to continue till determined by the said Doctor, or the Commanding Officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

C. M. France [Seal]

T D Wooten [Seal]

Surg & Medical Director A.M.

I certify that the services of the said Dr C. M. France were necessary for the public service; that no competent physician could be obtained at a lower rate; and that the services of a private physician were necessary on account of insufficiency of Commissioned Medical Officers. And that one hundred dollars is allowed for it was necessary for the physician to abandon his own business, and give his whole time to the public service.

T D Wooten

Surg & Medical Director

A.M.

No. 12.

Voucher No. 48

Abstract A. 5 Quarter, 1863.

L. M. Graves

Aug 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Approved by
[illegible]

Confederate States No. 12

C. M. Frances Pr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 July 4	For One (1) Sword	15	00
		15	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1863.

G. B. Marshall QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Richmond Va. the 1st of August 1863

G. B. Marshall A. Q. M. C. S. A.,

the sum of Fifteen Dollars, cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

C. M. Frances

S.B.

France, Christian M.,
Surg. & Med. Dir.

Price's (S.) Comd.

Thompson's (M.J.) Comd.

✓ Mar. 23,1862. At Van Buren, Ark., signs certificate for discharge of one of Gen. Price's body-guard as "Surg., Gen. Price's Hdqrs." (PP of Saunders Love)

✓ May 1,1862. Appointed as contract Physician. (PP)
✓ Jan. 17,1863. Dr. Christian M. France, a private physician, employed by contract in the Texas Gen. Hospital, Quitman, Miss., is hereby relieved from further duty. By order Gen. Pemberton. (PP)

Thompson's (M.J.) Comd.

✓ Aug. 22,1863. Col. R.G. Woodson, 3d M.S.M. Cav., comdg. expedition says: "I captured and brought in Gen. Jeff Thompson x x x, his Med.Dir. (Dr. France [illegible]). (Vol. 22-1,p. 570)

✓ Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled------1865 at--
--------as---

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible].

France S. L.

2 Arty. Corps.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4-3847 07	18	
2	4809 5339	19	
3	4781 8327	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Capt. Wm. C. Quince
Capt. Wm. C. Quince, 4 U. S. Va.

Appears on a

List

of officers confined in Libby Prison, Richmond, Va., April 18, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Captured:

Date

Place Apr. 3, 186
Goochland Co.

Remarks:

Number of roll

12

(4996) W. E. Austin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners: Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Military Department.

Reported [illegible], 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered [illegible]

Where Richmond

When [illegible], 186 .

Paroled [illegible]

Oath [illegible]

By whom administered Capt. John [illegible]

When May 15, 186 .

Where Lexington

Former residence [illegible]

Destination [illegible]

Remarks: Conducted & [illegible]

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page [illegible]

(639b)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled from Libby Prison from April 3 to April 24, 1865.

Roll dated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(8396)

Copyist.

France Spencer L.

Adjutant of Artillery

See 2/7 : 3 1-156-2/7

Discharged

Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(639)

Frances Thomson
1st Carolina Cavalry
Adjutant Staff

[illegible] GENL [illegible] & Cooper

[illegible] PROMOTION TO Lieut

See personal papers of

E. T. Alexander - Col. & Chief Artly

, Co. ---, ~~Reg't~~

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(589) This card must not be taken from the files.

France. S. L.

A. A. G. Co. Atty 2 Corps.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

April 22, 1865.

Parole No. 132.

France J. L.

Capt. & A. A. G.

Actg. 2d A.C.

No. 132

Headquarters Department of Virginia,

LIBBY PRISON,

Richmond, Va. April 22 1865.

I, Capt. S. L. Trance Aty 2 Co. Prisoner of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

S. L. Trance
A.A.G. Aty 2 Corps

I Certify, That Capt. S. L. Trance Aty. 2 Corps gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

John I Babcock
1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar.

Richmond Va. April 22 1865.

The Bearer, Capt. S. L. Trance Aty 2 Corps, having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in Talbot County Md.

John I Babcock
1st Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates, employed on extra duty, at H^d Q^rs "Cavtis Arty Battn" during the months of Oct - Nov. Dec & Jan - 1863 & 64.

No	Names	Rank or designation	Company	Battn	By whose order Employed	Nature of Service	Term of Service From	To	No days	Rate of pay or Compensation Per diem	$	Cts	How employed Remarks
1	L. L. Bruce	private	Cavtis	Cavtis	Lt Col J.H. Cavtis	Clerk	1st	Dec 31st	92	125	115	00	acting adjt for Bn
2	R.D. Willis & horse	private	Mayo's	Pegram	Lt Col J.H. Cavtis	Courier	1st	Jan 31st	123	65	79	95	Courier to H^d Q^rs private horse
									215	1.90			

I certify that the above is a correct Roll of Non-Com-Off- & Privates employed on extra duty under my direction during the months of Oct, Nov, Dec & Jan 1863 & 64 and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate & just.

J.H. Cavtis
Lt Col Comd'g Arty Battn

Frances, P

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

P. Francis
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 26th Lou Regt.

Date of appointment July 10, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Aug 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Lieut Lowell

Secretary of War L. H. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 326

(686) A B Duncan Copyist

Francis Cicero

(Staff)

[Confederate.]

Sgt. | 2 M Sq

REFERENCE SLIP.

Name of soldier

Francis Cicero

Co. L. 16 N. Car Inf

Frances, C. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report To Jr Genl

Date of appointment Feby 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 183 .

To take rank Jany 28, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J.P.B

Remarks: Declined see F 579.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 266

(626) A.B. Duncan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment [illegible]

Station [illegible] Tyler, Texas.

Report received [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 129.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 10 Cav. **Texas.**

C. C. Francis

Surgeon, 10-Regt. Cav-Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 28, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Declined

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

T. Cary

(825) 5754 Copyist.

REQUISITION.

Regt.

Station.

Period.

From

To

Surgeon C. S. Army.

Approved

L. C. Lansdell

Medical Director

Dept. of Tex.

S. G. O. Rec'd 186

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE

STATION :

PERIOD :

From *to*

Regiment, : *Colonel*, : *Surgeon*,

COMMAND : *Officers*, : *Enlisted Men*, ; *All others entitled to Medicines*, : *Total*,

ARTICLES.	On hand	Wanted
MEDICINES.		
Acidi nitro-		
" sulphuric dil.		
" tannic		
Alcoholis,		
Aluminis,		
Ammoniæ carbonatis		
Antimonii et potassæ tartratis		
Argenti nitratis		
Camphoræ		
Cetacei		
" unguen.		
Chloroformi,		
Cupebæ,		
Creasoti,		
Cupri sulphatis		
Emplastri adhæsivi		
" cantharidis		
" plumbi		
Extracti [illegible]		
" [illegible]		
Ferri [illegible]		
Ferri et ammoniæ citratis		
" pulveris		
Magnesiæ sulphatis		
Massæ pilularum		
Morphiæ sulphatis		
Olei menthæ piperitæ		
" olivæ		
" ricini		
" [illegible]		
" [illegible]		

ARTICLES.	On hand	Wanted
Pilul: cathartic: comp: (U. S.)		
" opii (U. S.)		
Pulveris aromatici		
Potassæ [illegible]		
[illegible]		
Potassæ nitratis		
Pulveris opii		
" [illegible]		
" [illegible]		
" [illegible]		
" [illegible]		
Quinæ sulphatis		
Saponis		
Sodæ		
Sodæ [illegible]		
Sodæ [illegible]		
[illegible]		
Spiritus [illegible]		
Tinctura [illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
INSTRUMENTS			
Amputating	sets		
Ball forceps	no.		
Bougies, gum elastic (1 to 12	no	6	
" metallic (assorted)	no		
Catheters, gum elastic (2 to 10)	no.		
" silver (3, 6, 9)	no		
" cases	no		
Cupping glasses or tins	no.		
Lancets, spring	no.		
" thumb	no		
Needles, surgeon's (with cases)	no		
Pocket	sets		
Probangs	no		
Scarificators	no		
Splints (assorted)	sets		
Syringes, enema (assorted)	no.		
" penis, glass	no		
" metallic	no		
Teeth extracting	sets		
Tongue depressor (hinged)	no		
Tourniquets, field	no		
" spiral	no		
Trepanning	sets		
Trocars (1 small)	no		
Trusses, hernia	no		
BOOKS			
Anatomy, Surgical	cop		
Medical Practice	cop		
Regulations for Med. Dept.	cp		
Surgery, Operative	cop		
Thompson's Conspectus	cop		
Blank	no		
HOSPITAL STORES			
Arrow root	lb		
Candles (sperm)	lb		
Farina	lb		
Ginger (fluid extract)	lb		

ARTICLES.		On hand.	Wanted.
Nutmegs			
Tea	lb		
Whiskey, bottles of	bo		
BEDDING.			
Bed sacks	no		
Blankets, woolen	no		
Gutta percha cloth	yds		
Musquito bars	no		
Pillow ticks	no		
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS &c.			
Bandages, roller (assorted)	doz		
" suspensory (assorted)	no		
Binder's boards, 18 in. by 1 in.	no		
Corks, assorted	doz		
Cork screws	no		
Cotton batting	lb		
" wadding	lb		
Flannel, red	yds		
Hatchets	no		
Hones (4 inches by 1, in wood)	no		
Ink, 2 oz. bottles	no		
Knapsacks, hospital	no		
Lanterns	no		
Lint	lb		
Litters and stretchers	no		
Measures, graduated	no		
Medicine chests	no		
Medicine cups and glasses	no		
Mess chests	no		
Mills, coffee	no		
Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small)	no		
Muslin	yds		
Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case)	no		
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue	yds		
Pans, bed, pewter	no		
Paper, envelopes	no		
Paper, wrapping	quires		
" writing	quires		
Pencils, hair	no		
" lead (Faber's, No. 2	no		
Pens, steel	doz		
Pill boxes, wood	quires		
" tin	no		
Pins, assorted	papers		
Razors	no		

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES.		On hand	Wanted
Razor-strops	no.		
Scales and weights (apothecary's)	sets		
Scissors	no.		
Sheep-ok to [illegible]	[illegible]		
Silk, surgeon's	oz.		
Spatulas	no.		
Sponge	lb.		
Tape	pieces		
Thread, linen	oz.		
Files	no.		
Towels	no.		
Twine	lb.		
Vials, assorted	doz.		
Waters, 4 oz. boxes	no.		
Wax, sealing	sticks.		

HOSPITAL FURNITURE.

Basins, wash, tin	no.		
Boxes for pepper and salt	no.		
Bowls	no.		
Buckets, tin	no.		
Candlesticks, tin	no.		
Cups, tin	no.		
Dippers and ladles	no.		
Graters	no.		
Gridirons	no.		
Kettles, tea	no.		
Knives and forks	no.		
Locks and keys	no.		
Mugs	no.		
Pans, frying	no.		
" sauce	no.		
Pitchers	no.		
Plates and dishes, tin	no.		
Pots, chamber and close	no.		
" coffee and tea, tin	no.		
" iron	no.		
Skillets, with covers	no.		
Spoons	no.		
Trays, tin	no.		
Tumblers, tin	no.		

ARTICLES		On hand	Wanted
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES			

Surg. [illegible] U. S. Army.

Date:

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether issued or not. [illegible] and by different numbers.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
DIVISION,

SAFETY FILM

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Department,

Shreveport, La., February 2d 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 44

XV. Capt. C. G. Francis having been examined before the Army Medical Examining Board, and favorably reported for the location of Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S. is assigned to duty as such to date from the 26th inst.

He will report to Brig Genl C. Green &c. &c. for assignment to duty.

By command of
General E. KIRBY SMITH.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Francis C C

Surgeon

See personal papers of

James S Fa[illegible] Tenn

_____, Co. _____ Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(529)

Francis, C. C.

Asst Surgn

....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

..... / Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transportation .....
Duty	.....
.....	.....

No. 2

Parole of Prisoners of War.

Department of the Gulf.

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj.-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby pledge my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Camden Ark. & Texas

Done at Mag Creek Ouachita Co. Texas
this 14th day of June, 1865.

Lt. C. Frances Asst. Surgeon A.A.C.S.
In charge Camp of Detention
near Red River Texas

Approved:

..... C. S. A.
..... U. S. A.
Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Boston H. Newhall
Captain Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

14

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Horses, Mules and Oxen, on the service of ..... for ..... days, commencing the ..... day of ..... 18.. ; and ending the ..... day of ..... 18.. .

Kind of Animals	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	Total No. of Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18.. .

A. Q. M. Confederate States Army.

Oats — pounds of Hay — pounds; Fodder in full; the above requisition

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1 Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~, in the service of ... 1 ... 3 ... for 11 days, commencing the 20 day of August 1863, and ending the 31 day of August, 1863.

DATE OF REQUISITION	No. of Horses	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pints of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pints of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	1	—	—	1	11	11	12	—	—		8	132	—	—	—	58	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] on the 20 day of August 186 3 of [illegible]

A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, 132 pounds of Corn, ——— pounds of Barley, ——— pounds of Oats, — pounds of Hay, 58 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for ..... stationed at

..... for the month of 186

	Officers	Soldiers	Servants	Total	WOOD			COAL.		REMARKS.
					CORDS.	FEET.	INCHES.	BUSHELS.	POUNDS.	
TOTAL										

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

.....

Received at ..... the ..... of .....

186.. of ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S.

Army.

..... cord ..... feet ..... inches of wood, and

..... of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

.....

A. 33

No. 1

Abstract d. d.o 3 Aug. 1863

Jung & Co Francf.

Frankf. August 3 1863

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for ... Co. ... Regt ... for the month of ... August ... 186 ... stationed at ... Fort ...

	Captains.	Subalterns.	Servants.	Total.	WOOD			COAL.		REMARKS.
					CORDS.	FEET.	INCHES.	BUSHELS.	POUNDS.	
					3					
TOTAL				3						

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

... Co. ... Regt ... Infty ...

Received at Fort Trumbull the 3rd of August 186 3

... Co. ... Regt ... Infty ... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

three cord ... feet ... inches of wood, and ... of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

... Co. ... Regt ... Infty ...

Francis, J. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F (CONFEDERATE.)

F H Francis
Maj Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment .....

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered ....., 186 .

Secretary of War .....

Remarks: Added by Conf Archives Division

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 220

R S Duncan

Copyist.

Voucher No. 668

Paid the 16 day of Sept 186 2

F10 Francis Major

1 C A

C. S. A

From the 1 day of Sept 186 2

To the 1 day of Sept 186 2

Pay.....$ 162

Forage.....

Amount....$ 162

The Confederate States of America,

To May J. M. Francis C.S. A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1st Aug 1862	1st Sept	1		1 1/2		1 1/2	00	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 1 1/2	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt McVay to 1st day of Sept 1862 and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A McVay this 9 day of Sept 1862 the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 1 1/2 -

Forage.....

Amount..$ 1 1/2.

[Signed Duplicates.]

J M Francis
May & C.S.

No 26
Francis, Fla.

RECEIPT

FOR

SUBSISTENCE STORES.

Contract

Form No. 24.

Received, at Philadelphia Ship ....., on the 19

day of Sept 186 9, of Capt. [illegible] Fort Dallas, Commissary of Subsistence, the following articles of Subsistence ~~Stores and Provisions~~.):

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
Thirty Eight (38)	Rice		
one hundred Eighty Two (182)	Beans	"	
Four (4)	Vinegar	"	

Commissary of Subsistence.

(DUPLICATES.)

Francis, G. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. | Act Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Contract Surgeon

Dr Geo M Francis

CONFEDERATE

F 20 Tex.

Geo. M. Francis
asst. Surg. 20 Regt. T.V.V.

Appointed

Return

of Post or Garrison at Galveston Texas

for Jan. 30 1864.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In arrest
Galveston

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous: File No. 271.

B. A. Brown

(661) Copyist.

8486

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Geo. M. Francis.
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans Mississippi Department,

for the month of Oct. , 1863.

Post or station Sabine Pass

With what troops serving 20 Regt. Tex. Inftry.

Remarks: Regt. appt

R. G. Taylor

(661) 5050 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Return

for the month of

, 186 3.

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Remarks

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

, 186

Remarks

Miscellaneous Items Necessary to Complete the Returns

(6611)

5488

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

F 20 Tex.

Geo. M. Francis
Asst. Surg. 20 Regt. T.V.

Appear[illegible]

Return

of Post [illegible] Texas

for the month of Nov. 1863.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent: Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post: , 186 .

When received

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 272.

Copyist

Francis, Edith,

See vouchers Page 16

John B Call 30 M.

Post Hospital
Spring
May 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded of
Lt. Francis

Surgeon in Charge

Surgeon in Charge
Post Hospital
Jackson

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

By M. Francis
Asst Surg

Post Hospital
Jacksonville.

To
Col Rainey

Sir.

I herewith inclose a reply to a communication of mine to Asst Surgeon G. H. Francis, of this date.

You will perceive that Asst. Surgeon Francis has not been furnished with a copy of the charges on which he is arrested in close confinement, or even received a reply to his application for the same.

I beg further more to observe that the Corps of Sappers & Miners and the Co. Dog's Battery are without any Medical officer to attend them, and that the latter have recently applied to the Hospital for the advice & medicines which should be administered to them at their Quarters.

I have the honour to be
Your obedt. Servt.
James Taylor
Post Surgeon

3rd Jan. 64

Illinois [illegible]

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men. Staff Departments. C. S. A.
Confederate.

[illegible] Index A. G. O.

BY NUMBERS

Number [illegible] parts herein
Number [illegible] papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Francis, J. C.

Capt., A. C. S.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 140/12

June 12, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

F C.S.A.

J. C. Francis
Capt. and A.C.S. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces under Brvt. Brig. Gen'l W. J. Palmer and paroled.*

Roll dated not dated

Where captured Athens, Ga.

When captured May 8, 1865.

Remarks:

*Paroled by command of Bvt. Brig. Genl. W. J. Palmer at Athens, Ga., on or about May 8, 1865. 1691 B. (O. C. G. P.) 1865.—R. & P. 709911.

Number of roll:

8

(6296) J. P. Sprecher Copyist.

Confederate States
Mint Service

Voucher No. 141

A. G. Francis

71 days Labor @ $17.75

Sept 1. 1862

✓

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To Emily Frances Dr

DATE. 1862		Dollars.	Cents.
Sept 1st	For 71 lbs Bacon for Rotated Hands @ 25	17	75

71
25
355
142
1775

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Seventeen dollars and seventy five cents that the property has been necessarily used for the public service. Emily H Frances Capt Q.M.

RECEIVED at Cartersville Ga. the 1st of September 1862 of Capt H. N. Smith 17 Dollars and 75 Hundredths Cents, in full of the above account. Emily H. Frances

FORM NO. 1.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1862	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	Salt	$ 5	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were (or will be) accounted for on my returns for the month of 186 , and that the purchases were made by order of

Commissary of Subsistence.

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, of [illegible] Comisary of Subsistence C. S. A., the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of this account.

[illegible]

[illegible]

F. 173

Augusta Georgia
September 17th 1863

RECEIVED
Adjt Gen's Office
Capt. A.C.S.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Report of arrival of certain named men of Co "A" 22 Batt'n Ga Vols, detailed to report to Richmond.

Reply returned to Capt Mercer
Par. [illegible]
[illegible]
Adjutant & Inspector General
Richmond Va
Sept 18th 1863

Recd & Rd Hd Qrs Dept S. & Ga.
Sept 19th 1863

Head Qrs Dept S. & Ga.
Savannah Sept 22nd 63.

Copy returned to Capt. E. G. Anderson for a written statement of the facts as understood. That no such men are on the Company.

By Command of
Brig. Genl. Taliaferro
Geo. D. Mercer
Capt. A.A.G.

Millegeville Georgia
Nov 23rd 1863.

There are no such men as those named within in the Company.

J. H. Campbell Capt
Comdg Co A 22nd Batt'n
Ga Vols, Artillery

23rd Nov 63 - Respectfully forwarded to Capt Campbell returned, with the above endorsement.

Edw. G. Anderson
Capt Comdg.

Recd Hd Qrs Dept S. & Ga.
Sept 22nd 1863

Head Qrs Dept S. & Ga.
Savannah Sept 23rd 63

Copy returned

Wm Mercer
Brig Genl Volunteers

Respectfully returned to the Adjutant & Inspector General Richmond Va. Correct the mistake — reporting what to the men belong: to enable the Correction of the orders issued in the case

By command of Brig Genl Taliaferro
[illegible]
A.A.G.

[illegible]
Sept 25th 1863

[illegible]
Sept 26th 1863

PURCHASING COMMISSARY
Sept 17

Genl.

I received from you copies about the 2nd Lt. Special Order 1st July, "Extract" par. III, in which 2 Lindenbrooks, 1 Schafer & 2 Lieut Co. "A" 2nd Ga. Battalion, were ordered to report to me at this place. They have not done so, up to this time. I am needing them badly, to assist me in making Hard Bread. I have been unable, owing to want of laborers to supply the demand made upon me for that article of Subsistence. I trust Genl. you will send me the men.

I am Genl,
Your Obt. Servt.
Jno C. Francis
Capt & A.C.S.
per Darragh

Brig. Genl. Thos. Jordan,
Chief of Staff
Charleston S.C.

Augusta Geo.
Oct. 3d 1863

Genl.

I enclose you a request for a detail of three men, which was returned for information, upon which the details could be granted. I wrote Maj. Millen on the subject, but answer, I forward you. It seems the men belong to Co. "C" and not Co. "A" of 22d Geo. Battalion.

I am Genl. Your Obt Servt
Jim C Francis
Capt A.C.S.
per Darragh

Brig. Genl.
Thos Jordan.
Chf. Staff.
Charleston So. Ca

Savannah Sept 30th 65

Capt J. C. Francis A.C.S.

Augusta

Captain

Upon inquiry

I am informed that these

men belong all of them to

Company C formerly Company

A Plethorpe Siege Artillery now

22d Georgia Battalion - That

this Company is now at

Charleston - and that P. Schafer

is now in Savannah sick

Respectfully

M. B. Miller -

Major

#4 v

Subsistence Stores
Issued from
Capt Towns a.c.s.

[illegible] Ann. Co. Farmers
[illegible], on the 30th

	Remarks

Dr 1863 Mch 6th 35 Dr 1863

Mch

$30 00/100

July 11th 1863

Capt J C Francis

Dr 1863 Mch 6th

$30 00/100

July 11th 1863

Capt J C Francis

ans

Capt J C Francis

Capt J C Francis

C. Confederate States, D.

For (1) One Over Coat $ 30.00

Received at Selma, Ala., January 11 1864, of Major R. G. Banks, Q. M., the articles above specified, which I certify, upon honor, are for my own use.

J C Francis
Capt

No 111 Reg 3
Dec 28 1862
Capt J. C. Francis
Murfreesboro
Tenn

Transmits 3d Quarterly Return 1862
Centers with explanation of inequality
Endorsement with Capt Kaufhafer

DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Jan 16/63

Wilmington N.C.
Dec 28th 1864

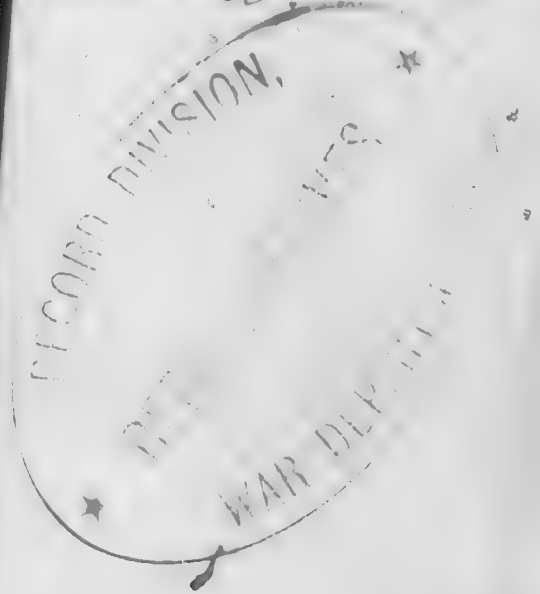
Col. I have the honor to report that I was this day promoted by Express mail report for the 24 hours ending on the 30th day of Sept 1864. As explained to my report of the 29th on July 1st I issued 1/4 lb of Sugar & 1/2 lb of Salt to 100 rations thereafter 1/4 lb of Sugar 1/2 lb of Salt to 100 rations. Two issues in one day would be irregular & as I wish to be strictly regular I do not report the 30th. I issued 1/4 lb of Sugar & 1/2 lb of Salt to 100 rations from the 8th to the 30th inclusive

8 Reg 6

Nov 12 1864

Capt J. C. Francis
& three ba

Ex plains delay
in forwarding
returns



Nov 23 1864

2

Office of Purchasing Commissary

Augusta, Ga., 186[illegible]

Cpt. Jay, [illegible] made out [illegible] for
this Standard [illegible] to Richmond
& Lynchburg, failing to obtain it
there we called into our Commissary
asking for the Standard & he replied
as he was about to make a requisition
there while, after failing to obtain
any thing from the latter we
called together then (3) Lieutenants and
did collect obtained their requisitions
and submitted same to maj C"
for his approval he declined to act and
told me that he had nothing to do
with the opinion of the Surgeons in
the City for his action, that it was matter
of Commissary. Acting by the direction
Maj C" on the 10th
day of January, I sent to maj C" a
Statement of the cases & the both
Quality and [illegible] Quartermaster and
Commissary stores [illegible] by same late Depot
action by which troops might make

Augusta, Ga. 18[illegible].

WAR

Capt. J. B. Francis
Asst. Commissary

You are respectfully required that you
[illegible] to render your
have been reported by the [illegible]
Quarterly Accounts for the [illegible] quarter of the year 1864, [illegible] from
the expiration of said quarter. The law (Act January 31, 1823, [illegible] in the
penalty for such failure, dismissal from the [illegible] service, unless you [illegible] satisfactorily
to the President for your default.

By the Secretary of [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

RECORD MISSOURI

Mar 7/63

Capt Jno C. Francis

Tullahoma Tenn

Sends Returns for

Oct Nov Dec 1862 and

Jany 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Mar 7/63

Richmond Va
March 7th 1863

Col

I have the honor to have you my Report for the months of October, November, & the Quarter ending Dec 31st 1862. Also my report for the month of January 1863.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Jim C. Francis
Capt. A.C.S.

Col
L B Northrop
Comy Genl
Richmond Va

No 55. Ky 3

Aug 12, 1862

Capt. Jno C. Francis

A C S

Chattanooga

Tenn

Sends corrected ac
Count Current and
Pay roll. Please return
of Acct Current and
abstract of Contingen
first sent

Recd Sept 16, 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office Asst Comm
Chattanooga Aug 12/62

Sir.

You will readily discover that in my Abstract of Contingencies the Pay Roll was not included for the Quarter ending June 30th 1862. Enclosed you will find Abstract of Contingencies & Account Current (Pay Roll accompanying) You will please receive this, and return Abstract of Contingencies & Account Current for the Quarter ending 30th June 1862.

Col
L. B. Northrop
Comsy Genl
Richmond
Va

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno C Francis
Capt & A.C.S.

No. ..... Abstract K 4 K ..... Qr. 1863

Captain Lee, Co. Thirteenth

Dollars 140 00

100

Paid 31 of Dec 1863

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Francis Capt & Q.M. Dr.

186 .

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 , to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 , inclusive..... 110 00

Also for Telegrams sent by him on Public Service from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 inclusive 110 00

$ 220 00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which Postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged. I will [illegible] on honor that the Telegrams as therein stated were all on public service and that I have actually paid the amount charged

Jno C. Francis
Capt & A.C.S.

Received at [illegible] the 31 of Dec 186 3

Quartermaster C. S.

of Lt Col J. F. Hennessee

Army [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

Jno C. Francis
Capt & A.C.S.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 23 Abstract A 1st Qr. 1864

Capt. Jas C. Francis
A. C. S.

Dollars 2.080.41/100

Paid 26 of January 1864

The Confederate States,

To Capt. J. C. Francis A. Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864			
Jany 15	For 44 Sacks Salt, weighing 52 00 lbs @ 40¢	$ 2080	00

No. 14 Abstract B 3 Qr. 1863

Salus Um La Francis

Dollars 4 (10

100

Paid 1 of August 1863

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

186[illegible]

DOLLARS CENTS

I [illegible] cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] inclusive.....

[illegible]

$ [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which Postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged. [illegible]

Jno. C. Francis
Capt & A.C.S.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]; of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

Jno. C. Francis
Capt & A.C.S.

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE)

NO. 12.

Voucher No

Abstract A. Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid of , 186

FORM NO. 12.

The Confederate States,

To J. C. Francis Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862			
Oct 17	One Hose. One Hundred dollars	100	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of Dec 1862.

W. J. Tuckey Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

Chattanooga Tenn

Received at ~~Atlanta, Ga.~~, on the 17 day of October 1862, of Capt W. J. Tuckey A.Q.M. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of One Hundred Dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. C. Francis

Voucher - No. 1.
June 22d 1863
4th Week.
J. G. Francis,

Ga

Summit Hill Georgia

June 22nd 1863.

The Confederate States

To J C Francis Dr

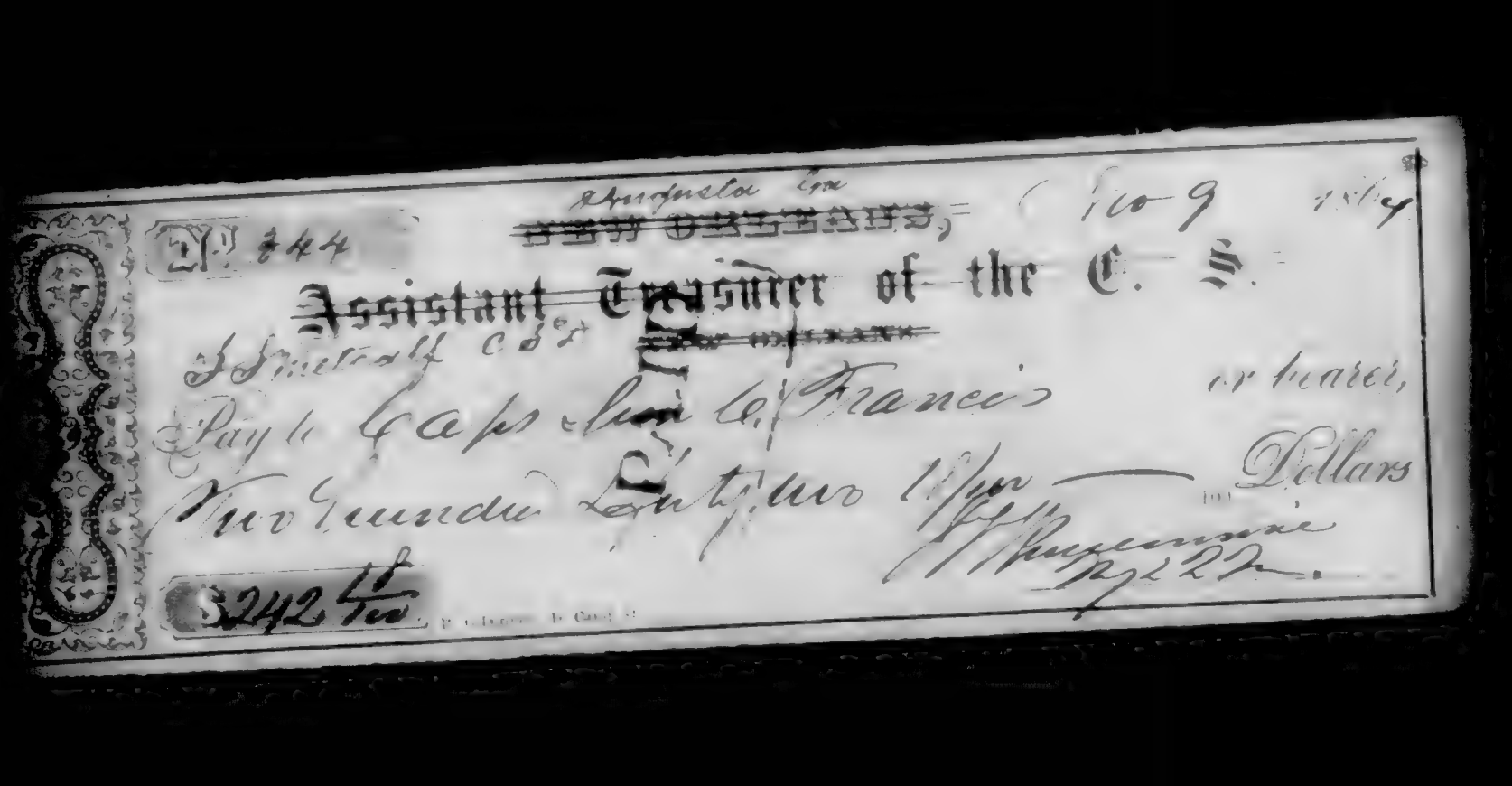
To 1 (three) Bucket Rations @ 5 cts $ 7/ 35

Received payment in full of the above a/c

of Dr W H Lee Surgeon in Charge of Hospital

Jno C Francis

Asst Surgt




No. 5

AUGUSTA, GA., March 17th 1864

T. S. METCALF, C. S. DEPOSITARY,

Pay to Capt Wm. K. Arnold or Order,

Forty four Thousand Six hundred & fifty 00/100 Dollars.

PAID

C. H. Howell
Disbursing Agent

CHRONICLE & SENTINEL PRINT.

No. 86.

Vouch. to B.

Jim. C. Francis

Capt. A.C.S.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Tullahoma Tenn

January 31st 1863

No. 20.

Confederate States

To Jno. C. Francis Capt + a.c.s. DR.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863 Jany 31	To Amount paid South western Telegraph Co for Telegrams sent on government business & dated from Mch 4 1862 to Jany 28 1863	35	08

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; and that the Telegram ~~that the letters and packages on~~ which ~~postage~~ has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Jno C. Francis Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Tullahoma the 31st of January 1863, of J. P. Horbach Capt & Assistant Quartermaster,

Thirty five dollars and Eight cents, in full of the above account.

Jno C. Francis
Capt & A.Q.M.

2 Ind

Dec 62

Fo:

Abra B. 4. Jun 1863

Capt A. C. Francis
A. C. S.
Rio. 34

Paid 12 October 1863

No 60 (Voucher to Abstract 13)

The Confederate States

To— —

Lieut C. Francis Capt & A.C.S. Dr.

Date		Dollars	Cents
From August 1863 to inclusive September 1863	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st of August 1863 to the 30th of September 1863	80	00
	For cash paid for telegraphic messages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st of August 1863 to the 30th of September 1863	26	94
		106	94

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is just and correct: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid as therein stated, and the telegraphic messages on which the above charges were paid, were all on public service: and that I have actually paid the amount charged. Jno C. Francis Capt & A.C.S.

Received at Augusta Geo. the 2d of October 1863 of Maj. J. I Winniemore Quarter Master C.S. Army, one hundred and six dollars and ninety four cents in full of the above account.

Jno C. Francis Capt & A.C.S.

Duplicate

Voucher No 1.

2nd Quarter 1863

J. C. Francis

$ 1,30.

April 2nd 1863

Date of despatches and to whom sent required to be stated.

J McC

Confederate States

FORM NO. 20.

To Jim. C. Francis Capt & A.C.S. Dr.

DATE.				DOLLARS	CENTS.
April 2nd 1863	To	Telegrams	on	0.10	4.80
" " "	"	Postage	"	5.13	1.50
					6.30

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Jim C. Francis Capt & A.C.S.

Received at Bridgeport Ala. the 2nd of April 1863, of Capt Francis Assistant Quartermaster, Six dollars and thirty cents, in full of the above account.

Jim C. Francis
Capt & A.C.S.

gmd

Francis J. C

Mags TCS

SEE 129/7 A [illegible] 1864 [illegible]

See personal papers of 1-157-80

---------- , Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the files.

1L

K

K

[No. 21.]

No. 111 Abstract B, 4th Qr. 1862

Jno. C. Francis

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 175.——100

Paid 13th of October 1862

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. Jim. C. Francis A.C.S. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Chattanooga Tenn from the 13th of May 1862, to the 30th of Sept 1862, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 9 dollars each per month,	149	90
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - - Cords. 5 Feet. 85 Inches.	25	50
	Being - - - - - Cords. Feet. Inches. at $ ~~100~~ per cord,		
		175	40

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Chattanooga Tenn by Brig Genl Leadbetter during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Jim C. Francis
Capt & A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Chattanooga the 13 of October 1862.

of Maj Jo Thomas Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred & seventy five Dollars

and forty Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Jim C. Francis
Capt & A.C.S.

Special Order
No —

Hd Quarters Dept
Chattanooga
June 16th 1862

Capt

You will relieve Capt J. W. Francis
by taking charge of the Commissary de-
partment of the Post of Chattanooga
Tennessee

By order of
Brig Genl Leadbetter
A. E. Withrospoon
a a a Genl

To
Capt J. C. Francis a.c.s

Receipts of Commissary Whaley

Received at Chattanooga Tenn the 5th day of October 1862. of Maj. D. D. Beauchamp A.C.S. the following Articles of Commissary Property viz

1 & 8 Empty Sacks

(Signed duplicates) Wm. C. Francis
Capt & A.C.S.

FORM NO. 10.

The Confederate States,

[illegible]

Date

Dollars. Cents

Dept.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were (or will be) accounted for on our returns for the month of [illegible] 1862, and that the purchases were made by order of

[illegible]

Commissary of Subsistence.

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1862, of [illegible] Com'sary of Subsistence C. S. A., the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents in full of the above account.

SIGNATURE.

[illegible]

[No. 40.]

No 1 Abstract K 2 Qr. 1864

Company A

May 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Francis, J. C

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 1864

For Company A

2 Shirts
2 Caps
3 pair pants 2 Jackets 1 pair Shoes
5 Jackets
6 pair pants 1 shirt 1 pair drawers
5 pair shoes
11 pair drawers
12 Shirts
28 pair socks
1 Cap

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The men need the articles

Capt I. I. Smith A. Q. M.

RECEIVED at Chaffin's Farm the 2 of May 1864 of Capt I. I. Smith

The above articles

in full of the above Requisition.

C. Brown's
Lieut Comdg Co

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Lieut. Col. Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

L. C. Brown
Lieut Comdg Co

VOUCHER NO. 23

Paid the 6 day of Sept 186 4

S C Francis

Capt Co C 5

of Co. ( ) Reg't

From the 1 day of Oct 186 3

To the 31 day Aug 186 4

Pay	$ 1540.00
Forage	
Amount	$ 1540.00

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt & C Francis AC S Co. (——) Reg't ——— R.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY P'R MONTH Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—	186 3	186 4							
For myself,	Oct 1	Aug 31	11		140	00	1540	00	
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
						$	1540	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S Holmes Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the 30 day of Sept 186 3

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W F Dutton asm, C. S. A. this 6 day of Sept 186 4, the sum of Fifteen Hundred & Forty ——— 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay	$ 1540 00
To ——— years of service,	———
Forage ——— horses,	———
Amount,	$ 1540 00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Jas C. Francis

Capt AC S

FORM NO. 22.

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Capt J C Parrish to Maj [illegible] at Chattanooga Tenn on the 5th day of [illegible] 1862.

Number of Packages	Articles	Condition when transferred	Remarks
[illegible]	Flour	[illegible]	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Maj [illegible] Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(Duplicate.)

J C Parrish
Capt & Post Com'y

Fwd

No. 113 Abstract F. 1st Qr. 1864

FUEL.

Issued for March 1864

Capt J. C. Francis
A. C. S.

REQUISITION for FUEL for Capt. J. C. Francis A.C.S. stationed at Augusta Geo. for the month of March 1864.

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For ~~myself~~ Office	1					1
Total	1					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Jim. C. Francis
Capt A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Augusta Geo. the 1 of March 1864.

of Maj. J. Gilmore, Quartermaster C. S. Army One cords feet inches of wood,

of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Jim. C. Francis
Capt A.C.S.

Voucher No 8 Abs Off
1st Qr 1863
Receipt of Capt J. C. Francis
A.C.S. for Corn & Sacks

March 20th 1863

RECEIVED at Bridgeport Ala, on the 20th day of March 1863, of
Capt. Saml Prince, A. Q. M. U. S. A., the following Quartermasters Stores, &c.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dollars.	Cents.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
220 Sacks (23462 pounds)	Corn			Good	
(220) two hundred & twenty	empty Sacks			"	

Jno. C. Francis
Capt & Asst Comy

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
OF
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

FORM NO. 22.

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Capt J. C. Francis **to** Maj Wilkins **at** Lincolnton

From — **on the** 8th **day of** August **1862.**

Number and quantity.	Articles.	Cost.	Condition when transferred.	Remarks.
1586 lbs	Bacon			
134 "	Beef			
154 lbs	Flour			
25 "	Sugar			
42 "	Rice			
8½ "	Drips			
13½ "	Salt			

I certify that I have this day transferred to Maj King, Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[Duplicates.]

J. C. Francis
Capt & Asst Com'y

(Duplicate.)

Received on board Flag-ship Penn 31st Dec 1862
of Capt. S. C. Rowan U.S.N. the following articles
of Commissary Stores:

Number of Vouchers	Articles	Condition	Remarks.
1890	Sacks	Good	
353	do	do	

Jas. C. Francis
Capt & Supt Comy

(Duplicate.)

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

Vouchers No 138
Abstract C
4 Qr 1862.

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of 1st Lieut Quartermaster *for* Seven *days, commencing the* 23 *of* October 1862, *and ending on the* 29th *of* October 1862, *at* Chattanooga Tenn

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1862																	
Oct 23	3	2		5	7	35	10			10		350			350		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno C. Francis Capt & A.Q.

Received at Chattanooga, on the 23d day of October 1862, of Mar J Thomas, Quartermaster, 350 pounds of corn, ____ pounds of barley, ____ pounds of oats, 350 pounds of hay, ____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Jno C. Francis
Capt & A.Q.M.

[No. 12]

No. 77 ABSTRACT A 1st QR., 1864

Dollars, 702 50/100

Paid 18 of March 1864

Capt. Wm C. Francis

A. C. S.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

No 12.

The Confederate States of America,

Asst. Commissary Subsist. C.S.

Date of Purchase		Dollars.	Cts.
1864			
March 14	No. 361 Bonds Said at 2½ %	902	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the services have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of March 1864

Wm B Longino Capt
Quartermaster.

Received at Augusta Geo. the 15 of March 1864 of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Nine hundred & two dollars and 50 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Jno C Jones
Capt A Q M

Dear Mr. Thomas,

Enclosure...

Yours truly

FORM No. [illegible]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible]

Dr.

	Dollars.	Cents.

I certify that the [illegible] correct and just, and that the amount [illegible] was actually paid by order of [illegible] 186[illegible], and

Commissary of Subsistence.

Received [illegible]

1862 [illegible]

Com'sary of Subsistence C. S. A.

Dol-

Voucher No 6.

TAX IN KIND.

(No. 27.)

No. 8 ABSTRACT M.

April 25 Qr., 1864.

LIST of Stores received from

Capt M Gibson

C. S. A.,

at Augusta Ga

(No. 27.)

Tax in Kind

LIST of ~~Quartermaster's~~ Stores transferred to Capt. J. C. Frances A.C.S.

~~Quartermaster~~ C. S. A., at Augusta by Capt. W. G. Capers A.Q.M. 1864

C. S. A., at Orangeburg on the 25 day of April

No.	Quantity	Articles	Cost when New. Dollars.	Cents.	Condition when Trans'd	Remarks
34	Thirty four	Grain Sacks				

The above invoice of 34 Sks was sent to me without receipt

Wm. C. Frances

Capt A.C.S.

I certify that I have this day transferred the articles specified in the foregoing list.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 9.

Vouchers and Abstract for Bread for 1864

Vouchers No 1

SPECIAL REQUISITION—NO. 10.

I certify that the Requisition contained in the foregoing is required for the Public Service, and is by the following

in full of the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Francis 0 c

OFFICE OF PURCHASING COMMISSARY
May 10th 1862

Brief.

Same telegram. I Mr Lee just to have
Dr Cain send them to Dr Sayen as get
removed from the Insane Camp.

Dr Cain
Dr Sayen
Dr Lee

Respectfully
Your obt Svt
Jno. H. Hanson
Capt & A.C.S.

Mail Off (Carpenter)
(Allentown Line)

Fra[illegible] Jno C[illegible]

No. 21 Abstract G. 4 Qr. 1st 4

[illegible]

.....Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Capt R C Stillwell's

Issued Oct 31 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for FORAGE for Public HORSES, ...15... in the service of Capt D.C. Francis Com'dg

U.C.S. ... Regiment, of ... C. S. Army for ...31... days, commencing the ...1...

of Oct ... 186 4, and ending on the ...31... of ... Oct ... 1864, at ... Athens ...

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Oct 1	15			15	31	465	6				9	2790		[illegible]		4185	
Required												2790				4185	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												2790				4185	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jim C. Francis
Capt Com'dg

COMMANDING.

RECEIVED, at Athens the 31 of Oct 1864, of Capt H. Cahill A Quartermaster

2790 pounds of Corn,

Quartermaster C. S. Army

pounds of Oats,

pounds of Barley,

4185 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

pounds of Hay and

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jim C. Francis
Capt Com'dg

No. 91 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 186[illegible]

Capt. Lieut. Company C. Francis

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For November 186[illegible].

Issued 1 Nov 186[illegible].

REQUISITION, for FORAGE for Public HORSES, ... in the service of Capt J Francis Company

ACS ..... ~~Regiment~~, of ..... C. S. Army for 30 days, commencing the 1 of

Nov 1864 and ending on the 30 of Nov 1864 at Athens

DATE OF REQUISITION	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
Nov 1, 1864	10			10	30	5						1500			2250		
Required												1500			2250		
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												1500			2250		

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jim C. Francis
Capt Cavs

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Athens, the 1 of Nov 1864, of Capt B F Riordan Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army 1500 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, ... pounds of Oats, 2250 pounds of Hay and ..... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jim C. Francis
Capt Cavs

Francis Francis Jun C

62

Invoice of Subsistine Transferred at Murfreesboro Tenn. Octr 29 1862 by Capt Jim C Francis a.c.s. to Capt S.D. Stickman do

618 Barrels Flour
2623 29/42 lbs of Meal = 125924 Lbs.

I hereby that I have this day transferred to Capt S.D. Stickman A.C.S. the Articles mentioned in the foregoing List.

Jim C Francis
Capt & A.C.S.

Invoice for Subsistence Stores.

FORM 22.

Invoice of Subsistence Stores, delivered by Capt Jno C Francis, to Capt J E Slaughter
A.C.S. at Murfreesboro Tenn on the 31 day of Dec, 1862

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
1518 Lbs				
15102 lbs	Flour	11¢ ~~per lb~~	(good)	
15 Bbls	"	11¢ "	"	
90504 lbs	Bacon	20¢ "	"	
6561 lbs	Salt	—	"	
1338 Lbs		—		
13716 lbs	Meal	—	"	
35 Bbls		—		
1400 Gals	Vinegar	—	"	
58 Lbs		—	"	
5935 lbs	Shorts	—	"	
42445 lbs	Sugar	—	"	
100 "	Candles	—	"	
2347 Gals	Molasses	—	"	
25 Bush	Potatoes	—	"	
10 Gls				
Cap 24 Gls		—		

I Certify that I have this day transferred to Capt J E Slaughter Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(DUPLICATES.)

Jno C Francis
Capt I.C.

Commissary of Subsistence.

VOUCHER NO. 44

Paid the 12 day of Dec 1864

F. C. Frances

Capt Q M

of Co. (.....) Reg't.....

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 30 day Nov 1864

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 420—

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt & C Staff Co. (1) Reg't ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From— 186	To— 186	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY p'r MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself,	1 Sept	30 Nov	3		146		150		
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							$	150	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; and that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt & Commissary Staff to 31 Aug 186.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the 31 day of Dec 186 4, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj A Boyd Cox Q. M. C. S. A. this 12 day of Jan 186 5, the sum of Four Hundred & Fifty 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

$ 150.00

..... years of service, ...

Forage ..... horses, ...

$ 150.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Jim C. Dennis

Capt Staff

No. 41 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1864

Capt. Company 4 Francis

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1864.

Issued 1 December 1864.

REQUISITION, for FORAGE for Public HORSES, of ~~Company~~ in the service of Capt J C Francis Company,

ACS ~~Regiment~~, of ..... C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1 of

Dec 1864 and ending on the 31 of Dec 1864 at Athens

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE CORN Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
Dec 1 64	10			10	31	310					9	310				2790	
												310				2790	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted												310				2790	
To be supplied																	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno C Francis
Capt ACS COMMANDING,

RECEIVED, at Athens the 1 of Dec 186 4 of Capt J C Francis ACS

Quartermaster C. S. Army 310 pounds of Corn, ... pounds of Barley, ... pounds of Oats,

2790 pounds of Hay and ..... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno C Francis
Capt ACS

Sept. 30/65
No 66
Capt. J. C. Freeman

Francis Jim C

FORM 24.

Received at Augusta Ga, the 30th day of September 1865,
of Maj. D. F. Cummings Commissary of Subsistence, the following
articles of Commissary Property

Number or quantity.	Articles	Condition.	Remarks.
317 Empty	Sacks	Good	

(Signed.) Jno. C. Francis Capt. A.C. Commissary of Subsistence.

[DUPLICATE.]

Francis J. H

Reid's Bav. Brig.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant and Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS

1	75748392	18	
2	46345504	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

at Hart's Island, New York Harbor.

Where captured Columbia S.C.

When captured Dec 18, 1865.

When received at Post Apr. 10 1865

From what place received Newbern N.C.

From whom received Capt Mus Perkins 13 Conn

To what Company assigned

Remarks: Transferred April 15/65

Transfd to Govt Hd...

Hart's Island, N. Y., Register No. 1; page 1

(839)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del. from Hart Island, New York Harbor, April 16, 1865.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

105

(6296)

Copyist.

Francis, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 20.
2. 21.
3. 22.
4. 23.
5. 24.
6. 25.
7. 26.
8. 27.
9. 28.
10. 29.
11. 30.
12. 31.
13. 32.
14. 33.
15. 34.
16. 35.
17. 36.
18. 37.
19. 38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F Ala

John Francis
Capt Inft

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Ala Regt

Date of appointment May 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank May 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Gen J E Johnston

Secretary of War C S A

Remarks: Dropped July 5
1863 S O 30.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 236

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(836)

Jno Francis



The Stage Line between Jacksonville Ala
and Rome Ga 52 miles will furnish transportation
for four recruits belonging to Company G 10th Ala
Regiment and charge Confederate States.
Jacksonville Ala Mar 21st 1862

Lieut Wm F Samuel
Recruiting Officer for
Co's G 10th Ala Reg

Special Requisition
10th Ala. Regt.
April 6th 62

WAR DEPARTMENT,
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,
★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

Special Requisition for Supplies for the Commissioned Officers of the 10th Ala. Regt.

Corn (110) lbs
Coffee @ 38¢ $15.20/100
Bacon (80) "
Sugar @ 3½ 2.80/100
"
"

Camp at Lebanon
Calhoun Co. Ala.
April 4th 1862

Lt Thos Francis
a.a.c.s for 10th Ala Reg

Wm H. Forney
Maj Comdg Regt

Comdg Officer

2nd Regiment

Ordered Lieut. Francis

3RD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters
19 March 1864.

Res. forwarded and recommended.

For Genl R E Lee
W C Taylor
A.A.G.

1175.

N. C. Dis. Wilcox's Brigade
17th March 1864

Respectfully forwarded

A. P. Hill

" " March 19. 64
Res: forwarded
not approved
Wm Lee

Hdqrs. 3d Army Corps
19 March 1864
Res. forwarded
Chas. S. Venable
A.A.G.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd Qrs 10th Ala Regt

March 17th 1862.

Col

I respectfully ask that an extension of fifteen (15) days be granted Lieut John Daniel of Co. A. of my Regiment (who is now absent on a furlough of Indulgence for thirty (30) days ending April 4th 1862.) for the following reasons.

There are several men belonging to my Regiment, in the Counties of Calhoun, Talladega and St Clair Ala. Absent without leave, who are liable for duty. I am anxious that those men be returned to the Regiment. And knowing Lieut Dan to be an energetic Officer, am satisfied that if the extension asked be granted him, he will render great service in Gathering up said returning to their Commands such absentees as may be found to about. There are two Officers left with the Co. I am Col very Respectfully Your Obt Svt

J. E. Slaten
Lt Col Comdg
10th Ala Regt.

To
Col R. H. Chilton
Chief of Staff

Gun. Empire

Lieut

for "L" 10". Bks

Co. G 10" Bks
Case of Jas. G. Browning

Francis, Miller W

General & Staff Officers.
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP

Francis Thomas W

Comsy Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain & C. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Thomas N. Francis

Maj Commy of Sub.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Ala

To whom report ..... Genl S. Cooper

Date of appointment ..... Apr 29, 1862.

Date of confirmation ..... Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank ..... Apr 5, 1862.

Date of acceptance ..... , 186 .

Delivered ..... Genl Jones

Secretary of War ..... C. S. A.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 214

.....

.....

Copyist.

(625) 570

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 10 Ala

Thos H Haynes
Capt Comsy Subst

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 10 Ala Regt

Date of appointment July 4, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 3, 1861.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance July 11, 1861.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War L P.

Remarks: Promoted Brig Comy
Apl 28 862

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page 226

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(226)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

Thomas H. Francis

Maj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Genl J. B. Forney

Date of appointment Apl 29, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Apl 5, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Sam Jones

Secretary of War

Remarks: See Brig Comy

Quarter Masters Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 173

R. W. Duncan

Copyist.

(834) 8V7

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Thos. W. Francis

Maj. & C.S.

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the General Staff attached to the several Headquarters of Paroled and Exchanged Prisoners.

Report dated Enterprise, Miss.

Jan. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 134.

A. S. Cantrell,

Copyist.

(954)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F Ala

T. C. Francis
Capt Comsy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Gen Leadbetter

Date of appointment May 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank May 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 11, 1862.

Delivered Gen E K Smith

Secretary of War G.W.R

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 235

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(886)

N.72. 3d quar. 1863

A. W. Hance Hayes

$ 186,50/100

(Cuy) in 1860

Do 1863.

Mo Abt

Hayes

Lt. J. Thomas Francis

To Confederate States, Dr.

For	(1) Gen (11) Hoon Jas (Army Cloth at 12/5	$	132,00
	(3) Shirt " Domestic	1.00	3.00
	(6) Pair Socks	Any price	1.50
			$136.50

Received at Selma, Ala. 1863. of Major R. C. BATTLE, Q. M., the articles above specified which I certify, upon honor, are for my own use.

J. T. Francis
Lieut C.S.

Dec 22 1862
Maj F H Trans
Quartermaster

Stands [illegible]
Summary for
Nov 1862



Jan 2/63

Maj J. H. Francis
Mobile Ala
Nov 1862

Invoice No. 8 has 37,925
[illegible] which you
have taken up on
your Return but the
[illegible] loss claimed
[illegible] Vouchers 9. 10
12. 14 Must be
[illegible] as usual

J. P. Wtz

1 No 99 Reg 3
Ex. 26. 1862
Maj. E. H. Gray
Mobile
Ala.

1

Encloses Invoice of Maj.
R. V. Bonneau, to be substituted for one from same in Nov

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec: Jany 3/63

Office Chief Inspector
of Fisheries of the Gulf

Halifax N.S. 26 1892

H. D. Harris
Chief Clerk
Fisheries Department

Sir

Enclosed you a corrected account which you will please return with my previous papers, and return the one now sent by you to myself at this place, as it will also be my return for Provincial Government for the month of November, and send the certificate to myself at the enclosed address thus showing a balance of $7,936 to my credit and $88.38 cts instead of $1,148.66 as my previous one shows, trusting you will excuse me for the error.

I remain

Sir

Yours very truly

D. W. Harris
Chief Officer
for Inspector

Hd Qrs 2nd Div 2d Corps
Mobile Dec 6. 1862.

T. M. Francis
Major & Chief of
Staff 2d Div 2d Corps

Sir

I have the honor to
transmit herewith a letter
from Lieut Col Whiting
Chief Engineer Dept of
the Gulf, in reply to
his letter of the 1st inst.

Respy submitted to the Secy of War

Jasper S. Whiting
Asst Adj Gen
Dec 18/62

Major & A.A.G.

Referred to
Dec 3/62
Rec'd & C
Dec 5 1862
7th Mil

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I G O;

Head Quarters
District of the Gulf
Mobile Dec 6th 1862

Captain T. Crosman
Asst Adjt Genl.
Captain

In Compliance with instructions, contained in your letter of the 1st inst directing me to report in detail, with regard to the complaints, referred to in the communication of the Hon Secy of War, to the General, dated 23rd Ult. so far as relates to my Dept. I have the honor to state, that I have not purchased or seized any subsistence stores in the city, but have furnished all the supplies necessary for the subsistence of this army, at the lowest prices, for which they could be obtained, and in all cases, with the free & willing consent of the owners.

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt.
J. H. Francis
Major & Chief of Subsistence
District of the Gulf

3

Jan 2 to 63

Maj. Gen. H. Prince

Mobile

Ala

Encl. paper first

Dec 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

Jan 30/63

Scale of Paces.

Chains

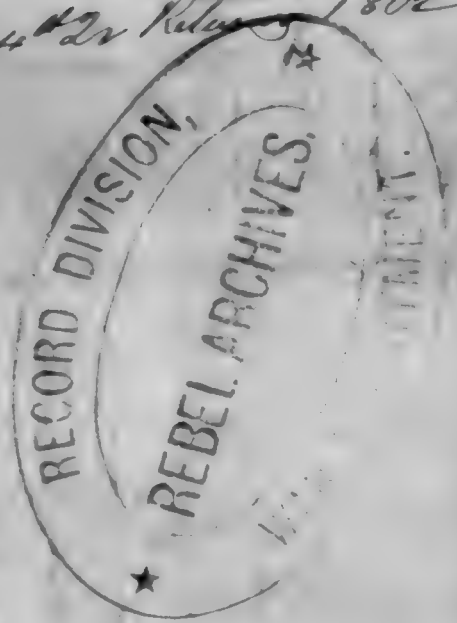
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Official Number

29 Jan 63
Ans 12 Reg B.

Maj J. W. Francis
CS
Jacksonville
Ala

Sends 4 Ltrs Rets 1862



7 Feby 1863

Fayetteville Ala
May 29. 62.

Col.

Enclosed please find my returns for the Quarter ending June 30. 62
I hope they will be found correct.
My address will be Jacksonville Ala. for the next thirty days.

Yours very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
J M Thurmond
Maj & C.S.

Col L B Northrop
Com Genl
Richmond
Va.

3

Dec 19 1862

Maj D. H. Francis

Mobile Ala

Transmits

papers pertaining

Nov 1862



Dec 26/62

Office Chief Subsistence
District of the Gulf
Mobile Dec 14 1862

Colonel

I enclose 5 receipts belonging to my Department for the month of Nov which you will have placed with accounts for that month and oblige

Yours very truly
C. W. Francis
Lieut. C.S.

To
L. B. Northrop
Col & Commissary General
Richmond
Va.

No. 201

No. 130 Account B. 1st Qr. 1862

S. N. Francis

Dollars 63 60

Paid 4th Qr. March 1862

The Confederate States, [No. 20.]

To J W Francis Asst Q M Dr.

186

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of Oct 186 2 to the 31st of Oct 186 2 inclusive,	6 3	60
	8	60

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J W Francis Asst Q M C S.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 4 of Nov 186 2

of Capt J C Coleman Asst Q M C S

Army Forty Three Quartermaster C. S.

and Sixty cents, in full of the above account. Dollars

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J W Francis
Asst Q M C S.

Voucher No. 56

A. B. 1st Quarter of 1862

D. H. Barrick

Dollars 35 00/100

Paid 14th October 1862

(No 22)

The Confederate States.

To Maj T. H. Harris, Chief Bur. Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862 Oct 14	To Forage & Salary during the month of September	38	50
	Approved & to be paid By Command of Brig Gen Forney H. Grimes Adjt.		
		$ 38	50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the services were rendered as stated, and were necessary to the public service.

M. Francis Maj & Commissary.

RECEIVED at MOBILE, ALA. 14th Oct of Capt Pitts Rangers Asst the sum of Thirty eight and 50 cents, in full of the above account. 1862 Commissary C. S. Army Dollars

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

M Francis Maj & C S

No. 20.

No. 55 Abstract B 11 Qr. 186.

B H Francis

Dollars 31 87/100

Paid 14 of octobr 186.2

The Confederate States. [No. 20.]

To Maj D H Poague, Dr.

1862		Dollars.	Cents.
Oct 14	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the first of September 1862 to the thirtieth of September 1862 inclusive.	30	00
		$ 30	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

W Francis Maj & C.S.

Received at Richmond, Va. the 14th day of October 1862

from Major Maj & C.S. Army

and ... cents in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W Francis
Maj & Chy Sub

No. 12

Voucher No. 353 Mat. A 46 Qr. 1867

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] 1867

No. 12

The Confederate States.

I certify that the above account is correct and just the articles are to be accounted for on my Property Return quarter ending on the ... day of ... 186...

... Major and Chief Qr...

RECEIVED at ... the ... day of ... 186... of ... Quartermaster C. S. Army the sum of ...

... Dollars and ... Cents in full of the ... nt

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

No. 12.

Voucher No. 98.

Abstract A ..... Quarter, 1863.

Paid .....

of ..... 1863.

RECORD DIVISION
RECEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

T. F. H. Flanner's Qr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 June 16	1 Horse.	$450	00

$450 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1863.

Lieut. Qr.

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at ... on the ... of ... 186...

of ... Quarter ...

the sum of Four Hundred and Fifty ... A. Q. M. C. S. A.

and ... cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

T. H. Flanner's

2nd

No. 12.

Voucher No. 18

Abstract D.K. 2 Quarter, 1863.

[redacted]

Paid [redacted]

of [redacted] 1863

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible]

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
June 15/63	To 1 Mule @ $450 [illegible]	450	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] QUARTERMASTER.

186[illegible]

No. 204

No. 4 4 5 Abstract B 4 Qr. 1862

Maj & A D Franco

Dollars 29 Cts

Paid 31 Dec 1862

[No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To J. W. Francis Maj & C.S. Dr.

186 2		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Dec 31	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of Dec 186 2 to the 31st of Dec 186 2, inclusive,	29	=
		29	=

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J W Francis Maj & C.S.

Received at Mobile the 31st of Dec 186 2

of Capt J. C. Kennon Quartermaster C. S. Army Trans Miss

and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J W Francis
Maj & C.S.

No. 12.

No. 55 Abstract A Qr. 1863.

100

1863.

The Confederate States.

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just and that the articles [illegible] were received [illegible] on my Property. Rent for the [illegible] ending on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863.

[illegible]

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full for the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) [illegible]

3

FORM NO. 12.

VOUCHER NO.

Quartermaster.

Abstract C°

RECORD DIVISION,
[illegible] ARCHIVES.

Mills

FORM NO. 12.

Bill of Purchase in Quartermaster's Department.

Confederate States of America:

Date of Purchase.	FOR	Dollars.	Cents.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles therein specified were needed for the public service; and that I have ..... paid the amount in full.

Quartermaster.

Received, At....., the.....day of..... 186 .

of....., Quartermaster.....

Army of the Confederate States of America .....

dollars and.....cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

NOTE.—The Quartermaster can fill Triplicates at his discretion, and deliver one to the party from whom the purchase is made when the articles are left unpaid for.

No. 121

No. 225 Abstract A. 4th Qr. 1862

Maj. J. H. Francis

Dollars 305 00/100

Paid 29th of December 1862

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt J H Francis, Dr.

Date of Purchase		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862			
Dec 29	1 Horse	275	00
	1 Saddle & Bridle	30	00
		$ 305	00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just: and that the articles [illegible] are on hand for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of December 1862

Thos Nanier Capt & A.Q. Quartermaster.

Received at Mobile the 29 of December 1862

of Capt Robert G Landon a Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Three Hundred and Five Dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

J H Francis

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

19

FORM No. 12.

No. ..... Abstract A. 4th Qr., 186..

T. H. Francis Maj VCS.

$ 1800 ⁰⁰

Paid Dec 4th 1863 186..

F

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Form No. 12 ---Voucher to Abstract A

The Confederate States,

To Maj. J. W. Francis C.S.A.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863 Decr 7th	For 300 Dry Hides weighing 4000 lbs. @ 30¢	$1800	00
		$1800	00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter, ending on the 31 day of Decr 1863

J. W. Francis Maj. & C.S.

Quartermaster.

Received, at Columbia Miss. the 11 day of Decr 1863

of Capt N. C. Jones Quartermaster, C. S. A., the sum of Eighteen Hundred dollars and ——— cents in full of the above account.

J. W. Francis Maj. & Q.M.

Witness. Petersburg

18 April 1863

Maj. T. W. Francis
1 Regt
Vicksburg
Miss

State that his Descriptive return 1862 has been forwarded
Has no July or August 62 to render.

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
1941

30 April 1863

Vicksburg Miss
Jonnys Division April 15th 63

S. B. Brewer
Chf Clk Sub Dept
Richmond Va

Sir

The 2nd Mond come to hand some time since. Sam
sorry to hear that my returns for the month of Decemb
have not come safe to hand, they all have been forwarded
to you. I have been relieved from duty in Mobile
since Janry the 1st. When Genl Jonny was ordered to
duty in the field, I have no returns for the months
of July & August, as I colerd my asc while at Chatt-
anooga Tenn, on the 15th June - 62, while my muster rol
Capt. all papers since my promotion have been sent
from Mobile. The last quarter I have sent to any
as you will see, I have nothing of consequence
except money, this you as me the favor to look
into the affair of my asc and give me some idea
of how they stand I have never yet heard of any
of my asc being awaiting. I ask this as a favor of you

Your Obedient Servt
F. M. Francis
Major C.S.

No. 12.

No. 21 Abstract 4 Qr. 1863.

J M Stinson

Dollars 172 x 2 100

Paid 111 of Oct. 1863.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

1863.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		172	20
	does not go in property return		
		$172	20

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of June 1863.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 10th day of October 1863, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One Thousand and Seventy-two Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 12.

No. ..... Abstract A. 1st Qr. 1864

T. H. Grimes
Maj & C S

$ 3 300 [illegible]

Paid 26 of January 1864

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

NO. 13.

The Confederate States,

To Maj T W Francis Q.M.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864			
July 26	For		
	(843) Six Hundred &		
	forty three Dry Hides		
	Weighing		
	Ten Thousand three		
	Hundred & Eight pounds.		
	10308 @ 30	$3092	40
		$3092	40

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of March, 1864

W. C. Ford Capt A

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss, the 26 day of July, 1864 of Capt W. C. Ford A[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Three Thousand Dollars and 40 Cents, in full of the above account.

T W Francis Maj & Q.M.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

$3092.40

Thos W Francis

Major V. S

Assigned to duty as Chief Commy.

Dept Ala & West Fla, Pollard

Capt B S Camp. July 5 1862

(M. S. O. 126—L.)

3—634

S O — 272

July 28/64

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

T. W. Frances
Waites

1 Encl

H. Q. Gen. Forces Ala. Miss. & Fla.
Montgomery Ala July 26th 1864

Spl Order
No — 3.

Maj. J. H. Franco A.C.S.
will make arrangements for the forwarding
to Meridian and Col. Lockett at Selma
Ala. such public stores as may be collected by quartermasters
from the surrounding County all the
Confederate stores he can and forward
them to Selma Ala taking receipts
relieving with the Agents of the Quartermasters
in said States Commissaries acting
the under [illegible] of Maj Walker
C.S. Commissary of Ala.

He can receipt to the Collectors of
tax in kind for any stores which
they may turn over to him.

By Command of
Maj Gen Wm W Loring
W. H. T. Walker
A.A.G.

Write nothing above this line.

Thomas W. Francis

Major Thad Tomey
Defs of Ala & West Fla
Staff of Brig Gen J.H. Forney

July 5. 1862

Assigned, as above

(Gen 47. Defs Ala & W. Fla - Forney)

Write nothing above this line.

J. W. Francis

Major U.S.
Staff of Maj. Gen. Jos. N. Fornay

May 22 1861.
In response to Chief of Bur. Dept. for
arrangement.

(S.O. 12 - P. Ex. Port. Pennsylvania Ave.)

(A. G. O. 12—1-)

S13

10th Ala. Regt.
Forney's comd

Francis, Thomas W.,
Capt. A.C.S., Maj. C.S.

10th Ala. Regt.

July 4,1861. Apptd. from Ala. as Capt. & A.C.S.; to report to 10th Ala. Regt (Report,A.O.)

Sept. 16,1861. Capt. A.C.S., 10th Ala. Vols., granted leave o f absence for two months (S.O.154(15), A.G.O.)

Feb. 12,1862. Capt., ordered to Chattanooga, Tenn., to act as Asst. Com. of Subs. (S.O.35(8), A.G.O.)

Forney's comd

April 29,1862. Apptd. Maj. & C.S.; to rank Apl. 5,1862; to report to Gen. J.H. Forney (Report,A.O.)

July 5,1862. Maj. A.C.S., assigned as Chief Comsy. of Subs. Dept. of Ala. NW.Fla. (G.O.67(Forney)

Oct. 14,1862-Jan. 22,1863. Signs vouchers, etc., as Major, & Chf. of Subs, Dist. of the Gulf(Per. apers)

April 18,1863. At Vicksburg, Miss., Forney's Div., signs as Major C.S.(Per.Papers)

Oct. 10,& Dec. 4,1863, & Jan. 26,1864. At Enterprise, Miss., signs as Maj. & C.S. (Per.Papers)

May 11,1864. Maj. C.S., ordered by Gen. Polk to make his headquarters at Blue Mountain Ala.(Vol.38-4,p.697, also p.710)

Nov. 14,1864. In list as Major, C.S. (Enc. No. 3,to S-64,W.D.)

Memo.- Nothing additional found

Prepared by-----Examined by

Paroled----1865 at----

------as------

(CONFEDERATE)

[redacted]

[redacted] War Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station A.G.O.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. M. Francis

Lieut & Subsistence Department

Appears on a REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Sept 30 1851 .

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Feb 17, 186 2.

Post or Station 10th Ala. Regt.

Remarks:

Shelberd

Copyist.

Francis, T. W.

Capt.

Asst. Comsy of Sub.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 35/8

Feb 12 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Francis, Thos W

Major

AC.S.

Assigned to Chief Commissary

General Orders No. 67

Hq Dept Ala & " Fla - Pensacola

July 5th, 1862

[NO. 16.]

No. 116 ABSTRACT B 3rd QR. 1862

Brig. Gen. W. F. Smith A.U.S.

Dr. ars 4 9 7½/100

Paid 21 of Sept. 1862

[NO. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt T. M. Francis A.Q.M.

DATE			
11th	of June	For mileage from Chattanooga Tenn	
27th	of July 1863	to Mobile Ala.	
		being 497 miles, at 10 cents per mile	49 70

$ 49 70

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey as stated; the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station of troops I then left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Mobile Ala the 21st of August 1863

of Capt Thos Williamson Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Forty Nine Dollars and Seventy cents, in full of the above account.

T. M. Francis Capt A.Q.M.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Copy

By Brig Genl Rawlins
Chattanooga Jan 17 63.

Genl Orders
No 1

III Capt W H Francis A C S
is hereby ordered to proceed to Nashville
Tenn and report for duty with
that Depot.

By order
Brig Genl Rawlins
A A G

Capt W H Francis
Nashville Tenn

To

Capt J. H. Francis a/c

Merchts for

$ 5000

April 28. 1862

Issued at Chattanooga Tenn. To
Maj W H Thomas Chief Com Dept
of East Tenn.

Five Thousand ($5000.00) Dollars.
(in Confederate Bonds)

April 28th 1862

Approved

T M Francis
Capt & Post Com.

Voucher No. 176

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

Sold 25 of Feby 1864

TO

Maj T M Pearmon



W. M. GILLASPIE,

Capt. & A. Q. M,

DUPLICATE

Quartermaster's Department,
SELMA, ALA.

Received, this 25 day of Feby 1864, of WM. M. GILLASPIE,
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M. C S. A., the following property, which I certify is for my
own use, viz: to be made into Shirts

6 Six yard Grey Cloth 6@ $39.00

J M Francis
Maj & C.S.

To

Capt J. H. Francis a/c

voucher for

$2000-

June 14. 1862

Received at Knoxville Tenn this 14. 1862
of Maj Thos M. Thomas A. Q. M. Two Thousand
($2000) Dollars for which Duplicate account
in my returns for the quarter ending
the 30th day of June 1862

W. F. Francis
Capt & A.C.S

No

Capt J H Francis ales

Voucher for

$7000

May 22 1862

Recvd at Norfolk May 22 1862 of
May Thos N Thomas acs Seven Thousand
dollars for which I will acct in
my returns for the quarter ending
June 30th 1862

T. W. Francis
Capt & Post Com.
by Chatterton's Lieut

No

Capt of U.S. Transports

Voucher for

$5000

April 18, 1862

Commissary's Office
Chattanooga, Apr. 16th 1862.

Estimate of funds required for the purchase of Commissary Stores at this place.

Apr. 16th 1862 $20,000.00

I require the above amount for the purchase of Commissary Stores & the payment of debts contracted & unsettled at this post.

T. H. Stevens
Capt. & Post A.C.S.

Approved
R. Ledbetter
Brig. Gen.

Received at Knoxville April 18th 1862 of Mr H Thomas Maj & Chief Com five thousand dollars on the above requisition

$5000.00

T. H. Stevens
Capt & Chief Com

Voucher No. 154

Paid the 7 day of July 1862

T. W. Francis

Maj & A.A.G. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 1 day of July 1862

Pay $324 00

Forage .....

Amount, ... $324 00

The Confederate States of America,

To ... J. W. Francis Maj. & A.C.S. P.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1861								
For myself	May	1st July	2		112		Pay		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 324	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... Capt. R. G. Brantley A.Q.M. ... and to the ... 31st ... day of ... May ... 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... Maj. J. M. Hall ... this ... 17 ... day of ... July ... 1862 the sum of ... Three Hundred ... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ... $ 324 00

Forage ...

Amount ... $ 324 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. W. Francis
Maj. & A.C.S.

No 441 Afd. B
Januarie 1861

September 6 1861
J. H. Fraser Kapt.

No 40 1861

Von. van 480 Last K. Sgr
1861 d 6 Oct. 1861
Capt J. H. Fraser
Septemder 6th 1861

Special Requisition

for

3 Gals Tar.

I certify that the above requisition is necessary for the military service of the 10th Ala Regt

Camp near Rhodes

Va

W H Francis

Capt & A Q M

10th Ala Regt

Received Manassas Va Sept 6th 1861 of Capt W H Francis A Q M 10th Ala Regt (7) Seven Gals Tar, in full of the above requisition.

W H Francis

Capt & A Q M

10th Ala Regt

[No. 333.]

No. 34. Abstract G. July, 1862

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

Maj. J. H. Francis

for 28 days

in July (issue) 4 1862

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Maj T. M. Francis, C. S. Army,
at Mobile Ala, for 28 days, commencing the 4th day of July
and ending the 31st day of July 1862

DATE.	PERIOD		No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
July	4	31	2	12	14			672			784		
Total													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

T M Francis Maj & ACS

Received at Mobile Ala the 4th of July 1862 of Capt Thos Ransom
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. 672 Pounds ~~oats~~ corn, ~~pounds~~ bushels oats, 784
pounds hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

T M Francis Maj & ACS

No. 33.

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. 1st QR. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of .....

In .....186..

JOHN T. THOMPSON, Printer, Mobile.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for ..... *Private Horses in the service of* ..... *U. S. Army,*
at ..... *for* ..... *days, commencing the* ..... *of* .....
and ending the ..... *of* ..... 186 .

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Total, ...											

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at ..... the ..... of ..... 186 . of .....

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

..... pounds Corn. ..... pounds Oats.

..... pounds Hay. ..... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

No. 32.

No. 8. 2 Abstract G 4th Qr. 1862

F. W. Francis

Company.

Requisition for Forage.

For November 1862

Issued 12th November 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Capt P.C. ... in the service of Commissary Dept Company ... Regiment of ... C. S. Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of Sept 1862 and ending on the 30th of November 1862 at Mobile

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	5	X	X	5	60	150	12				14	1800				2100	
Required												1800				2100	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

T. W. Francis ... COMMANDING.

Received at Mobile the 1st of November 1862 of Capt T. W. Francis Maj. & C

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eighteen Hundred pounds of corn

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and Twenty one Hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

T. W. Francis
Maj. & C

No. 32

No. 21 Abstract C 4 Qr 186 2

J. W. Francis

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For Celaya 186 2

Issued 1st Celaya 186 2

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, of the U.S. No. 324

of ..... C. S. Army, for the service of Company C 4th ..... Regiment

ending on the 31 of October 1862 at Mobile

days, commencing the 1st of October 1862 and

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Corn. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
	3	1	1	5	31	155	12				14				1860	2170	

Required .....

On hand to be deducted .....

To be supplied .....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

P W Francis

Maj & Q. S.

Received at Mobile Ala. the 1st of Octo 1862 of Mo. C. Mannon Capt & A

Quarterm[illegible]aster C. S. Army, Eighteen hundred & Sixty pounds of corn, ...

..... pounds of barley .....

..... pounds of oats, ...

..... pounds of hay, and Twenty One hundred & Ninety pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

P W Francis

Maj & Qm

U.S. Ship Tuscaloosa Mobile Ala
2nd Qr. 1864

Certificates of Commutation of Rations. Duties stated
Forms are used in each case the Commutation
Requisitions Forms No. 3. One copy of this
Requisition U.S. Carter is required together with
the original Certificate of Commutation. Forms No. 27
requisition the original of the Commanding Officer
Forms No. 21. One certificate. Abstract of

Disbursements on after Inventory" Journal 2, 5, 4, 7
E.g. cancel from certificate. Voucher No. also
is not required. Then after "current" Expenses
Suppose no. 6 Jan. Cash Creditors £
Abbott Wilson 0000 not shown on the account
current during yr

Cash

Voucher No. 138

Paid the 2 day of June 1863

May F. U. Francis

U. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1863

To the 1 day of June 1863

Pay .....$ 4 86

Forage .....

Amount.....$ 4 86

The Confederate States of America.

To Maj. J. H. Frances C.S. [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From —	To —	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1863 1st March	1863 1st June	3		162. 00		486		
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 486		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... Capt. A. H. Van A.G.Dept. ..... and to the ..... 1st day of ..... Feby, ... 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... Capt. A. H. Van A.G.Dept. ..... this ..... 2d ..... day of ..... June ..... 1863 the sum of ..... Four hundred ..... and eighty six ..... dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 486

Forage .....

Amount..$ 486.

[Signed Duplicates.]

J H Frances
Maj & C.S.

Journal No 6.

Subsistence Stores.

received

Major J. H. Francis

Mobile Sept 30, 1862

Invoice of Subsistence Stores transferred to Maj
Jno Bammell Jr acos by Maj T. H. Francis acos
CSA Mobile Sept 30th 1862.

No of Rounds	Articles	Cost	Condition	Remarks
13,150 lbs	Beef Cattle	10 ct		Fort Morgan
2015	Beef			Fort Morgan
1557	Beef			Fort Gaines

I certify that I have this day transferred to Maj T. H. Francis acos the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J. M. Bammell
Maj & C.S. Dept

Voucher – No. 311

Paid the 17 day of Sept. 1861

T. W. Francis Capt.

A. C. S. P. A. C. S.

From the 31 day of ~~aug.~~ July 1861

To the 31 day of augt. 1861

Pay.....$ 140

Forage.....

Amount....$

Duplicate.

The Confederate States of America.

To D. F. Francis Capt & A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY— For Myself.....	31st July	31st Aug	1		140	00	140	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$140		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from at Manassas and to the 31. day of July 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received ~~me~~ Charles W. Fenton Capt A.Q.M. this 17. day of Sept. 1861, the sum of One hundred & forty ~~one~~ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount...$

(Signed Duplicates)

D. F. Francis
Capt & A.C.S
10th Ala Regt

Francisco P. L.

Terry's Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 7 [illegible] 3	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to Terry's Brigade, Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee C. S. A. commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

436

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment July

Date of nomination Sept 30 , 1862

To take rank June 1862.

Date of acceptance (Aug 20 , 1862.

Delivered Genl R E Lee

Secretary of War J A D.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 56, page 199

(835) A J Dunn

Sec.

Copyist.

Appears on

Inspection Report

of [illegible] Brig. Gen. Wm. Terry.

Report [illegible]

[illegible]

Date of muster of organization into service [illegible], 186

Term of service

Absent officers Oct. 29

Cause of absence

Date of absence

Authority for absence

Residence

Remarks [illegible]

Inspection Report E. N. [illegible] inclosure 21.

(64)

[illegible]

2650

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

R. L. Francisco
Capt. a.a.g. m, Ferrys Brigade.

Appointment

Report

[illegible] Inspection Department, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist. Oct. 31. , 1864.

Date of appointment June 1, , 1862.

Date of assignment Sept. 15 , 1864.

Authority for assignment Sec War

Remarks:

Inspection Report: No.

(664)

4314

Copyist.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermaster [illegible] the 2d Corps of Army [illegible] Virginia.

List dated

186[illegible].

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 15

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

[redacted]

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated [redacted], 186 3.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment

4th Va

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

[redacted]

Copyist.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

FRANCIS[illegible], Robert L., Capt. A. Q. M.

4th Va. Regt.

July 11, 1862. Appointed from Va. as Capt. & A. Q. M.; to rank June 1, 1862; to report to 4th Va. Regt. (Report A. G.)

~~March 31, 1864. All records to date show him as Capt. A. Q. M., 4th Va. Inf.~~

Terry's Brigade.

Sept. 15, 1864. Capt., A. Q. M., 4th Va. Regt., re-assigned to duty with Terry's Brigade, A. N. Va., as assistant to Brigade Q. M. (Vol. 42-2, p. 1243.)

Oct. 31, 1864. Instr. Report - 31, shows him as Capt. & A. Q. M., Terry's Brigade, since Sept. 15, 1864.

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A. Q. M., Terry's Brigade.

Frank George
(Detailed in) QM Dept
(Staff)

[Confederate.]

Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frank George
Capt. Jones' Co
Texas Lt. Arty.

Frank. Smith Co.
Engineers

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Captains A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS

1 .....
2 .....
3 .....
4 .....
5 .....
6 .....
7 .....
8 .....
9 .....
10 .....
11 .....
12 .....
13 .....
14 .....
15 .....
16 .....
17 .....
18 .....
19 .....
20 .....
21 .....
22 .....
23 .....
24 .....

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Joseph C. Finch
Capt. & A.A.G. Cadmus's Staff

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Military Department.

Reported May 17, 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered Capt

Where Richmond

When April 2, 186 .

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered Capt Lowe

When May 15, 186 .

Where Richmond

Former residence Wytheville, Va.

Destination Wytheville, Va.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 172.

J. H. Taylor
Copyist.

(639b)

[No. 33.]

No. 71 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

For [illegible] 1863

Issued [illegible] 1863

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for _____ Private Horses in the service of _____

Capt Quartermaster Gen at _____ for 1 days, commencing the 1

of August and ending the 12 of August 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
				Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
	From.	To.		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
August 12	3	12	1	-	12	14			1		112		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Kingston Ga, the 12 of August, 1863, of Capt Jas L. Knauff

Assistant Quartermaster, _____ pounds corn, Furnished for 1 day Private Horse

pounds oats, one hundred & twelve pounds hay, Commanding Escort pounds fodder,

in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Capt Jas L. Knauff
Asst Q M

Frank Samuel

Humphreysburg

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captains and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74305	18	
2	1-38	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

✓(1w.7)

Prepared [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

Barksdale's-Humphreys' Brig.

FRANK, SAMUEL, Capt. 17th Miss. A. D. C. ~~(Roll of)~~
March 13, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A. D. C. to report to 17th Miss. Regt.; to rank March 1, 1862. (Report A. G. & Rel. Bank Book, D. C. Dept.)
Sept. 15, 1864. Capt. 17th Miss., reassigned to duty as Asst. to Brig. Gen. D. C., Humphreys' Brig., 3d Corps, A. N. Va. (S. O. 219 (1) A. & I. G. O. Vol. 42-2, p. 1250.)
April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A. D. C., Humphreys' Brig., A. N. Va. (Parole Book, p. 176.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 17 Miss

Samuel Frank
Capt. 2 Mn Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 17 Miss Regt

Date of appointment Mar 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mar 13, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apl 3, 1862.

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J P B

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 193

R G Duncan

(...6) Copyist.

5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 17 **Miss.**

Smc Frunk
Asst 2M 17 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Relieved S.O. 219, '64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 170

(686) W L Ray Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Sam'l Frank,
Capt & A. C. S.

Appears [illegible]

Inspection Report

of Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, 1st (Longstreet's) Corps, commanded by Maj. G. B. Gerald.

Report dated Near Richmond, Jan. 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: x Name appears only as a signature to indorsement to report. Signed Capt & A. C. S.

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure S.

A. S. Andrews,
Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Sam'l Frank

Capt. A.Q.M. Humphreys Brig.

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist. Oct. 31, 1864.

Date of appointment Mar. 1, 1862.

Date of assignment Sept. 15, 1864.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report S, No. 31.

T. Cary

Copyist.

(864) 4333

(CONFEDERATE)

F 17 Miss

Saml Frank
A. 2. M. 17 Miss Regt

Appears on a

Report

of Officers and others serving on Staff of the different regiments of Humphrey's Brigade and of those serving on extra duty within the regiments.

Report not dated *

In what capacity

By whose authority Sec of War

Remarks: Detached

*Inspection Report dated Apr. 1st, 1864

Inspection Report A. N. V. inclosure 12.

L. E. Fehl
Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 17 Miss.

Saml. Frank.
a. 2 M. 1 Regt Miss. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 314

H. G. Taylor.

(936) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of roll 116

(6396)

Confederate.

Co. [illegible] Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl U. S. Grant commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated [illegible]

Horses and equipments

Valises /

Knapsacks

Remarks:

440

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

Jas. [illegible]

Captain - Asst. [illegible]
[illegible]

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated. March 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 14

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

Sam Frank

Capt & A.C.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d Corps and at Head Quarters Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20, 1864.

Regiment 17th Miss

Brigade Humphrey's

Division Kershaw's

Corps 1

Recommended for Assist to Humphrey's Brigade Qr. Mr.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

Frank, Sam.

Capt. - Asst. to Brig. Q.M.

7 Miss. Regt.

(Humphrey's Brigade)

Subject: Reassigned

Special Order Number 219/1

Sept 15, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

F | 17 | Miss

Sam Frank

Capt 17th Miss

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters of the Army of Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade. Marksdales
Division McLaws
Corps.... 1st
Remarks:

Box 59
No. 16

Shepherd
Copyist.

2nd Indictment
Papers

Embracer.
Chattanooga, Tenn
Oct 20th 63.

Capt
Sam'l Frank,
Repd Oct 29th 63.
Indictment,

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL

17 Miss

Hon Tom Jenkins

Voucher No 3

Public Library

From

Surgeon Gen. Hospital

Richmond Va.

Charlottesville

Invoice of Clothing Issued & Rec'd of Lt J B
Coughlin Ord'y in Charge of Hospital Danville Va
during the Month of Feb & March 1863

Feb. (1) One Pr Pants $4.00
" (1) One " Shoes $2.50

March (1) One Pr Pants $8.00
" (1) One Jacket $12.00
" (1) One Pr Shoes $12.00
" 2 Pair " Socks @ $1.25 ea

(1) One Pr Pants $8.00 at Charlottesville

Invoice of 2 Mo. Stores Rec'd of Lt Chamberlayne
in Charge of Winder Hospital Richmond
Month of March 1863

(1) One Jacket $12.00

The above Clothing was Rec'd by
me at Hospital, and entered on the
Books for April 1863
J B Wright Corp Co K
1st Tenn Regt

Voucher No 2

Invoice Stores Rec^a

From

Capt Frank Cyphers

17th Miss Regt

April 30th 1863

SCC

Capt Same Franks

Hinchahin Va

Oct 10/62

15372

Money & Property Acct

Sept 1862

(503)

47

Rec'd 11/62

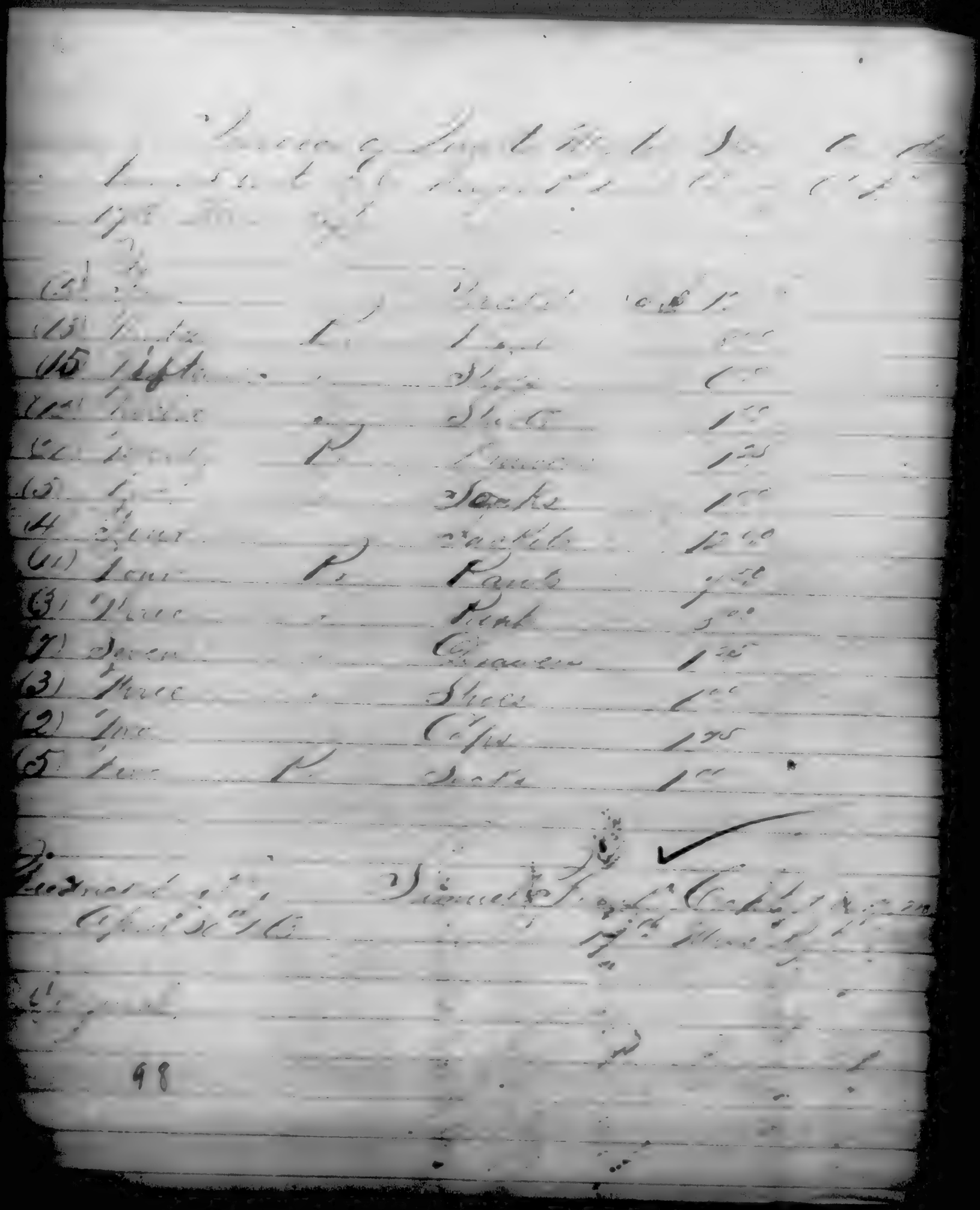
Q. M.'s Department 17th Miss Regt
Near Winchester Va Oct 16th 1862.

Col
A. G. Myers
Q. M. General C.S.A
Richmond Va

Sir.

I herewith hand you Quarterly Returns. Quartermasters
Dept'mt Third Quarter 1862.

Very Respectfully.
Samuel Frank Capt & A.Q.M.
17th Regt Miss Vols.



[illegible] 25 Rations Pork [illegible]
10 " Sugar "
10 " Beans "

[illegible] Certificate for the above [illegible]
[illegible] 17th Ky Inf

Saml Bloom
Capt & A.C.S.
17th Ky Inf

V 6

Capt. Saml Swank

Fredericksburg

va

April 21/63

Means of property acct

14th Apr 1863

(366)

B 11 1

9 April

Q. M. Office 17th Mich. Regt
Fredricksburg Va
April 21st 1863.

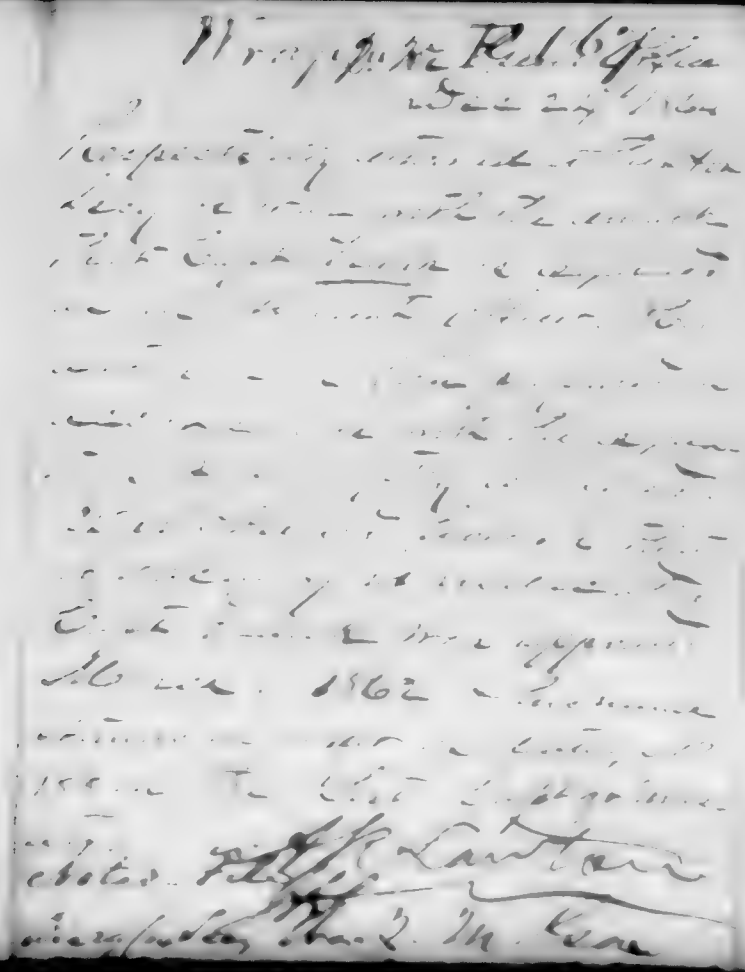
Col.
A. G. Myers
Q. M. General U.S.A.
Richmond Va

Sir

I Herewith transmit Property Return 1st Quarter 1863.

Very Respectfully

Sam'l Grant
Capt & A. Q. M.
17th Mich. Regt



W.D. 4077 F. 167.

902

File

RECORD DIVISION,
RELEASED
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Brief of Mobile Office Dec 9. 1864
Rec referred to Q. M. Genl. for special allowance and remarks
By order of
Edwd Bafley
Asst Adj Genl

Richmond Nov 25th 62

His Excellency the President

Sir,

Capt Samuel Frank of Holly Springs was appointed Quarter Master of the 37th Miss Regt upwards of three years ago; and continued to act in that capacity until, by a recent law regimental quarter-masters were dispensed with. During this time he has never been absent a day from his command, except when upon official business; and has never had, or asked for a furlough. Capt Frank has discharged his duties most satisfactorily to his superior officers and Col Hizer, and Gen Humphreys speak of him in the highest terms. I have known Capt Frank

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1st day of [illegible] 1863

To the 31 day of [illegible] 1863

Pay, $ 140 00

Forage,

Amount, $ 140 00

RECORD DIVISION,
[illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself,	July 1st	July 31	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the 31 day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this 1st day of [illegible] 1863, the sum of [illegible] Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 140 00

Forage, . .

Amount, $ 140 00

(Signed Duplicates.) [illegible]

Muster Roll

of

Sam.l Frank Capt.n Co. G.

17th Ills. Reg.t

September 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Abstract of Payments

Made by

Sam'l Funk Capt Co. G

17th Miss Regt

September 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

ABSTRACT OF PAYMENTS made by Sam'l Frank Capt C.S. Army

C. S. Army, for the months of September 1863

NO. OF VOUCHERS.	DATE OF PAYMENT. 1863	TO WHOM PAID.	RANK OR GRADE.	CORPS.	COMMENCEMENT. FROM 1863	EXPIRATION. TO 1863	PAY. DOLLARS.	PAY. CTS.	SUBSISTENCE. DOLLARS.	SUBSISTENCE. CTS.	FORAGE. DOLLARS.	FORAGE. CTS.	CLOTHING OF SOLDIERS. DOLLARS.	CLOTHING OF SOLDIERS. CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	AMOUNT. CTS.
1	Sept 1st	Sam'l Frank	Capt	C.S. Army	August 1st	August 31st	140	00									140	00
2	" 1st	W. R. Gunn	Asst Surgeon		" 1st	" 31st	110	00									110	00
3	" 1st	L. M. Dean	1st Lieut	C.S.A.	" 1st	" 31st	90	00									90	00
4	" 1st	A. J. Burke	2d "	C.S.A.	July 1st	" 31st	160	00									160	00
5	" 1st	L. A. Gunn	3d "	C.S.A.	August 1st	" 31st	80	00									80	00
6	" 1st	C. B. Williams	2d "	C.S.A.	June 1st	July 31st	160	00									160	00
7	" 1st	W. C. Cochran	Captain	C.S.A.	August 1st	August 31st	130	00									130	00
8	" 1st	Phillip Sweeney	3d Lieut	C.S.A.	" 1st	" 31st	80	00									80	00
9	" 1st	J. J. Slaton	3d "	C.S.A.	" 1st	" 31st	80	00									80	00
10	" 1st	J. K. Walker	2d "	C.S.A.	" 1st	" 31st	80	00									80	00
11	" 1st	J. J. Lockhart	3d "	C.S.A.	" 2d	" 31st	77	33									77	33
12	" 1st	F. M. Palmer	2d "	C.S.A.	" 1st	" 31st	80	00									80	00
13	" 1st	R. A. Moore	3d "	C.S.A.	July 26th	" 31st	93	33									93	33
14	" 1st	Wm M. Stafford	3d "	C.S.A.	August 6th	" 31st	66	66									66	66
15	" 1st	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	

| | | |

Camp 17th Miss Regt
Mis Chattanooga Tenn.
Oct 8th 1863

Genl
A. R. Lawton
Asst Adj Genl C. S. A.
Richmond Va

Sir

Herewith I hand you Account Current and Abstract of Payments with Vouchers from 1 to 22 for Payments made in month of September 1863.

Very Respectfully

Saml Grant Capt A.A.G.
17th Miss Regt

RECORDS DIVISION
RECEIVED
JUL 1 1 1963
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

in

Account Current

with

Danl Frank Captain

17th Mass Regt

from September 1863

5/5/3 51

Entries

Credits

ACCOUNT CURRENT.

DISBURSEMENTS UNDER OFFICIAL BOND, DATED

186

Dr. **The Confederate States,** In Account Current with Sam'l Lucas Capt 70th Regt in the Army of the Confederate States Cr.

1863						1863				
October	1st	To amount expended in paying the Troops from September 1st 1863. the date of last account rendered, to October 1st 1863. as per Abstract and Vouchers herewith, viz:				September	1st	By balance to be accounted for, as stated in last Account Current of this date.	$	1869 31
						"	1	" Cash from P.M. Peabody Maj & Qr Mr		1000 00
						"	12th	" " " " P. Mitchell " " "		4000 000 00
		Pay of the Army,	$	2417 32	$ 2417 32					
		Subsistence,								
		Forage,								
		Clothing (Soldiers),								

Balance due Confederate States, to be rendered in next account.		100 51 99
Total.	$	28 69 31

Total.	$	28 69 31

I certify that the above is a true account of all public moneys received by me not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been fully made. Stated at Camp 17th Miss Regt this Eighth day of October 1863

Lieut. Thos. L. Cayce C. S. A.
17th Miss Regt

Recd Nov 2 1863

Frank. Dam

Captain A Q M

Regt 17 Miss

Brig Humphreys

Div Kershaw

1 Corps A.N.Va.

Date Jul 20.1864

See List No. .2.

Quartermasters Commissaries

Army of Northern Virginia

Filed with Ept. Returns.

8—884 Write nothing below this line.

Frank Dam

Ca[illegible] A.Q.M.

Tel[illegible]

Brigade Humphreys

Division Kershaw

[illegible] Corps, A.N.Va.

March 5, 1865

See List No. 4.

Quartermaster Commissaries

Ar[illegible] of Northern Va.

Filed with Ret. Returns.

3—[illegible] Write nothing below this line.

Rec'd of the A. C. S. additional charges
the following returns on the within agreement
April 17th 1822

10	Returns	Tuck
10	Do	Flour
10	"	Pea
10	"	Sugar
10	"	Salt

17th Aug Tuck
April 17 1818
Samuels
1

PENN. HIST. SOC.

[Form 14.]

Consolidated Provision Return for Tennessee 17th *Regiment*
of Miss Vol *for* 2 *days,*
commencing 17th April 1862 *and ending* 18th April 1862

POST OR STATION.	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF												REMARKS.
						Fresh Beef.	Pork.	Flour.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.			
				2	10		10	10	10			10				10		

Sup[t] Frank A 2[d]

The A. C. S. will issue on the above return

Commanding Officer.

Commanding Regiment.

M394 296.

Gen. Sam. Brook

5124 Vol

Feb 22, 62

Lt Col Jno W McQuirk
certifies that he was
commissioned second
Lieutenant of 2nd Regt by this Office
Dec 1st - file

Brig Gen

He has been mustered
out of service

Rec Feb 6 24/1862

Rec'd Adj. G. Office 25/62

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lt. J. L. Benjamin
Seat of War.

Sergt. Grant A. Quartermaster
Sergt. for this Regt. (since it entered the Confederate
Service) forwarded to your department through
Genl. A.S.S. I have offered Representative from mine
a unanimous recommendation for the position
of Quartermaster of the 17th Regt. of Miss Vols
from information received the said
Grant believes the papers were backed from
This will certify that he the said Sergt. Grant
did present for my approval the signatures
of every officer in the Command and
that I did approve the same, as Commander
of this Regt. - the Colonel being absent
on Recruiting Service

Lt. Col. Regt. Miss Vols
Feby 22nd 1862.

Jno. M. Clark
Col 17th Regt Miss Vols

It gives me pleasure to say that Mr Grant
is a business man & in every way
suitable for a Qu. Master.

Wm. H. Rogers.
Major & Com.
Centreville, Virginia

[No. 22.]

No. 3 Abstract B Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid of 186

[No 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To) Dr.

186

DOLLARS CTS.

I certify that this account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at the day of 186

the sum of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

and Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Chf 2 M. Office
Oct 5 1864.

Respectfully forwd
Appd J A Harrison
Maj & Chf 2 M.

Resp. Returned approved
By order of
Lt Genl Early
Saml J C Moore
Adj.

Copy

Hdqrs 2d Div. 2d Corps
Richmond Va
Dec 5th 1864

Capt W. J. Le Moyne
A.A.G. 2d Corps A.N.V.

I respectfully ask for permission to send Capt Chas L. Frueh Co M of this Division to or in Richmond for the purpose of hunting up some Shoes & Clothing that has been shipped for this Division which at Gordonsville said Property is supposed to be lying at some of the depots between Staunton & Richmond

W D Beck
Maj & A A G

Capt
J Boroughs
Maj Genl

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 18 Abst. I, 11 Qr. 1864

San Francisco
Humphreys Brigade

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 4th Quarter 1864

Issued 31st Dec 1864

[No. 38.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

stationed at Humphreys Brigade for the Quarter ending on the 31st of October and commencing on the 1st of December 1864

	Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing-Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder	Envelopes
	3	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	50 75

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Sam'l Frank
Asst Adjt Genl

Received at Humphreys Brigade on the 31st of December 1864, of Capt Sam'l Frank Asst Adjt Genl, Quartermaster C. S. Army, three quires of letter paper, ——— quires of foolscap paper, ——— quills, ——— ounces of wafers, fifty Envelopes ounces of sealing-wax, ——— pieces of tape, ——— sheets of cartridge paper, ——— papers ink powder. Seventy five Envelopes

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Sam'l Frank
Capt & A.A.G.
Humphreys Brig

Vouchers to accompany
Brevet Estimate 1861
of
Lieut Frank
Corps of Engrs
$ [illegible]
All Funds
Paid Aug 47 58

U.S.S. [illegible] Steam Sloop Juniata August
4th 1864 Received of Capt Frank Ellis
Capt & Asst Agent the Sum of
Forty Thousand Dollars, for which I
am accountable to the Treasury
Dept.

[illegible]
Asst Paymr

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, *this day, of* *the following* *viz:*

Received this day of Major Sam'l P Mitchell
Chf Q M 1st Corps the following Quarter Master Stores

(20) Twenty Bushels Corn
(44) Forty one Pr Pants @ $5 25
(3) Three Sacks @ $7 00

Culpepper C.H.
Nov 4th 1862

Sam'l Ferris
Capt & C.A. & M.
Quartermaster Brigade

Vou 23 Mass E 1 Lr 1864
Capt S Frank a q m
Feby 18. 1864

Confederate States of America.—Quartermaster's Department.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt R. H. Hill

A.Q.M. Bristol Tenn

(848) Eight Hundred & forty Eight Gray Caps @ $2.00

(3) Tin Packing Boxes

July 18th 1864

Saml Frank
Capt & A.Q.M.

Frank [illegible]
No 25[illegible]
3rd Dr 186[illegible]
~~Lt. Mc Cartan~~
Capt J Frank

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE
Richmond. Sept. 1864

Sir:

To relieve the necessities of Resham's Division & push the same in marching condition you will be supplied by this Depot officer at this point, on the presentation of this order, with One Thousand pairs of Shoes. Other supplies will be provided here should the command come here or through Maj: Harman sent in advance to the Valley. Maj: [illegible] was directed Division to all troops in the Valley needing to them are essential. You can draw also five Hundred Suits of Clothing. This is one should be reported by Capt Pott & Maj: Harman. If you go to the Valley

By order Brig Genl
Wm B. B. Read
Maj & A

Capt. J. C. Mahan
Asst Quartermaster

[ORIGINAL.]

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond Va. this day of Maj. Wm. J. Bentley

Quartermaster C.S.A. the following articles viz:

One Thousand	Pairs Shoes
Five Hundred	Jackets
Five Hundred	Pairs Pants
Five Hundred	Shirts
Five Hundred	Pairs Drawers
Five Hundred	Pairs Socks.
Fifteen Boxes	
Eight Boxes	

Sam'l Frank
Capt A.Q.M.

Richmond Va.
Sept 24 1864.

No. 40.

No. 2 Abstract K 1 Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Department - Mules & Horses for Quartermaster's Dept

Stationed at Fort Wingate N.M.

Total required, - -	1
On hand to be deducted. -	0
Quantity required. - -	1

Required by the following circumstances, viz: That the Mule now in Hospital at this post is unfit for

Duty & from Exhaustion

Duty & from Exhaustion will be turned over to the Officer in charge of this Requisition

H. C. Cochran

Capt

Commanding 17th Inf

Received at Fort Wingate N.M. the 31st day of March 1881 at Fort Wingate N.M.

Assistant Quartermaster. Chas. Hunt A.A.Q.M.

in full of the above Requisition

Duty & from Exhaustion

17th Infantry

VOUCHER No. 17

Paid the 19 day of Augt 1863

Danl Sturick

Capt & A.Q.M. U. S.

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay, - - $ 280.00

Fonage, -

Amount, $ 280.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself,	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		140	00	280	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863 the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $280 00

Forage, - -

Amount, $280 00

(Signed Duplicates.) [illegible]

Frankland, Walter E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18			
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Walter E. Frankland
Asst Q.M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army:

State Va.
To whom report 43 Va. Battl'n.
Date of appointment Oct 27, 1863.
Date of confirmation Feby 17, 1864.
To take rank Oct 27, 1863.
Date of acceptance Oct 27, 1863.
Delivered Q.M. Genl.
Secretary of War J.A.S.
Remarks: Resigned Sept. 27, 64 S.O. 229.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 466

C.B. Duncan
Copyist.

(635) 5707

Say. given transferred
to Capt A E Farnham
14th January 1864
$32,000-

$32 00/100

Received at Orange C. H. this 11th day of January 1864 of major A. R. Fitzhugh & Mr. Adams the Sum of Thirty two Thousand Dollars Pay funds for which I am accountable to the Treasurer of the Confederate States.

H. E. Frankland
Capt & A. Q. M.

No. 18 Abst. 8 1 Qr. 1864

W & Graham

Capt

14 day of March 1864

$6.

Confederate States of America.

Quartermaster's Department.

Received, this day of May 11 G Ferguson
Quartermaster C. S. A. the following viz:

4. Yards 6/4 Plaid Cloth
@ $15 " Yd $60 00

Paid for

Duplicates 7

W. E. Frankland
Capt & A Q M

Richmond March 11th 1861

Franklin, Benjamin

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

	20.
	21.
	22.
	23.
	24.
	25.
	26.
	27.
	28.
	29.
	30.
	31.
	32.
	33.
	34.
	35.
	36.
	37.
	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date.....

Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Benjamin Franklin
Asst Surg.

Appears on the

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State Tenn
To whom report Genl. B. Bragg
Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.
Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.
To take rank Nov 28, 1862.
Date of acceptance Mch 2, 1864
Delivered Surg. Genl
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 344

(825) A. B. Duncan
Copyist

5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report

Date of appointment , 1862.

Date of confirment , 1862.

To take rank , 1862.

Date of acceptance , 1862.

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

S.O. 98.

S.S. Jas W Goodlett
Jamestown, Ohio 5/26/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 275

(286)

Copying

(CONFEDERATE.)

F Tenn

Brig Gen'l

Army

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A...

State Texas

To whom report. Maj Gen'l E. K. Smith

Date of appointment June 12, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank Feby 25, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Brig Genl

Secretary of War Genl

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page 284

A B Duncan

(838) Copyist

5297

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices and Accounts of Hospital Supplies issued.

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. 6, File No. 570, page

(685) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Ben Franklin.

Surg. S. Thomas Hospital

Station Griffin Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date Aug 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 46.

(886) 4 M Rae

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Ben Franklin

Surg. S. P. Moore Hospital

Station Griffin Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date ..... May 13 , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 47

G. McRae

(685) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment.

Station

Report received

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 644, page 5.

(835) Copyist.

1400

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible] 186[illegible].

Returned to duty [illegible] 186 .

Transferred [illegible] 186 .

Furloughed [illegible] 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page [illegible].

(635) [illegible]

4801 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.

D. Dawson

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted July 14, 1865.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 63.

Comm'd

(635) Copyist.

4801

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals

of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Cuthbert Ala

Hospital Fairground Hos No 2.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Franklin, Benjamin

Act. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment
Knoxville, Tenn

Special Order Number 160/16

July 11 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Franklin, Benjamin

Surgn. - Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Rank

Special Order Number 298/22

Dec 20 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Franklin Wing

Tenn.

Feby 27 [illegible]3

Franklin. D'Eon

Tem

"Services of Physicians".

$ 269.33

Approved,

Hamilton & Langford

S.S. Office
Sept. 20/62

Dft. in favor of
Dr. F. A. Ramsey,
Post Surgeon,
Knoxville,
Tennessee.

Rec'd. Sept. 19/62.

U. S. Steam Engine 1862

Frank to Kennedy Asst Surgeon
Marysville Cal

Benj. Franklin
Griffin
Dec 2nd 1801

Franklin Bank

Voucher No. 377

Pay the 1 day of June 3

D Franklin

Facing

From the 1 day of April 3

To the 1 day of June 3

Pay $ 324

Forage

Amount $ 324

Form No 3 Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

Engr & Top Bridge

From	To	Days	Rate	Amount	Remarks
1863	1863				
1 Apl	1 June	3	112	334	

334

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept for the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I was legally entitled to the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R Cahill 12 Jan

I hereby acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. F. Shoppington A.C.S. 3

this One Hundred & Twenty four 124 dollars

Pay $ 324

Travel

Forage

$ 324

Benj Franklin
Surgeon in Charge
C.S. Hospitals
Franklin Va

Major Chas. A. Lathrop a.c.s.

1/

Dr. Benjamin Franklin's

Affidavit.

State of Georgia
Stradling County } This day personally came before me, Thomas Simmons, an acting Justice of the Peace, in and for said County and State, one Benjamin Franklin, who upon first being duly sworn makes the following Statement, to wit.

That on or about the 1st day of September 1863 he had in his charge, for the use of S. P. Moore Hospital, Fifteens Tennessee belonging to Major Charles H. Lathrop C.S. Eighteen head of beef Cattle, estimated to weigh, six thousand Nine hundred and eight pounds net. Affiant further states that in the evacuation of East Tennessee by the Confederate forces said Cattle were lost by either Straying from the Pasture or being driven off by some unknown Agent of the Government. Affiant further states that ordinary care and diligence were used in tending Care of said Cattle and in making search for the same, after they were missing — that they were a total loss to Major Charles H. Lathrop A.C.S. as he never received or receipt for the same. Affiant further states that said loss was not from the want of care and diligence on his part or that of Major Lathrop, but that the same was unavoidable.

Sworn to and Subscribed
by me this 21st day of Dec 1863.
Thomas Simmons J.P.

Benj. Franklin

№ 1888

A/c

Dr. Benjamin Franklin

Due him	$269.33
Services of Physicians	
Reported Oct. 25th 1862	
Confirmed Nov. 24 1862	

The Confederate States

To Benjamin Franklin Esq.

For Services as physician at Hospital No. 2. Knoxville, Tenn. from 1st April 1862 to 11th July 1862, 3 months & 11 days @ $80 per Month, as per Contract and Certificate of Frank Ramsey, post Surgeon, approved by the Commandant of the Post and by the Surg. Gen.l $269.33

"Services of Physicians"

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
October 25th 1862
G. W. Kirby

Treasury Department
Confederate States
November 12th 1862
Thomas Flournoy



Mrs. Lucy A. Berkmire
Present

Carroll Gen. Hospital,
Nashville, Tenn. 1863.

Miss Dorothea Dix

Will please accept my thanks for the excellent stuff she has been kind enough to send us for the sick at this Hospital. It will be distributed, as she has requested, among the men belonging to Gen: B.'s Division, and the rest to others who may need it.

All such favors will be thankfully received and faithfully appropriated by the sick and wounded under my charge.

I am respy
Your obt Servant
B. Franklin,
Surgeon in charge.

Voucher No. [illegible]

Pay the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay.....$ [illegible]

Forage.....

Amount....$ [illegible]

Form No. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Ben Franklin Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself	June 22	July 21	2		162	00	324	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 324		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. J. Massengale A.Q.M. and to the 1 day of Aug 186 3.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. J. Deadwick A.Q.M. this 3 day of Aug, 186 3, the sum of Three Hundred Twenty Four 1/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 324 00

To year's service

Forage

[Signed] Duplicates]

Amount $ 324 00

Ben Franklin
Surg PAC S

VOUCHER No. 59.

Paid 5 day of Nov, 1862.

Lieut Franklin Bart—

Surgeon 1st R. C. C.S.

From the 1 day of July, 186 2

To the 31st day of August 186 2

Pay, - - $ 183 33

Forage, -

Amount, $ 183 33

The Confederate States of America,

To Benj Franklin Asst Surgeon C.S.A. Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY FOR Myself as asst Surgeon years service	July 11th 1862	August 31st 1862	1	20	110		183	33	
Forage for Horses.									
							$183	33	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from None, and to the — day of —, 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj A E Jackson Asst Adj Gen C.S.A. this 5 day of Nov, 1862, the sum of One hundred & Eighty three 33/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $183 33/100

Forage, -

Amount, $183 33/100

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Benj Franklin
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 220.

Paid 24 day of [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] Quartermaster Surgeon

U. S. A. C.S.

From the 1st day of Sept, 1862.

To the 31 day of Oct 1862.

Pay, - - $220-

Forage, -

Amount, $220-

The Confederate States of America.

B. Benjamin Franklin Ast Surgeon C S A. Dr.

Haws & Brackley, Printers, Knoxville

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY FOR Myself as Ast. Surg. year's service	1st Sept 1862	31 Oct. 1862	2	00	110	00	220	00	
Forage for Horses.									
							$220	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. E. Jackson C. M. C. S. A. , and to the 31 day of August , 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. E. Jackson C. M. C. S. A. the sum of Two Hundred & Twenty 00/100 Dollars, this 29 day of November , 1862, the same being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - $220-

Forage. -

Amount. $220-

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

B. Franklin
Asst. Surgeon

Franklin, Benj.

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid day of , 1862.

C.S.

From the day of , 186

To the day of 186

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

The Confederate States of America,

To _____

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
PAY FOR	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Myself									
year's service									
Forage for Horses.									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____, and to the ___ day of _____, 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this ___ day of _____, 186 , the sum of _____ Dollars, being the amount is full of said account.

Pay, - - $

Forage,

Amount, $

(SECOND DUPLICATE.)

_____

S. P. Hamilton Jun.
Capt. & Adjt.
The bearer is about to visit the City
Commissioners Office. Has with
him a Warrant on the Attorney. Was Wounded
either at Sumpter. Hartford
Med Directors office
Very Respectfully
B. Hamilton
Surgeon in charge

No. 32.

No. [illegible] Abst. G [illegible], Qr. 1862.

[illegible] Company [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 1862

Issued [illegible], 1862.

B. Franklin
[illegible]
J. D. Wood
Corporal
Three Years

[No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage

for 5 Public Horses, ____ in the service of Capt Allen's Company, Confederate Regiment, of ____ C.S. Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July 1863, and ending on the 31st of July 1863, at Athens, Tenn.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
July 1st 1863	1	4	0	5	31	155	12		1		1800				
Required,															
On hand, to be deducted,															
To be supplied,											1800				

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jas. L. Lowe Lt. Col.
Commanding.

Received, at Loudon Tenn. the 1st of September, 1863, of Capt Allen Commissary, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1800 pounds of corn, ____ pounds of oats, ____ pounds of hay, and ____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jas. L. Lowe Lt. Col.
Confederate States

VOUCHER No.

The Confederate States of America,

J. M. Paul, Government Printer, Augusta, Ga.

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
PAY—									
For myself.....									
For ..... years' service.									
FORAGE—									
For horse.....									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time above charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

, and to the day of 186 .

I do at the same time acknowledge that I have received of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, this day of

100

Pay, $.....

Forage, ...

Amount, ...

Signed Duplicates.

FORMS NO. 32 AND 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

For days, commencing the of 186 , at

DATE	PUBLIC			PRIVATE			Total No. Animals	No. of Days	No. of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen	No. of Horses	No. of Mules	No. of Oxen				Pounds of Corn	Pounds Hay	No. of Quarts Oats	No. of Pounds Bran	Pounds of Corn	Pounds Hay	No. of Quarts Oats	No. of Pounds Bran	

Respectfully, &c.

Commanding [illegible]

To [illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals [illegible] and that the same [illegible]

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863 of [illegible]

pounds of Corn [illegible] pounds of Hay [illegible] pounds of Oats [illegible] pounds of Bran [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

For [illegible] of the above Requisition

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 330.

Paid 11 day of [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] C.S.

From the 11 day of July, 1862

To the 31 day of [illegible] 1862

Pay, - - $ 198 [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ 198.[illegible]

2d Franklin Track Laying as last voucher for the same period the amount of pay rec'd as last voucher being deducted from full amount pay-

The Confederate States of America.

To Benjamin Franklin Hawes Dr

Hawes & Dunkerley, Printers, Ky.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY FOR Myself, as Lt. Col. & Asst Inspector Gen'l (which detached)	July 11	October 31	3	20	162	11	594	10	Whole Pay
Have been paid as Asst Inspector Gen'l	July 11th	Oct. 31	3	20	110	11	403	53	Whole Pay
							$1197	67	July 11 to Oct. 31 1862

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major T. Jackson Hawes Asst Inspector Gen'l, and to the 31 day of October, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major T. Jackson Hawes Asst Inspector Gen'l this 11 day of November, 1862, the sum of One Thousand One Hundred & Ninety seven 67/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $1197.67

Forage,

Amount, $1197.67

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

B. F. Hawes
Major & Asst Insp Gen'l

[No. 32.]

No. 14 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1862.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1862.

Issued 1862.

[No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage for

service of Company,

for days, commencing the of 1863, and ending on the of 1862,

at

Horses,

Regiment, of in the

C.S. Army,

Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	
1862.															
4	1			1	15	15				1	3			1	
Required,															
On hand, to be deducted,															
To be supplied,															

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

Received, at the of 1863 of

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

of oats, pounds of corn.

pounds of hay, and pounds

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

FORMS Nos. 32 and 34.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

for days, commencing the , 186 , at

| | | |

Franklin Edgar I

Draytone Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain Ordnance Corps

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 3 4 0 3 5 0	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Franklin. E. J.

Captain on Ord duty
Columbus Texas

March 1865

Date of Appointment. April 6. 1864
" " assignment. Aug.

Passed examination as Captain of Ord.
no commission.
On Brig Gen. Drayton Staff.

Acting Chief Ord. - Central Sub Distr.
March 8. 1865

SELECT

[illegible] ON OFFICE OFFICERS

[illegible] ST. OF [illegible] MEX & ARIZONA

FILED WITH [illegible] EFT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 124—1)

Write nothing above this line.

Franklin, Va.

Lieut. Dashiell Batty, Jr.
Registered Pro. Mar. Officer

[illegible] PERSONAL PAPERS OF

[illegible]

[illegible] No. 60.61.75

(A. G. O. [illegible])

Franklin Edgar J.

Capt 8th

[illegible] 1st [illegible] 1861 with

~~No personal papers of~~ 1-157

[illegible] Co. [illegible] Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(529) This card must not be taken from the files.

Drayton's comd

Franklin, Edgar or E.J.
Capt. O.O.

Drayton's comd

Meh. 10(?) 1865. Return shows him as Capt., O.O., Central Sub-Dist. of Tex., Gen. T.F. Drayton, comdg.(Memo.-

Memo.- No return dated Meh. 10,1865 found. Return for April-1865 contains name of E.J. Franklin(note on card)
No other record of staff service.

Edgar J. Franklin was 2d Lt. Willkes' Tex. Batty. & 2d Ltl Abats, afterward Bashiell's Tex. Batty., rolls for July & Aug. report him present-return for June 1864 shows him 1st Lt., promoted out of the company.(Report,A.O.)

Prepared by [illegible]-Examined by [illegible]

Paroled-----1865 at----

-------as-----

No. 27.

Receipts for Stores issued to Lieut E. T. Frankl for Sup ons use

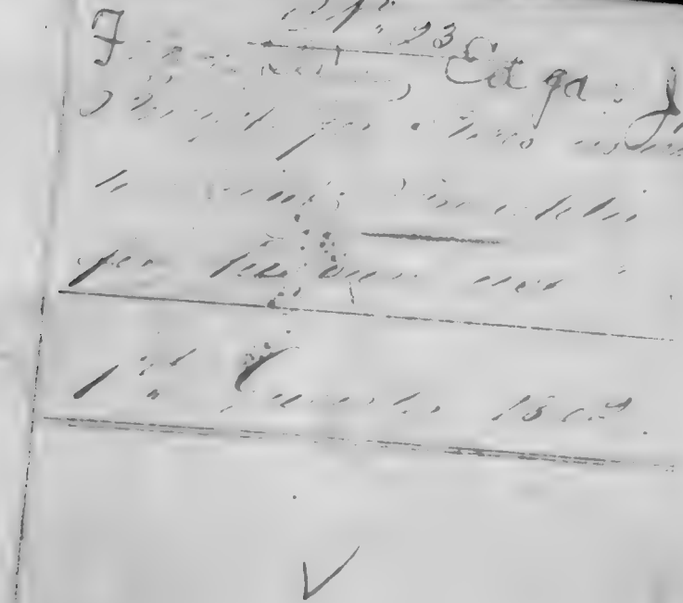
3d Quarter 1862.

Received Texas Treasury Scrip
Lieutenant July 15th 1862 of Captain
Ely's Co. Samuel Clark Ordnance Stores

1	Saddle Dragoon Complete	25	00
1	Bridle Dragoon "	5	50
1	Portmanteau & Cover (Wood)	2	50
1	Camp Canteen	1	00

For which I have paid to the said Captain
Eli Mr James O. Fite Texas Scrip to the Amount
of Thirty Dollars and Fifty cts Cents

Edgar P. Franklin
Lieut. Light Artly.



Richmond, Va. [illegible], 1862.

[illegible]

1	[illegible]	ea	1	00
1	[illegible]	ea	1	50
1	[illegible]	ea	2	50
1	[illegible]	ea	1	00
1	[illegible]	ea	1	00
			$ 13	00

For which I have given to the [illegible] Virginia Regiment to enlist [illegible] and [illegible]

Enlisted

Edgar J Franklin

Lt. Light Artillery C.S.A

(No. 32.)

No. 11, Abstract G, 3 Qr., 1863.

Company Marshall's Battery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

Issued Feb 21 20, 1863

(No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of Company [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible] C. S. Army, for [illegible] days, commencing on the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible]

and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of requisition. 186[illegible]	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of rations	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
[illegible] 20	84	35	119	11	2	12	11		15708	11	9163	
On hand, to be deducted												
To be supplied									15708		9163	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. fifteen thousand seven hundred and eight pounds

pounds of corn. [illegible] pounds of hay, and

[illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]

Voucher — No. 161

Paid the 12 day of Nov 1863

Edgar J Franklin

2nd Lt Artillery C. S.

From the 5 day of [illegible] 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay.....$ 181 —

Forage.....

Amount...$ 180 —

The Confederate States of America.

In Capt J Franklin 2d Lt Artillery 215.
Dashiell Battery

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts	REMARKS.
	1863	1863							
PAY—									
For Myself.....	August 31	October 31	3	mo	90	00	180	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

$ 180 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt L Ti-Dell A.A.G. Galveston Tex and to the 31 day of August 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Pleasonton A.A.G. this 12th day of November 1863, the sum of One hundred and eighty ——— ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... .....$ 180.00

Forage..... ..

Amount, $ 180.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno A Franklin
2nd Lieut Light Artl
Dashiell's Battry

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ..... day of 186

.....

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay,..... $

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,... $

The Confederate States,

To 2d Lieut Edgar Franklin Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged Months.	Days	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself,	1863 May 1st	1863 May 31st	One	-	90	-	90	00	under orders from Hd Qrs 1st Texas Siege Train dated Matagorda Tx May 20th 1863 - to report to the Comdg officer of the Post of Houston and await the arrival of Abatts Battery
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses.....									
							$ 90	-	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Charles Rusk 2 Lt Ft Brownsville Texas and to the Thirtieth day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt William Cooke A & I M Houston Texas this First day of June 1863, the sum of Ninety ——— Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ... $90-

To ..... years' service, /- -

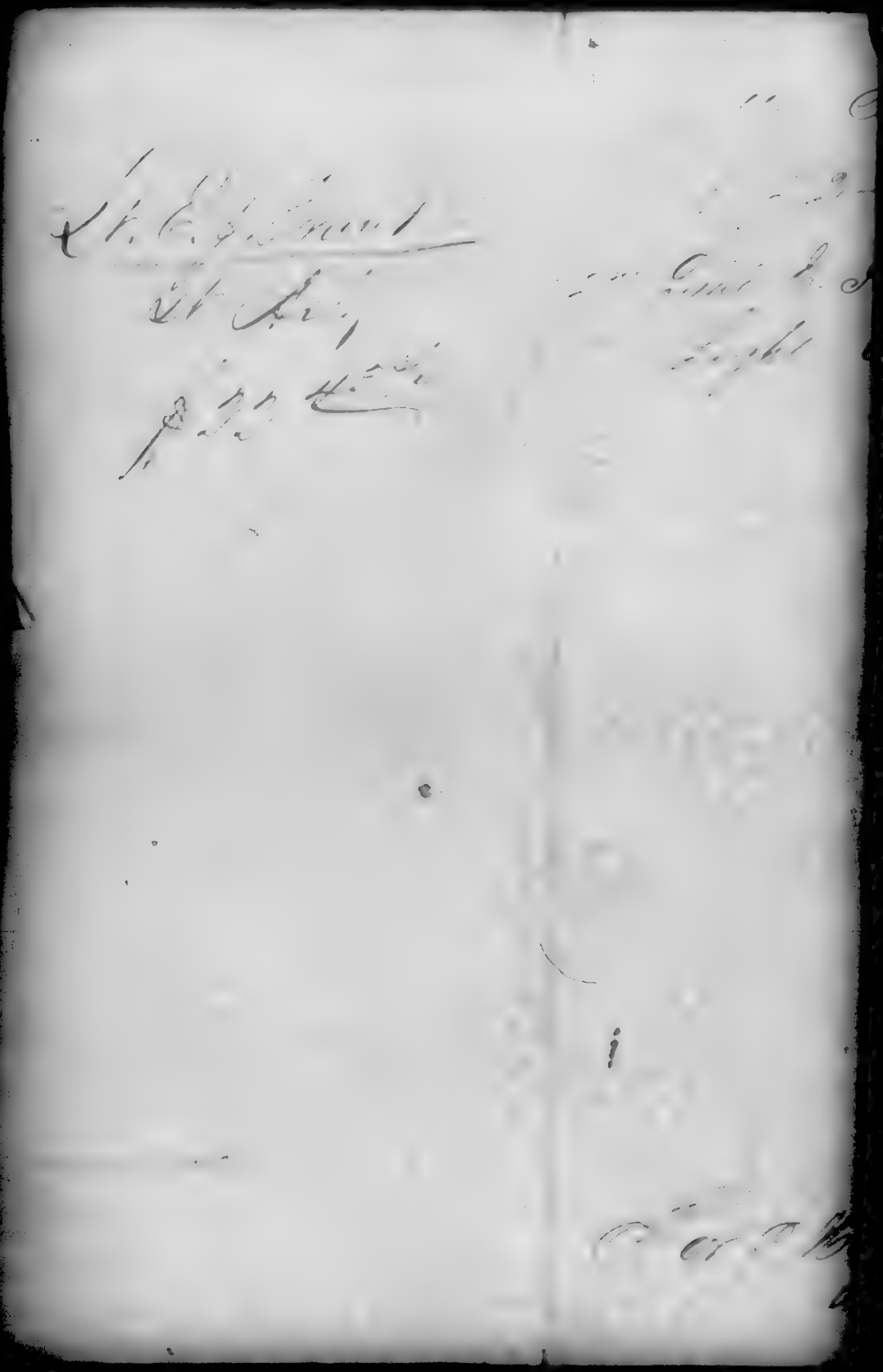
Forage, ... -

Amount $90-

(Signed Duplicates)

Edgar S Franklin

2d Lt Light a. ty. Cpt Abatts Batty



Fort Brown Texas
May 31st 1862

$22.50

Due Robt Adams & Steward Co. F 2nd Regt. N. H. Vols.
Twenty two dollars and fifty three 3/4 cents in full for services rendered during the month of May 1862.

Signed in duplicate
Chas. [illegible]
[illegible] U.S.A.

1/2

Lieu. Bills

$ 6 20/100

2nd Lieut. C. J. Franklin

1st Light Artillery

For board 1862.

Fort Brown, Texas.
March 31st 1862.

$6 20/100

Due Capt James H. French Asst Com. Subs U. S. A.
Six dollars & twenty cents for Subsistence Stores, received during the month of March 1862.

"Signed in Duplicate"
Edgar I Franklin
2nd Lieut Light Artillery

Fort Brown, Texas.
March 31st, 1862.

$6 20/100

Due Capt James H. French Asst Com. Subs U. S. A.
Six dollars & twenty cents for Subsistence Stores received during the month of March. 1862

"Signed in Duplicate"
Edgar I Franklin
2nd Lieut. Light Artillery

2nd Lieut. C. J. Franklin
Tex Light Art.

Due Bill
$6 99/100

1

$6.99

For Oct 1862

Fort Brown, Texas.
April 30th 1862

$6 99/100

Due Capt James H. French A.A.C.S. Subs. C.S.A.
Six dollars and ninety nine cents for Subsistence Stores
received during the month of April 1862.

"Signed in Duplicate"
Edgar I Franklin
2nd Lieut Light Artly.

Fort Brown, Texas.
April 30th 1862.

$6 99/100

Due Capt James H. French A.A.C.S. Subs. C.S.A.
Six dollars and ninety nine cents for Subsistence Stores
received during the month of April 1862.

"Signed in Duplicate"
Edgar I Franklin
2nd Lieut Light Artly.

No 23.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

✓

[illegible]

Received Payment [illegible]

1	[illegible]		$ 5	00
1	[illegible]		1	50
1	[illegible]		2	50
1	[illegible]			90
1	[illegible]			20
			$ 13	10

For and on behalf of [illegible]
U. S. Marine Hospital, [illegible]
and [illegible]

Edgar J. Franklin
Surgeon U.S.A.

Lt. U. S. Grant
Lt. Arty
822 U.S.A.

2nd Lieut U. S. Franklin
Light Artillery

For May 1862.

Fort Brown Texas
May 31st 1842

$22 43¾/100

Lieut Colo James B French Asst Com Subs & A. Genl.
Twenty two dollars and forty three ¾ cents in full for subsistence stores re-
ceived during the month of May 1842

Signed in duplicate
Edgar [illegible]
[illegible]

Fort Brown Texas
May 31st 1842

$22 43¾

Lieut Colo James B French Asst Com Subs & A. Genl. Twenty
two dollars and forty three ¾ cents in full for subsistence stores received
during the month of May 1842

Signed in duplicate
Edgar [illegible]
[illegible]

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ..... day of 186

.....

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay,..... $

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,... $

The Confederate States,

To 2nd Lieut [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration From	To	Term of Service Charged Months	Days	Pay per Month Dollars	Cents	Amount Dollars	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	1863 June 1st	1863 June 31st	one		90	—	90	—	
For myself for ... year's service.									
Forage—									
For ... horses ...									
							$		

$ 90 —

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the [illegible] day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received on [illegible] this first day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of Ninety ——— Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ... $ 90—

To ... years' service, ——

Forage, ...

Amount ... $ 90—

(Signed Duplicates)

Edgar J. Fraser Cullen

2nd Lieut Light Artly. Capt. Abell's Battry

Granted,

S. C.

Millican April 20th 1865.

Capt. Edgar J Jonathan

Chief Officer in Charge of Ordnance.

Informs that no Government transportation
can be in this place to procure Ordnance
for Capt. Geo Thein A.Q.M. at Millican
can be procured Wagon & teams for
that purpose

Office of Chief of Ordnance
Houston April 22nd 1865

Respectfully referred to
Lt Col Thos M. Jack A.A.G.
with the remark that Capt Franklin
is taking Ordnance Stores to Anderson
and that it is important they should
leave at once, as they are needed
in the Northern District. Therefore
I would recommend that Ordnance
be issued to enable him to
[illegible]

[illegible]
Chief of Ordnance

RD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
MENT.

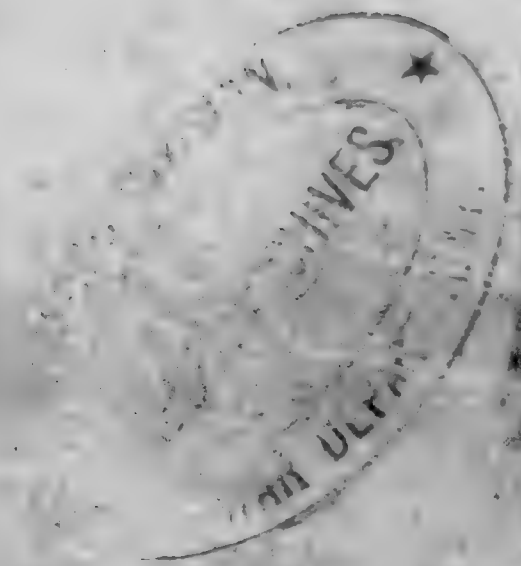
Millican Texas April 20th 1865

Major

There is no Government transportation at this post nor private transportation that is willing to transport the Ordnance Stores & the Garrison, I therefore respectfully request that Capt David Rhind A.Q.M. at Millican be ordered to impress a Wagon and teams for this purpose. Please have the order issued at once and forwarded to Capt R. at this place and not at Navasota.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
your obt servt
Elgin I Frankle
Capt Ord Corps
In charge of Ord.

Major H Wilkie
Chf Ord
Houston



S. C. 178

Camp near Fraser point
Colorado C. April 6th 1864

Sir

The undersigned most respectfully asks the Colonel commanding 3rd Sub Dist. for a leave of absence for twenty days to visit Denver Co.

I am very respectfully
your obt servt
Edgar I Fauntleroy
1st Lieut Light Artly
Apt. Dustill's Battery

Capt Richd. Taylor
a. a. A. Genl
Camp on Fraser

2.

I also state that I have been in the service for nearly two years and a half, that I have had a leave of absence, have never been detached from my Battery, that I have been absent but short leave for a few days on account of sickness and under treatment of Surgeons when sick at San Antonio and Fort Leavenworth, that I have had a sick leave for thirty days and that all the Officers of this Battery are with it for duty.

Houston Texas
Feby. 24th 1866

Edgar I. Franklin
Capt & Chf Cadet Cent
Sub. Dist.

Requesting order to purchase a Government horse

Hdqrs. District of Texas
Houston, 25th Feby 1866.

Respectfully referred to Capt Douglas, A.A.G. to whom when he may come that can be spared from his office.

By command
Maj. Gen. Sheridan
H. Stanton
A.A.G.

Office Post Qr. Mr.
Houston, Feb. 24th/66

Respectfully returned to Capt H. A. Smith, A.A.G. I have no horses for this purpose.

H. D. Douglas
Capt & Asst Qr Mr
U.S.A.

Hdqrs. District of Texas
Houston, 25th Feby 1866.

Respectfully referred to Maj. E. A. Burke, Gen. to for information as to the legality of this request also whether he can furnish the horse applied for.

By command
Maj. Gen. Sheridan

Off. Insp. F. D.
Dist 24th &c.
Houston Feby 24/66

The request is legal and I can furnish a horse to the D. M. Dept for this purpose. Unbroken horses cannot be used to.
Officers. Respy.
Eda Burke
Major

Ordered.

Ltr. S.O. No. 56
Par. 8 Sec. XVII

Filed

Charleston [illegible] Aug 21st 1861

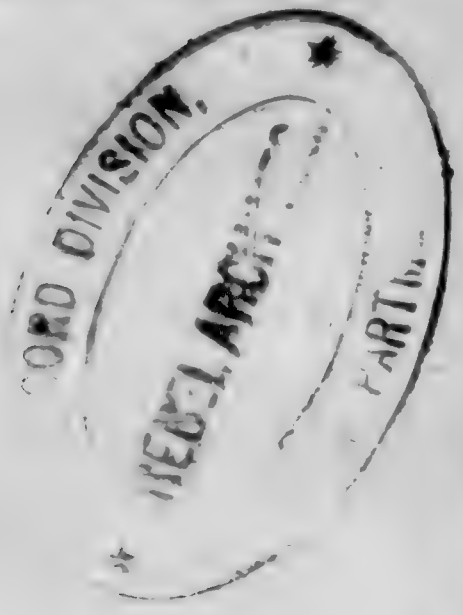
Capt Cram

Sir

Your outfit - a horse and
wagon and for any service I
can be put to. I request it. Major Ogden
advising to cause an order to be issued
from the Depot Q. M. Dept. that one
horse out of the lot purchased by Major
Burke for Field Transportation
Major Burke informed me that should
the Quartermaster be absent there
that he would turn one over to me
I have the honor to be
Very respectfy
Your obt Servt
Edgar P Franklin

Capt & A.Q. Order Conl
Sub Dist.

Capt Edgar P Franklin
A.Q.M.
Charleston


RD DIVISION.
RECEIVED
ARCH
PART

PROVISION RETURN for Captain E. Attaway ~~Company~~

~~Regiment~~ of Artillery for 14 days, commencing April 11 and ending April 24 1863

POST OR STATION.	Number of men.	Number of women.	Total.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	RATIONS OF— Fresh Beef.	Pork. Bacon	Flour.	Beans/Peas	Rice.	Coffee. Tea	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.		REMARKS.
Camp Anderson Texas	60	3	63	13	1134		1134	567	567	1134	1134	1134		"	1134	1134		In the Marching Order for Rio Grande

Edgar J. Attaway Lt. Commanding Company.

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

A. S. de Cal. Gaudens Commanding Post.

Asst Surgeon

Sept 24/64

324

Benj. Franklin

Feb

Galveston Texas Sept. 25/63

Capt. E. P. Turner A.A.A.
Galveston Texas

Sir

The Maj. General Comd'g requested me to obtain information in regards to the navigation from Galveston to Velasco via West Bay.

I have been informed that the distance between the above named points is 44 miles that Steamboats can make it in from 4 to 6 hours that the tide does not materially effect the navigation in the canal, and that the boats would be exposed to the enemy's fire for the last four miles, which are within two miles of Velasco.

I am Sir
very respectfully
your obt. Servt.
Edgar P. Franklin
1st Lieut. Engrs. Actg.
Asst. Insp. Gen. Bell's Staff

Galveston Sept. 10/63

Edgar I Franklin
Asst. Engr Light Ship

Requesting that
Sergt Curtiss be
ordered to report
to his command.

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Galveston Texas
Sept 10th 1863

Lieut Robert M Franklin A.A.G

&c.

In obedience to Special Orders No 26 from Hd Qrs 2d Sub District dated 2nd inst 63 issued by Col L.S. Bomford I have assigned Sergeant Burbin of Capt Vernon Company of Heavy Artillery Col Harrison Regiment, now unassigned to any Battery & would respectfully request the Brig Genl Comdg Brigade to order said Sergeant Burbin as he is not a member of any Company to report to Capt Vernon Command for duty immediately.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Svt
Edgar L Franklin
1st Lieut Comdg Co
Duhuell's Lgt Bty

Edgar S Franklin
Lieut. Com'dg Light Batty

Galveston Sept. 10/63

Sir

Report on the capacity of forage with which the public horses

ORD DIVISION

are supplied, and
REBELLION RECORDS
with reference to
WAR DEPARTMENT
the [illegible] of
[illegible] be called
[illegible] regularity be
[illegible] [illegible] material
[illegible]

X of Debs

Col Pkt Mr Flint

Yorktown Va.
Sept 10th 1862.

Lieut Col. Hunter A.A.G.

Sir

I would respectfully call the attention of the Brig. Gen'l and Div. Brigade to the urgent necessity of forage with which the horses of my Battery are supplied. Every second or third day they have to go without feed, in consequence of which, I have been compelled to cease drilling with them.

Unless this shameful neglect on the part of the Quarter Master is soon remedied, my Battery will be ineffective on the day of action for want of locomotive power.

I have the honor to be
Sir
your obt. servt.
Edgar I. Franklin
Capt. Comdg Battery
Berkeley's Light Artly.

(Confederate.)

F

Edgar [illegible] Brig Gen Staff Asst Adj Gen & Chief of Ordnance Corps

Residence

New Orleans La

Appears on a

List

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June 26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated [illegible]

Paroled July 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of men:

2

(462)

L C Barton
Capt.

Columbus Nov. 25th
1863. Ed.
Lt. Franklin
31 Engr.



Camp near Columbus
Texas Nov. 27th 1865

Dear Sir

Having been unable to see Gen'l [illegible] upon the subject of addressing you a few lines to [illegible] you for transportation from your present [illegible] home.

The crisis in Texas is now at hand, and things in our Country have not assumed as yet. Disorder and absurd accusations continue as before. I am not permitted to express [illegible] and [illegible] sentiments in [illegible], without being [illegible]. Furloughs have been granted to [illegible], one of [illegible] an Officer of the day, now in the [illegible] arrested or [illegible] as [illegible] by the Army Constitution. [illegible] Should [illegible] permitted to act on the Reconstruction Acts, now in contemplation & orders and Justice as I [illegible] would [illegible] to the already [illegible] under the [illegible] is soon discontinued, our [illegible] actions will be found ineffectual on the day of action, for want of Constitutional power.

In case [illegible] I urged upon [illegible] the importance and necessity of [illegible] and good order. He will forward in the [illegible] destitute of [illegible] should be distributed [illegible]

Our Country is surprised [illegible]

Cadwallader and Washington have a [illegible]
of sheep and [illegible] and not [illegible]
least [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible]
the [illegible], and [illegible]
in the [illegible]. He never had a [illegible]
in their [illegible].

The Company that was [illegible]
to employ [illegible] judges a [illegible], is now [illegible]
[illegible] of them in the service, so that [illegible]
[illegible] with Britain: I am sure it will
[illegible] it's [illegible].

Seeing no prospect of a change
the letter I have received when leaving [illegible]
as soon as possible, and there is [illegible]
[illegible] had [illegible]. I am [illegible]

[illegible] five days [illegible]
[illegible] and forward the [illegible]
[illegible] of their [illegible] that [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] and [illegible]
good enough to see that [illegible] is not [illegible]
as soon as received; otherwise [illegible]
[illegible] of it as I believe the last [illegible] is
I am leaving this [illegible]. Upon [illegible]
[illegible], you ought [illegible] a [illegible]
other [illegible] if [illegible]

I am so thoroughly disgusted
the doings in our [illegible], that I [illegible]
[illegible] to the end I can [illegible]

Give [illegible]

for Court Martial and will assemble [illegible]
[illegible] the Trial of Capt. Mahill of [illegible]
your Command.

Very respectfully
your obt. Servt
Edwd. A. Hitchcock

Lt. Freeman
Commanding

Answered immediately with request to
Dr. Franklin to bring charges specifications
against Capt. Mahill & forward the same
to Capt. L. P. Turner A.A.G.

Andrew Freeman
Asst. Engr.

Franklin, J. 66

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Major and C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 3 6 7 8 9	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK.

See also 11 Va Cons. Jacob H. Franklin

(CONFEDERATE.)

C & A

J. H. Franklin
Major 4 Corps

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom reported Arty 1st Corps A-N Va

Date of appointment March 17, 1865.

Date of confirmation March 17, 1865.

To take rank March 2, 1865

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Comsy Genl.

Subsequent disposition .....

Secretary of War C. Breckenridge

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 288

F Ham

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A, commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of roll:
253

(639c)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

F

J. H Franklin
Capt.

Appointed or

Return

of the Department of East Tennessee

for March, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Commy of Sub.

Post or station Bristol East Tenn.

Remarks

J. Hunt

(881)

3864

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. H Franklin

Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces in East Tennessee,

for Dec. 186 3.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Commissary

Post or station Russelville Tenn.

Remarks:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(661) 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

C
C. H. Franklin
1st Lieut Convy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ....

To whom report Convy Genl

Date of appointment May 27, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864.

To take rank May 23, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 8, 1863

Delivered Convy Genl

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Asd to Maj Morris

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 246

P. J. Duncan Copyist.

(826)

[No. 23]

No. 10 Abstract B. 4. 321 Qr. 1865

A. C. Hamilton

Dollars 5 55

Paid 31st of July 1865

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Jacob A. Franklin. Dr.

		Dollars	Cts.
1863			
March 6th	2 Mules		

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the service were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm D Keighley
Quartermaster

Received at [illegible] this 26th day of March 1863.

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account

Signed in Duplicate.

J A Franklin

[No. 12]

Vou. No 10 Abst. A 4 Qr. 1862

A. H. Franklin.

15/20 Bus Mill offal
or 480 lbs

Dollars 9 88/100

Paid 9th of Oct 1862

RECORD DIV
ST.

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Jacob H. Franklin

Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cts.
1862 Oct 9	7 Bu Shipstuff @ 82	574	3 87
	1 do @ 75	75	6 00
		$9	88

(This mule left in Romney Oct 4th at 20 to the Govt.)

$	9	88

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 186 2

H. F. Thomas Capt. & A.Q. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Camp near Winchester the 9th day of Oct 186 2,

of Capt. H. F. Thomas

the sum of Nine

and eighty-eight Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. H. Franklin

L. 116.

A[illegible]

[illegible] May 23/63

Adj G.

Make the appointment as recommended

23 May 63 [illegible]

From Maj Gen Meade

Soliciting the appointment of [illegible] Quartermaster and Captain Commissary of Subsistence

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Confederate States of America.

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

22 Regt

Oct 14. 1863.

Capt J. H. Franklin
ACS
Chattanooga
Tenn

Sends Sept & 3rd Qrtly
rets 1863.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Oct 23. 1863.

Head Quarters Gen'l Longstreets Corps
Near Chattanooga Tenn Oct 14th 1863

Col L. B. Northrop
Com General C. S. Army
Richmond Va

Colonel -

Inclosed I forward my monthly Returns for the month of September 1863 - And Quarterly Returns, with account Current for the 3d Quarter, ending the 30th of September 1863.

I am Colonel, Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt.
S. H. Franklin Capt & A.C.S.
A. Gen'l Longstreets Corps
Army of Tenn -

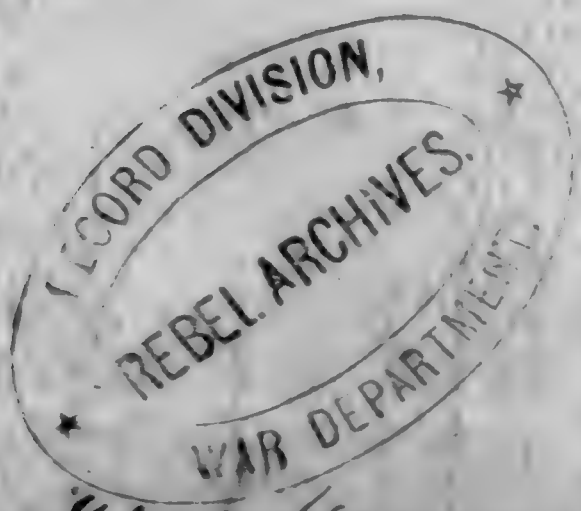
63 - Reg 5 -

Ltr 21 1862

Lt Jacob H Franklin
acs

New Market
Jan

Jan 20 Ord Bk No 20 p 44 1/2
1863



Ltr 27 1864

Headquarters Dept. Va. 21st 1864

Col S. B. Buckner
Asst. Genl. C. S. Army
Richmond Va.

Colonel

Inclosed I hand
Returns for the months of October, November
and December, and Quarterly Returns for
the Fourth Quarter 1863

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully Your Obt Svt
Jacob H. Trapnell Capt
& Asst Surgeon & Comd

222 Reg B

J. W. Franklin Capt Co

1st Corps A. N. Va.

July 4th 63

Mrs July Lem Stalnaker

File

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Aug 11 1863

No 723 Reg'd

Respectfully submitted to the President, recommending the promotions

10th Dec 64

Recommended Custom
Commissioned Lieut
with the ability of
rank from Capt
in the grade of
Major -

Sign'd by L. B. Northrop
with the recommendation
that the within named officer
be promoted to rank as Major

L B Northrop
Sub Insp
Dec 8. 64

Rec'd Dec 8. 64
Prepared Commission
8 Dec. 64

B. of b.
104

Office Chief of Artillery
Cal & P. Authority
Richmond
Col

In the Course of the Conversation I had with you upon the subject of the Organization of the Artillery Department for this Army it was suggested by me & I think accepted by you that it was right & proper that the Commissions to the Artillery with each Company Officer should have the rank of Field Officer - the Artillery of each Corps Number more than any Brigade in the Army, besides it is recognized as a separate establishment & on the Line allows the grade of Field Officer to the Brigade Commissions. I think it due to these officers of the Dept with the artillery that they have the the same grade as that recognized by Law as proper for Brigade Commissions - I therefore present the following names & hope that if practicable they may receive the grade of Field Officer -

Artillery of 1st Corps Capt. J.H. Franklin
" " 2d " " W.N. Armstrong

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

5

J. H. Franklyn Capron
1st Army Corps Army No Va
July 1863

Sent Monthly Summary
Statement & account ~~Account for~~
Dr Ending 30 June 63

July 28 63

Bunker Hill Berkeley Co. Va.
July 1st 1863

Col Northrop, Com General
Confederate States Army
Richmond

Colonel

Herewith I enclose Monthly Summary Statements, and Quarterly account for quarter ending the 30th of June 1863 - of Commissary funds rec'd and disbursed by me.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
D N Franklin
Capt & A.C.S
1st Corps Army No Va

Franklin. J.H.

CAPTAIN & ~~A.Q.M.~~ A.C.S.

Artillery

BRIGADE

DIVISION

/ CORPS, A.N.Va.

MARCH 30. 1862

SEE LIST No. 6

QUARTER MASTERS COMMISSARIES

AR OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

RETURNED WITH NEXT RETURN

Write nothing below this line

ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

Having been appointed a Company [illegible] in the
Infantry [illegible] Cavalry, Artillery of the P.A.C.S. at large by
virtue thereof, and notify that I am aged 28 years 11 months, born
in the State of Virginia appointed from the state of
Virginia and I, D. H. Franklin, do
solemnly swear or affirm, that while I remain in the service I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and
that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate
States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn & Subscribed before me this 25th
day of December 1861
at [illegible]
[illegible]

Sign this with full name, and return to A. & I. G. O. a form of which will be sent you to
receive the Commission.

✓ Indication Card prepared.

Prepared by J. M. B., Examined by J. M. B.

FRANKLIN, JACOB H., Maj. & C. S.

✓June 28, 1861. Enlisted at Manassas as private Co. C, 11th Va. Inf.
✓Sept. 5 & Nov. 11, 1861. present.
✓Oct. 31 & Dec. 31, 1862. Absent. "Detailed in Com'y. Dept. of Corps."
✓May 11 & 23, 1863. Present.
✓June 30, 1863. Absent. "Detached service, Com'y. Longstreet's Corps."
✓Aug. 31, 1863. Absent "Capt. in Com'y. Dept." (Rolls. Report A. G.)
✓Oct. 9, 1862. Near Winchester, Va. signs voucher. (Personal Papers.)
✓May 27, 1863. Appointed Capt. Com'y. Dept.; to take rank May 23, 1863; to report through Com. Gen. to Maj. R. J. Moses, Chief Com'y., Lynchburg, Va. (1-86-246. Report A. G. & Rel. Rank Book, Sub. Dept.)
✓July 31, 1863. At Culpeper C. H., Va., signs vouchers. (Personal Papers.)
✓Sept. 17, 1863. Capt. & Reg. Com'y. ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee for re-assignment to duty as assistant to such command as is deemed best. (S. O. 221 (12), A. & I. G. O.)
✓Oct. 20, 1863. Capt. & C. S., Longstreet's Corps. (Return.)
✓Dec., 1863.-March, 1864. Returns show him to be with Longstreet in E. Tenn.; also 1st Corps, A. N. Va.
✓Feb., 1864. Longstreet's return has J. H. Franklin, Capt. & Com'y, attached to his staff. (B-1158 1/2. Papers of C. W. Dillingham of April 7, 1864.)
✓Sept. 13, 1864. Capt. & A. C. S., reported under G. O. 71. (1-65-888?; Report A. G.)
✓March 15, 1865. Was Asst. Com. of Sub. Arty, 1st Corps, A. N. Va. (S. O. 61 (21), A. & I. G. O.)
✓March 17, 1865. Appointed Maj. & C. S.; to take rank March 2, 1865; to report to Arty, 1st Corps, A. N. Va. (1-94-288. Report A. G. & Rel. Rank Book, Sub. Dept.)
✓April 19, 1865. Paroled as Maj. & Chief Com. Arty, 1st Corps, A. N. Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. H. Franklin

Capt. Comsy of Sub.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the troops commanded by Lieut. Gen. Jas. Longstreet.

Return dated. near Chattanooga, Tenn Oct. 20, 186 3

Post or Station near Chattanooga, Tenn

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 16

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

J. H. Franklin

Capt & A.C.S. Artillery 1st Corps

Appears on a

LIST

of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries and Acting Assistant Commissaries on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated. March 30 , 186 5

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 17

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. 83.

Voyage Aventure C... / 9... 18...

Expedition for Forage.

PRIVATE JOURNEY.

Of ...

In ... / ... / ... 18...

Form No. 33.

Requisition for Forage,

C. S. Army, at [illegible]

and ending on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

For Private Horses in the service of [illegible] 1st Lieut. 1st Mass. Cav. 1st Brigade 1st Cavalry Corps

for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

[illegible] 1864

DATE.	Forage. From	Forage. To	Number of Days.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Straw. Pounds of	REMARKS.
				15				
				30				
TOTAL			45					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] 1st Lieut. 1st Mass. Cav.

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of Oct 1864, of [illegible] 1st Brigade 1st Cavalry Corps

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army [illegible] pounds of Corn [illegible] pounds of Hay, and

[illegible] pounds of Oats, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible] 1st Lieut. 1st Mass. Cav.

[No. 22.]

No. 15 Abst. C 4 Qr. Mr 4

Capt Jos. Trimble

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

for Corcoran's Inf.

Issued 1st November

REQUISITION for Forage for One

No. 88.

Private Horses in the service of Capt J. Smith

for Thirty days, commencing the 1st

of November 1864

Franklin Ky at Camp Clifford

of November and ending the 31st

DATE	PERIOD		Days	DAILY ALLOWANCE			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats	Hay	
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1864 Nov	1st	30th	30	1	10	14		300		420	
							300		420		

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Kelleysville this 30th of November 1864, of Capt J. Smith

Assistant Quartermaster, Three hundred bushels Corn, Three hundred pounds Hay,

in the above Requisition.

[No. 33.]

No. 28 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1864.

Capt. J. H. Franklin A.C.S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1864.

Issued 1st December 1864.

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of J. N. Franklin Capt. A. C. S. at Nº 6 Ord Depot 1st Corps for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st of December and ending the 31st of December 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily Allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS.
1864 Dec 1st	Dec 1	Dec 31	2	10	8	10	—	620	—	—	620	—	
							—	620	—	—	620	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. N. Franklin Capt A.C.S.

Received at Near Petersburg, the 1st of December 1864 of Capt. J. S. Middleton Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] bushels corn, × × × bushels oats, 620 pounds hay, × × × pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. N. Franklin Capt A.C.S.

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 33.]

No. 8 Abst. C 4 Qr. 1864

Captain 4th Regt. Texas Cav.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Oct. 1864

Issued Oct 6th 1864.

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horse in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible] and ending the [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of [illegible] [illegible]

Date	Forage Received		Rations of Grain			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To	Oats	Corn	Hay	Oats	Corn	Hay	Fodder	
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	—	14	—	216	—	[illegible]	
1864	[illegible]	[illegible]								
						268	—	—	434	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pounds hay — [illegible] fodder, in full

[illegible]

No. 40.

No 2 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1864

Capt J. H. Thompkins
A.C.S.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4 Tent Flies
6 Dec 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Capt J. M. Franklin A.C.S. Artly, Corps

Stationed at

Total required,	4
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	4

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: Ordered by Commissary Gen. Lt. & A.C. Franklin Capt A.C.S.

Capt J. M. Middleton will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

B. F. Alexander Brig Gen Artly Commanding.

RECEIVED at Fort Richmond the 16th day of December 1864, of Capt J. M. Middleton Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

Henri Saint Flies, Lieut & Ord Officer

Lt. & A. Franklin Capt A.C.S. Artillery Corps

Franklin 9 11

[No. 33.]

No. 93 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Capt. Franklin A.C.S.
Lieut. Sargent Staff

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 20 days on Sept 1863

Issued 16 to Sept 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one (1) Private Horses, in the service of Capt J. H. Franklin
Quarter Master Chattanooga Tenn for 2 days, commencing the 16
of Sept, and ending the 17 of September 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56lbs)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32lbs)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS.
1863													
Sept 16	16	17	1	12		24		24			28		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J H Franklin Capt A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Wauhatchie the 17th of Sept 1863, of Capt A Q M J H Franklin

Assistant Quartermaster, 24 bushels corn, bushels oats, 28 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J H Franklin Capt A.Q.M.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 5. November 1863

Letter from

Capt L. H. Franklin

22

[Form 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by , *on the* *day of* 186 .

at *to*

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
2 148 / 194	Sweet Potatoes			
	Onions	Flour	225	"
	Fresh Beef			

I certify that I have this day transferred to A. C. S., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

A. C. S., C. S. A.

Franklin J. M.

No. 33.

No. ..... Abstract G. ..... Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of Capt J. A Franklin A.A.S

in Ark 13th July ..... 1863.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Capt J. H. Franklin C.S. Army, at Manchester Va. for _____ days, commencing the 15th of July, 1863, and ending the 15th of July, 1863.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
1863		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
July 15	1					8				
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. H. Franklin
Capt & AQMS

RECEIVED at Manchester Va., the 15th of July, 1863, of Capt George A Thornton, Quartermaster United States Army, eight pounds of ~~corn~~ Cut pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. H. Franklin
Capt & AQMS

Franklin, J. M.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.	21.
2.	22.
3.	23.
4.	24.
5.	25.
6.	26.
7.	27.
8.	28.
9.	29.
10.	30.
11.	31.
12.	32.
13.	33.
14.	34.
15.	35.
16.	36.
17.	37.
18.	38.
19.	39.
20.	40.

Number of personal papers herein _____

(CONFEDERATE)

M

H. C. Carrell

Co. [illegible]

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

4 Bn. [illegible] Va.

for clothing, Cam.

for [illegible], 1863.

Date of issue....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

Franklin, Joel W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

Date slip.....

Franklin, J. W.
Surg.
56th Ga. Regt

Relieved from duty

Spec. Field Or. #134
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field,
Oct/ 29, 1864
-Hood

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. 56 Ga.

W. W. Franklin
Asst. Surg. 36 Regt Ga.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cumming's Brigade, Stevenson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. A. Cumming.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Medical authority.

Date May 30, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 16; inclosure 4.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(684) 3698

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Joel A. Franklin
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... War
To whom report ..... Surg. Genl. by letter
Date of appointment ..... July 11 ..... , 1863.
Date of confirmation ..... Jany 30 ..... , 1864
To take rank ..... Apr 4 ..... , 1863.
Date of acceptance ..... Mch 9 ..... , 1864.
Delivered ..... Surg. Genl. .....
Secretary of War ..... J. A. L. .....
Remarks: Oct 3 – 64
56 Ga. Regt. A. T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 350

R B Duncan
Copyist

(836)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 56 Ga.

J. W. Franklin
Asst Surg 56 Regt Ga.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cumming's Brigade, commanded by Col. C. M. Shelley.

Report dated Near Lovejoy's Station Sept. 16, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Sick at Hospital

Date June 30, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 29

C Kline

(834) Copyist.

3541

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 309

Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE)

F.

Jno W. Franklin

D. Regimental Surgeon

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris, in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks: Col Battle's Reg't

Resigned

Box 50.
No. 32

b. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F.

Franklin

Dr.

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris, in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

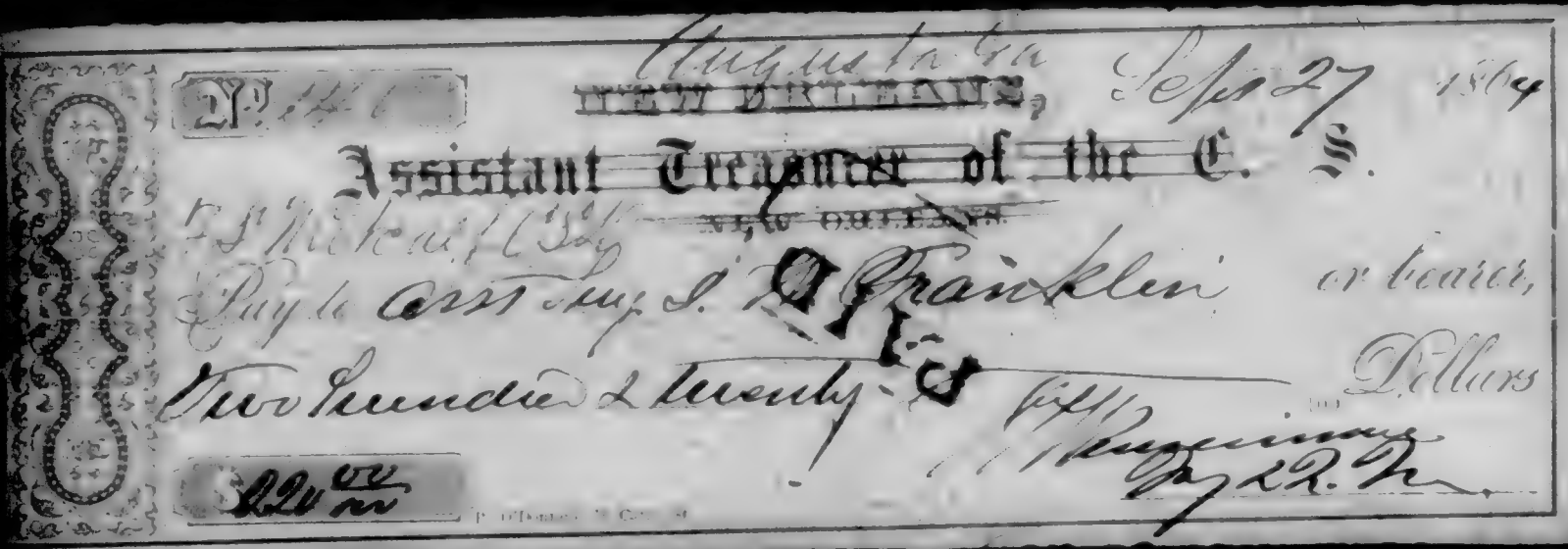
Col. Battles Reg't

Box 50.
No. 32

Copyist.

Franklin J. W.

Asst Surgeon



Augusta Ga Sept 27 1864

NEW ORLEANS,

Assistant Treasurer of the U. S.

U S Mint of Ga

Pay to Asst Surg S. Franklin or bearer,

Two Hundred & Twenty-5 Dollars

200 00

By [illegible]

Franklin. J. W.

Va.

Med. Officer

See ~~personal papers of~~

9-89-# 2017

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

L

1

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(202)

Franklin. Joel W.

Vic

Age 4

57

Franklin, Macon B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg. | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Contract Surgeon

Dr Macon B. Franklin

Chap 2 v 149. 4 = mentioned

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Macon B.Franklyn

Cont.Phys.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Post or Station In the Field

With what troops serving 8th Regt.Texas Inf.

Remarks: Contract with Medical Director July 6,1863 at $100.00 per month.

E.Ruckor

(981)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of.

Macon B. Franklin.
Contractsburg P.O.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Oct. , 1863.

Post or station Indianola.

With what troops serving

Remarks: Contract with Med. Director July 9 1863. $10 per month

L. G. Tayloe.

Copyist.

(561)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

W. C. Franklin

Surgeon,

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint ----------

Admitted ---- January 13 ----, 1865.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 58.

G. M. Lee

Copyist.

(635) 4891

(CONFEDERATE).

M. B. Franklin,

Surg. 2nd Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR surrendered and paroled at Victoria, Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

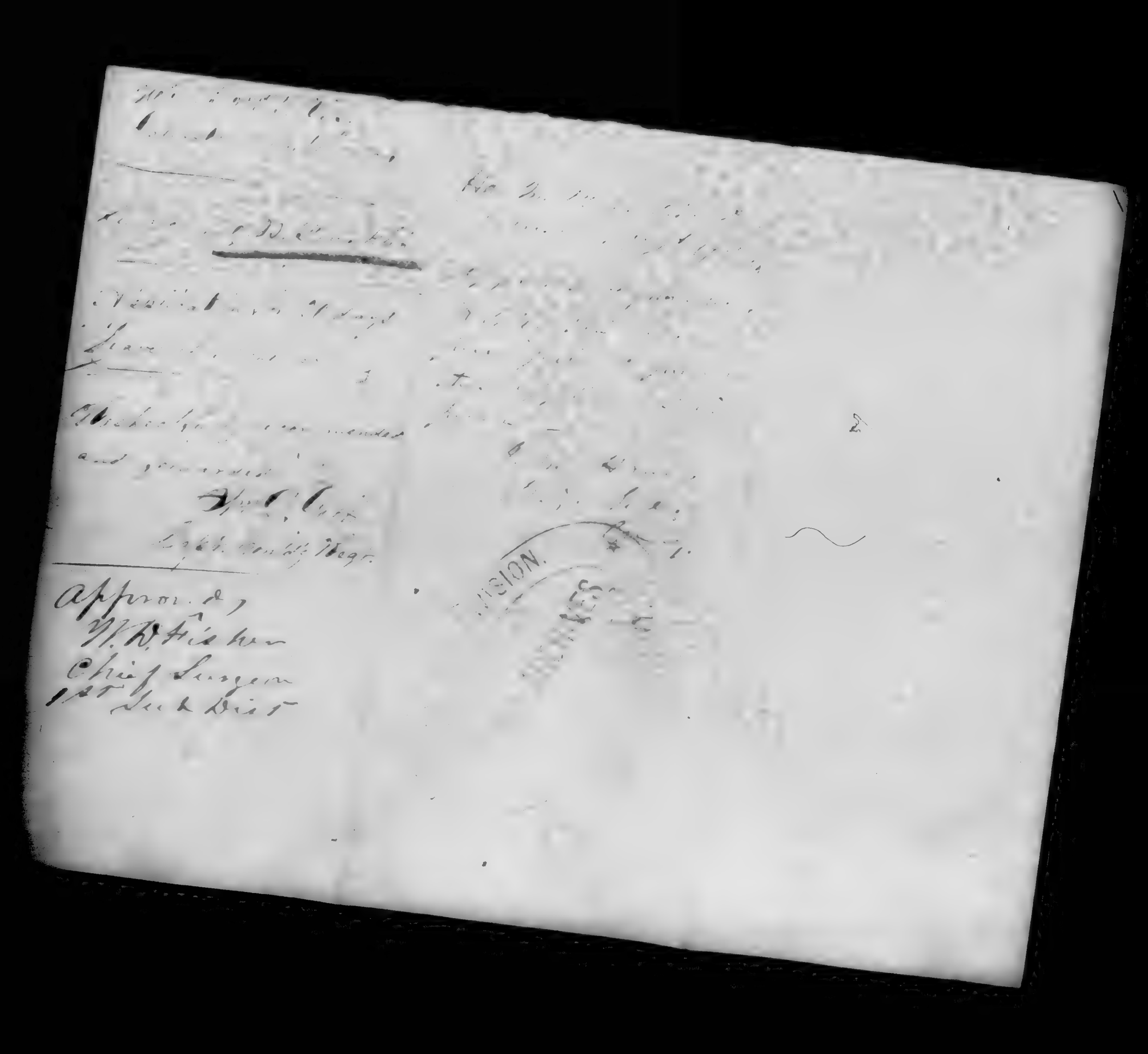
Residence Goliad Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4 DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Franklin. Macon B.

Record for Surg. 2: Tax. Def.
" " " "





U.S. DIVISION. REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recommending Dr. M. B. Franklin to be Surgeon of the 2d Tex Vol Infantry.

Medical Director's Office
Houston. August 8/62

Approved. Respectfully
referred to the A. A. Genl
Office, with the request
that the accompanied
Order be issued. —

Surgeon & Med. Director.
Dist of Texas.

City of Galveston Texas
Aug. 4th 1864

Captain Edmund P. Turner
A. A. Gen.
Houston

Captain,

I have the honor to nominate
Dr Mann B. Franklin to be Surgeon
of the 2d Reg. Tex Vol. Inf. and
respectfully ask that he be ordered
to duty accordingly.

I am
Captain
Very Resp
Your Ob. Serv.
Archibald Smith
Col. 2d Texas Inf.

Franklin, Peter A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. C.S.N.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Franklin, [illegible]
Capt. [illegible] Regt. [illegible] Mtn. of Virginia.

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: Corespd. [illegible] #87/6

Dept. [illegible] Miss [illegible]
Commsar. [illegible]

Date: Sept 10/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Franklin, ...

Capt, ...

Alexander's Bn of Artillery

Court Martial

Gen. Orders No. 88

Hq Dept Northern Va

September 10th. 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Brevet Lt. Col.

Date of appointment [illegible], 1862.

Date of confirmation [illegible], 1863.

To take rank [illegible], 1862.

Date of acceptance [illegible] 4, 1863.

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: Vacated by virtue of Act Conf. Cl 191 64 Cashiered June 4, 64

Confed. Arch. Chap. I. File No. 86, page 2 of 5

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted , 186 3.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 3.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed Archives, Chap. 6, File No 178, page 1

(CONFEDERATE)

F

P. A. Franklin

Capt

Appears on a LIST
of Quartermasters of the Army of
Northern Virginia.

List not dated

Brigade
Division
Corps
Remarks: Col. Alexanders Battal. -Arty

Box 59
No. 16

Shepherd
Copyist.

Voucher to 1740 Act 1st
4th Inf Feb 5th
P. A. Franklin
Capt & Com
Dec 27 82

Washington Aster
Lee

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Fredericksburg Va. this day, of Capt. J. Whitlock Chief Clerk & Asst. Quarter Master the following Goods, Wares & Merchandise, viz:

4 Iron Bolt Plates

Henry G. Lewis 1st Lt. & A.Q.M.
Fredericksburg Va.

Dec. 2/62

VOUCHER No. ..

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible]

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	APPOINTMENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	Date —	Months	Days	Dollars Cts	Dollars Cts
Pay —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]				
Forage — Dollars.					
				$ [illegible]	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every above five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last pay-roll I received was from [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage, - -

Amount, $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

February 1st 1863

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt P.H. Thornton Aide-de-C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay	30 May 1863	31 July 1863	2		140		280		
One uniform									
Five years service									
Forage for horses									
							$280		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Chief P.A.C.S. C.S.A.

and to the 31 day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt P.H. Thornton Aide-de-C. C.S.A.

this 10th day of August 1863, the sum of Two hundred & fifty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 250

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 250

(Signed Duplicates.)

P.H. Thornton

Capt & Aide-de-C.

No. 27.

INVOICE OF QUARTERMASTER'S

STORES.

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c.; delivered by [illegible] to [illegible]

at [illegible], on the 11th day of October 186[illegible].

No. or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition when Delivered.	Remarks.
(14) fourteen Wool Jackets		$[illegible]	New	
(2) Two	pair Boots	$16 [illegible]		
(2) Two	pairs Socks	$2 [illegible]		
(11) Eleven	pairs shoes	$3 [illegible]		

I certify that I have this day delivered to [illegible], Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

Trucked to 221 6th Ave
4 Quart 1862
H. Hainsler
Hoadley
Nov 15 1862

Indictment
& Recognizance
Pet Franklin
Affray
No 13782

Head Quarters Detachment of Va
the following Zone & Cross

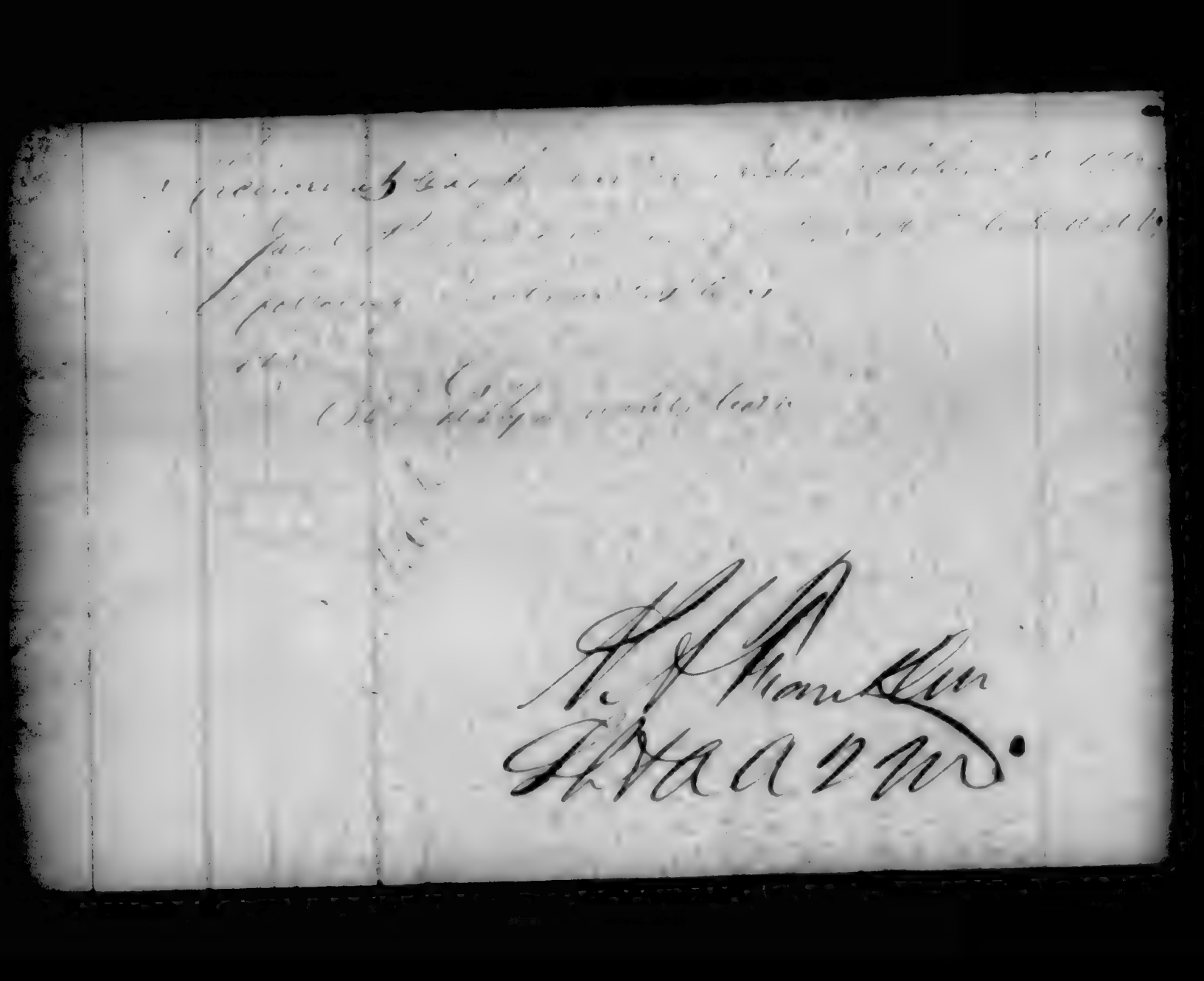
25 Twenty five Wagon Cows.

Culpeper C.H.
Jan 13 1862

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. A. A. Gen.

Vouchers by Orbtn
to Feb 1882
Pd Franklin
Acct
Acct 1882

Vow No 58 Abst. M
4th Quarter 1882.
Pct Franklin
Oct 22nd 1882



Vaccinated by Abram
6 November 1862
P.O. Franklin
Indiana
Oct 26 1862

Head of S. S. Mitchell May 7th 2 PM

Voucher No 7. Dis No
4th 24 1862
Pd. Authority
Add No
Oct 27 1862

Head Qrs Camp Near Winchester Oct 2d
1862 To J. P. Mitchell Maj & Chf 2d Div 1st
Corps A. N. V. The following Rolls are Sent

(100) One Hundred Rebel Com

P. A. Franklin
Lieut & Aide de C. P. D. Lee's Battalion
& Artillery

Enclosed is Bill
of Exchange
for Franklin
and Jones
Oct 4 1812

Read Camp near Winchester Oct 5th 1863 /
Maj Genl Mitchell Chf of Cav 1st Div. &c &c
Maj
The following instructions
(15) Instructions

Con No 173 (1st M)
4th Quarter 1862
Pvt Franklin Lyda 2nd
Oct 2nd, 1862

#9-

Franklin Pa
Lt. aad

Received at Fairfield Race course the 4th day of August 1862 of Major Allen F Edwards the following Article of Subsistence Stores (Provisions)

No. of quarterly	Articles.	Condition	Remarks
1 Head	Beef Cattle	good	
1 Bl	Flour		
174½ lb	Bacon		
69 lb	Rice		
41 lb	Sugar		

Lt & A.C.S.

P. Franklin

Lt & A.C.S.

Receipt of Wm. Mitchell & Co. for Longboat
Light Lent Humane Society of Hull

ived of Capt C. W Coontz A.C.S. the following Articles of Subsistence stores (Provisions)

1015	Pounds	Flour
646	"	Hard Bread
32	"	Salt
807 1/2	"	Bacon
40	"	Rice

C. K. Franklin
Lt & A.C.S.
Company Battalion

Franklin, Robert M.

General & Staff Officers.
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Ark & Tex	Lt Gen

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Franklin, Robert M.

26 Tex Cav.

Franklin, Sidney Walter

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.

S. W. Franklin
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Oct 30, 1862.

Date of acceptance Augt 7, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 342

(copies) R B Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department
Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of [illegible], 1864.

Command 1st Miss. Regt

Remarks: Loring's Division
Adams's Brigade

Book mark:

M. C. Lamar

Copyist.

(862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Pvt. Co. F. 1st Franklin's Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons

Remarks: June 30, 1861 1st Sergt. Co. F. September 1861 Left with wound- ed at Franklin Tenn.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 4151

Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 14 Miss.

Sidney Walter Franklin
Asst. Surg. 14 Regt. Miss Inf.

Appears on a **Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga. Aug. , 1864.

Date of commission or appointment, Oct 30 , 1862.

In what Dept. serving 14 Regt Miss Inf.

By whom assigned Surg. Voorhies

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W H Gallop Capt. & A.I.G.

(854)

1899

Requisition for Medicine
and Hospital Supplies
for Tenn Regt.
August 1. 1863

Henry Walter Smith
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
in Charge

Examined found Correct
and respectfully forwarded

[illegible]
Surgeon
[illegible]

Approved
[illegible]
Medical Director
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Aug 1/63

323

Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies:

Station: Cantonment Chase — Period: For Month

From August 1. 1863 — To September 1. 1863

Regiment: 15th Ohio Vol. Inf. — Brig. Surg. Hamilton

Command: Officers & Enlisted Men: 0 — All of the

entitled to Medicines: — Total:

Articles	Issued	Wanted	Articles	Issued	Wanted
Acidi Sulph. Aromat	3iv	3iv	Bandages (Flannel)	none	No 24
Alcohol	none	Bot 2	Arrow Root	"	lb 3
Aluminis	3v	lb 1/4	Candles (Stearine)	"	lb 1
Camphorae	lb 1/4	lb 1	Dried	lb 1/4	lb 5
Copaiba	none	16 2/3	Whiskey	none	Bott 12
Emplas Cantharidis	"	lb 1	Bandages (Roller)	"	Doz 4
Massa Pil. Hydrarg	"	3v	Corks	"	" 4
Magnesiae Sulphas	lb 2	lb 5	Corks (Vial)	"	" 1
Oleum Ricini	none	Bot 5	Knapsack (Hospital)	"	No 1
" Tereb	"	" 2	Lotion (Stimulant)	"	No 24
Pil Cath Comp	"	3v	Measures (Graduated)	"	No 1
" Opii	"	" 5	Mess Chest	"	No 1
~~Potass Iodidi~~			Muslin	"	yd 16
Pulv Acacia	"	lb 1	Envelopes	doz	No 2
" Ipecac et Opii	3i	3iv	Paper (Writing)	none	qrs 2
" Rhei	none	3v	Razors	"	No 1
Quinine Sulph	3 1/2	3iv	" Strops	"	No 1
Saponis	3v	lb 3	Scissors	"	No 1
Spts Ammon Aromat	none	3i	Suits (Surgeon's)	"	Cy 1/4
" Ether Nitric	"	lb 1/2	Spatulas	"	No 2.
" Vini Gallici	Bot 3	Bott 4			
Tr Cinchona Comp	none	lb 1			
Vini Alcholis dem	"	lb 1/3			
Ball forceps	"	No 1			
Bougies (Metallic)	"	No 2			
Pocket Instruments	"	No 1			

Surgeon Walter Hamilton
Med Purveyor in charge

323

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Qrs Walker's Division

Fort Morton, Aug 12, 1848

Special Order

No 3

Lieut Sidney H. Franklin is hereby relieved from duty with the 10th Regt and will report without delay to Brig Gen Gen'l Worth Division

By Command of

Maj Gen Walker

Lieut Sidney H Franklin
10th Regt Inf

Capt Brady

application of Asst Surgn
S. H. Franklin for thirty
days leave of absence

Hd Qrs 1st Miss Regt
Near Canton Miss Dec 24th 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded, with earnest
request that this application
be granted

W. L. Clark
Lt Col
Comdg

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

Wm. Hall
Brig. Gen.
Comdg Brigade

Hd Qrs Adams Brigade
Near Canton Miss Dec 25th 63

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Wm. Hall
Brig. Gen.
Comdg Brigade

POLK PAPERS

Approved for (20) twenty
days & respectfully forwarded

A. A. Hawkins
Cy Surgn

3220

Hdqrs Loring's Div
Canton Dec 28/63

Approved & respectfully forwarded

W. W. Loring
Maj Gen

Recd 25 from Dec 24

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Camp 14th Ohio Regiment
Canton Ohio Dec 28th 1863

Col B. F. Ewell
Adjt Genl
Col

I respectfully ask for a leave of absence for thirty (30) days, for the purpose of visiting my home.
I have been in the service since May 1861 and have never recieved but one leave of absence.
There is a Surgeon present for duty with my Regt and my services can be spared for the period asked for without detriment to the service.

I have the honor to be Col
Your very obedient Servant
Sidney H. Franklin
Asst Surgeon 14th Ohio Regt

Franklin, J. W.

Mus

Franklin, Sidney W.

1st Surgn Reg't .....

....., Co. .....

(Confederate.)

..... Inclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...orts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
..., M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
...listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 127

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Dr. Smiths Miss. this 10th day of May 1865.

Lieut. Walter Scott Chi
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Approved

C. G. Halpine Col. U.S.A. Commissioner for the U.S.

Henry Bertram Col. 20th Ills. Infty Commrs for the U.S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bertram
Col. 20th Ills. Infty ~~Brig. Gen. U.S.V. &c.~~
Commrs for the U.S. ~~and Brev. Maj. Gen.~~

Franklin, S. W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 275/21

Oct 24 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Franklin, S. W.

Asst. Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 38/41

Feb 15 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Voucher No. 130

Paid the 26 day of February 1863

Surgeon Walter Franklin

Asst Surgeon 7th Iowa V.C. S.

From the 12 day of January 1863

To the 12 day of February 1863

Pay ..... $ 130

Forage .....

Amount, ... $ 130

The Confederate States of America,

To Sidney Walter Franklin Asst Surgeon CSA

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Jany 12th 1863	Feby 12th 1863	1	—	110	—	110	—	
For ..... year's service.....									
Forage for ..... horses.....									
							$	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major L. H. Steiner to Feby 12th 1863 and to the ..... day of January 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major L. H. Steiner this Twelfth day of February 1863 and ten ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $

Forage.....

Amount.. $

[Signed Duplicates.] Sidney Walter Franklin
Asst Surgeon CSA

Franklin, Sidney, Nelson

Form No. 33.

VOUCHER No. 12

ABST. G 5 QR. 1864.

Issued June 1864

At in the Field

To Lt S W Franklin

6 men 360 Rounds

No. 22.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT C.)

Requisition for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of Lt W Franklin A. Lgt, C. S. Army,

at New Hope Church, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June, and ending the 30 of June, 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
June	1st	30	1	12	"	"	6	24	"	"	"	"	
TOTAL							6	24	"	"	"	"	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lieney Walter Franklin Lieutenant

RECEIVED at New Hope Church, the 1st of June, 1864, of Lieut W W Hoyt

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Line 24th Ga. bushels corn, " bushels oats, " pounds hay,

" pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Lieney Walter Franklin

Lieutenant A.D.C.

Form No. 33.

VOUCHER No. 4

ABST. G 2 Qr. 1864.

Issued April 1864

At in the field

To J W Frankelow

Com 360 Yards

Fields 300 "

Requisition for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of L N Franklin, C. S. Army,

No. 33—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

at Montevallo, for 30 days, commencing the 1 of April, and ending the 30 of April, 1864.

DATE. PERIOD. From.	To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
April	1st	30th	1	12	"	14	6	24	"	"	"	360	
TOTAL						6	24	"	"	"	360	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Sidney Walker Franklin Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Montevallo, the 1st of April, 1864, of Surgeon L N Franklin

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, 6 24/56 bushels corn, " bushels oats,

360 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition. pounds hay,

(Signed in duplicate.)

Sidney Walker Franklin
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Form No. 33.

VOUCHER No. 8

ABST. G 2d QR.. 1864.

Issued May, 1864

At in The Field

To Dr S W Frankstone

Com 384 Pounds

Fodder 3/2 10

Requisition for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of Lt W Franklin, C. S. Army,

No. 33—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

at Montevallo Ala, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May, and ending the 31st of May, 1864

PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Bushels (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
May 1st	31st	1	13	"	14	6	34	"	"	"	372	
TOTAL						6	34	"	"	"	372	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Sidney Walker Franklin Surgeon

RECEIVED at Montevallo Ala. the 1st of May, 1864, of Capt W H Hoss

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Six bushels corn, " bushels oats, " pounds hay,

372 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Sidney Walker Franklin

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 5

The Confederate States of America,

To Sydney Weeks Franklin Asst Surg C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	MEN'S NAMES AND DESIGNATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From / To	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	Jany 1st 1864 / Feby 1st 1864	1		110		110		
For myself Asst Surg								
For..... Years service								
Forage for..... Horses								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt on the 28th Dec 1863 and to the First day of January 1864 this First day February 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Thos A Dudley the sum of One hundred and ten dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay	$110
Forage	00
Amount	$110

Sydney Weeks Franklin
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Gaulon [illegible] 1/16

Paid Self [illegible]

[illegible]

Pay [illegible]

Franklin Sidney Post
2d
Asst Sur

Form No. 33.

VOUCHER No. _____

ABST. G 1st QR. 186 4

Issued March 186 4

In the Field

To S H Franklin

Asst Surgeon

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lt Franklin Asst Surg, C. S. Army,
Sudduth Field

No. 33—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

—, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March, and ending the 31st of March, 1864

PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864 March 1st	31st	1	12	14		372		434	
Total						372.		434	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Sidney Walter Franklin Asst Surg

RECEIVED Sudduth Field, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the 31st of March, 1864 of Capt Wm A Ch — three hundred and seventy two bushels corn, four hundred and thirty four pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

bushels oats. — pounds hay.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Sidney Walter Franklin
Asst Surg 14th Miss

F + 1323.4

Franklin, Thomas R

Debray's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain A.Q.M. Major Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS

1	52878247	20	
2	461852	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein. 9

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 26 Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Q. M. Department.

Report dated , 186 .

Regiment or station

By whom appointed

Remarks

Inspection Report I. No. 41; inclosure 161.

Copyist.

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. 1

T. R. Franklyn. †
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty Delray's Cavy.

District La.

By whom appointed Col. Debray

Date of appointment Apl. 14, 1864

Whether bonded or not Not known.

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

R. J. Taylor.
Copyist.

(682)

Franklin, Thos R.

Maj. C.M. Dabney's Brigade T.C.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 26	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 48

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Miss. Dept., having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston Texas
this 26th day of June 1865.

Fred C Franklin
Maj & D Marshal
D Mo & Miss & Ter

~~The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.~~ Houston Tex.

S O Lewis
Maj & A A Genl

F. 66.

Respectfully
forwarded and
Recommended
for appointment.

Wm Sprague
Major Genl
Comdg 4C

H.Q. Dept of Texas
Feby 6th 1863
Forwarded
Respectfully
Rec'd Mch 24/63

Rec'd in the Sec. of War
Feb 26 1863
Mar 28 1863

Appointment
of Surgeon
of Volunteers
to
Dr. Wm Hall
U.S.A.

1 April 63

RECORD DIVISION
APR 63
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters East Subdistrict
Texas
Galveston, July 5th 1865

Capt. E. P. Turner
A. A. Genl &c
Sir

I have the honor to recommend 2nd Lieut. Thos. R. Franklin of Capt. J. Debray's Regiment for appointment as Quarter Master of Debray's Regiment Texas Rangers, vacated by the promotion of the present Quartermaster, by order of the Brig. Genl. Commanding I have appointment to take effect from the 1st of September 1865.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
[illegible]
Lieut. Comdg. Subdistrict

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig
Mounted Infantry
Sept 29th
1863
F. 195.
E. D. Bray
Brig Genl Comdg

Recommending Capt
T. C. Franklin A.A.G.M.
6th Corps for
Appointment as Brigade
Quarter Master with
rank of Major

1st Lieut Cavalry Forces
6th Army Corps
Washington

Capt Bagley
Present

Rec'd H.Q.C.F. Oct 18 63
Hd Qrs 1st Brig Mounted Infantry
Order No. 1 Hd Qrs 6th Army Corps

#106 Return for Sept
Strength
Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
Lieut Col 13th Regt
Commanding Brigade

Head Quarters 1st Brig Mtd Inf
Washington D.C. Sept 29th
1863

Respectfully recommended forwarded.
E. Kirby Smith
Colonel

Hd Qrs Debray's Brigade
Bagby's Division of Tex Cav
Mandeville Plantation Sept 29/64

Capt S. S. Anderson
A. A. Genl
Dst

In consequence of my assignment to duty as Brigadier General Comdg a Brigade composed of the 25th 26th and 32nd Regts of Texas Cavalry, a part of Bagby's Division, Army of Western Louisiana, I have the honor to recommend Captain Thomas Richard Franklin, Quarter Master of the 26th Regt of Texas Cavalry, for assignment to duty as Q M of my Brigade with rank of Major to take effect from the 27th of April 1864, when said Brigade was organized by order of Maj Genl Wharton Comdg Cavalry Corps, no appointment having been made for said office which has been filled by Captain Franklin since the day of the organization of my Brigade.

Captain Thomas Richard Franklin is 29 years of age, was born in Ireland and has been a resident of the State of Texas since the year 1858. He entered the service of the C.S. in October 1861 was elected 2nd Lieut of Captain McMahans Company of Texas Cavalry, subsequently attached to Debrays Battalion of Texas

Cavalry which was organized into The 26th Regt
of Texas Cavalry on the 16th of April 1862. was
appointed Quarter Master of said Regt by
vacancy in said Office by the death of Captain
Armstrong. He was killed this month in
Texas.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J. A. Williams
Brigr Genl

No. 12.

No. 244 Abstract A. 3d Qr. 1862

Thomas R. Franklin

$ 3 25 100 Dollars.

Paid July 24 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 12.

The Confederate States of America,

To Thomas R Franklin Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.	For	DOLLARS	CENTS
July 24th 1862	Five horses	375	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: the articles [illegible] accounted for on my property return for the Quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1862

Jno H Elson

Asst Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at Richmond the 4th day of July 1862, of Capt Jno H Elson Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Three Hundred & Seventy five Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

Thos R Franklin

[DUPLICATES.]

No. 27.

No. 5 ABSTRACT E. 1 QR., 1864

List of Stores Received from

Capt Thos R. Franklin

Asst Quartermaster, C. S. A.,

at Houston Texas

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 27.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c., delivered by .....

to ..... at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
One	Ambulance			
One	Double tree			
Four	Single tree			

I certify that I have this day delivered to ..... Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Thos R Franklin A.A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

Wilmington
July 26th 1862

Lieut. Thos R. Franklin
C.S. Steamer Ridge
26 Tex Cav
applies for 20 day extension
of leave on Surgeons certificate

Respectfully recommended
to the Gen'l Comm'g
[illegible] Department

Col Kenney Chief Quartermaster
of Wilmington

No 3 of
Enc 2

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Huntsville
July 26th 1862

Lieut Col Commanding
U S A Gen

Sir

Having at present a leave of absence for Seven Days granted by Lt Col Hoyle Commanding Dist of Tenn. & having resided regularly at the General Hospital at Nashville I received from the Physician there a certificate stating that on account of feeble Health he recommended that my leave be extended Seven days which certificate I enclose I would ask for such extension of twenty days in order to allow of me going to a watering place to try & recruit my Health

Capt

Thos B Hudson
2d Lieut Co K 42d Ohio Vols

Houston July the 24th 1862

Lieut Thomas R. Franklin of Company (L) 1st Louisiana Regiment having applied for a sick furlough and after examining the said Officer do pronounce him to be in feeble health, on account of inactive condition of his liver bringing about indigestion and also irregular attacks of fever, and do recommend that he be granted a furlough of twenty days for the purpose of recruiting his health

R L Harris M. A. Surg
C.S.N

Write in ink above this line

J. R. Franklin

2 Lieut. - C

Mtd Batt

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
[illegible] MCCREE, TEXAS

A. S.

(A. G. O. 120—1.)

Voucher No. 2

RECEIPT FOR FUNDS,

PERTAINING TO THE PAY OF ~~TROOPS~~.

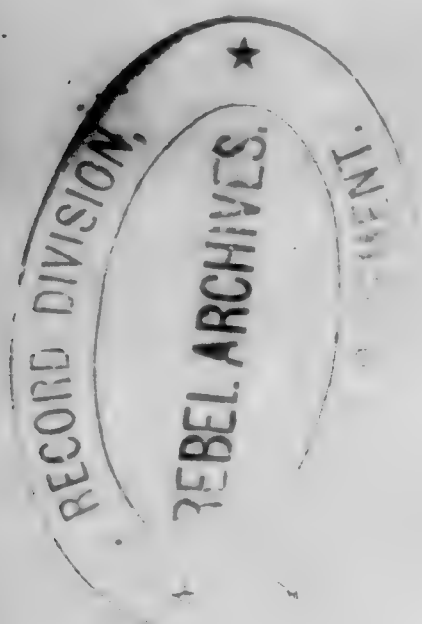
Officers of Delrays Regt

Thos. R. Franklin

Capt & A.A.Q. Quartermaster.

Paid March 17th, 1864

Amount, $ 1200.00



Received, at Houston March 12th 1863 of

Maj Thompson Hainsen U. S. Army the sum of

The Command Dollars

public funds to pay the Officers ~~Regiment~~ of

Delaye Regt Cavalry Volunteers for months.

commencing on the day of 186 to the 31 day of

December 1863 amount for which I am accountable to the U. S. Treasury.

$12.000 SIGNED DUPLICATES

H. C. Hainsen

Capt Engrs

Franklin, T. R.

Captain 7th Regt.
Gen Bragg's Cavalry Corps Tex

1865

Appointed April 7th by Col Gen Bragg

SEE LET No 3.

QUARTER MASTERS COMMISSARIES

TRANSMISSS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line.

Franklin Thos. A.

Capt. Delaney's Co. Tex

Regiment of Prov. Mar Force

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. [illegible] ETT.

15-64-69

PRO. MAR. COMMAND TEX. 56 1/2

26th Tex. Cav.
Debray's comd

Franklin, Thomas Richard,
Capt. A.Q.M., Brig. Q.M.

26th Tex. Cav.

Feb. 3,1863. F.&.S. rolls report him A.Q.M. 26th Tex. Cav., appointed this date from Lt. Co. D.(Report,A.G.)

Debray's comd

[illegible]. 17,1863. Capt., announced as Brig Q.M., Debray's Brug.(G.O.1,Debray)
[illegible] Feb., 1864. Rolls report him as detailed as A.Q.M. of 1st Brig., 2d Div., by [illegible]

[illegible] rendered him service, etc.(Vol.34-1,p.510)
Sept. 29,1864. Gen. Debray says Capt. Franklin has filled the position of Q.M. of his brigade since its organization.(Per.Papers)
Oct. 27,1864. In list as Capt. A.Q.M. 26th Tex. Cav. [with Gen. Debray]

Memo.- Nothing additional found.

[illegible]roled-----1865 at----

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

---------8-----

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

T.R.Franklin

Capt & A.QM

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List not dated.*

Regiment or Station Debray s Regt

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Rec'd Nov 8, '62, A G. O."

SEAronstein

(852) Copyist.

6360

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Thos. R. Franklin

Capt. DeBray's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the First Brigade, Second Division, Texas Cavalry, commanded by Col. X. B. Debray,

for Dec. 20, 186 3

Station Camp Wharton

Commissioned Officers of the Brigade present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Camp Wharton

Remarks: Brigade Quartermaster

F. M. Gillmore Captain.

(661)

Voucher No. 218.

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 7th day of March 186 3

Lieut. E. Franklin

2d Lieut. Co. D, 1st Regt. U. S.

From the 31st day of October 186 2

To the 31st day of January 186 3

Pay, ... $ 270.—

To ..... years' service, ——

Forage, ... ——

Amount, ..$ 270.—

The Confederate States of America,

To W K Tinkler Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself, 2d Lt	1 1 6 5	3 1 6 5	3		90		270	00	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, ...									
							$270	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Wm A Smith A.C.S. and to the 1st day of October, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Thos J Key A.C.S. this 2d day of March, 1864 the sum of Two hundred & seventy 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, 1 ..... $270—

To ..... years' service, ——

Forage, ... ——

Amount, ... $270

(Signed Duplicates)

W K Tinkler

Lt C S Artillery

Army Printing House, Houston—S. W. Cash.

Franklin, Wm E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Thos E. Franklin
Asst Surg C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Missouri
To whom report Surgeon General
Date of appointment Feby 2, 1864
Date of confirmation Feby 2, 1864.
To take rank Oct 22, 1863.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 208

(880) C. T. Taylor Copyist.

870

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated ..... Aug , 1864

Date of commission or appointment, } , 1863.

In what Dept. serving A. & I. Genl. Staff.

By whom assigned Gen. Wm. ....

Remarks: Commission Cork's old Brigade

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

(854) 2233 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fr 2+6 Mo.

W. Franklin

Asst Surg. 2+6 Mo. Infty.

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers of Cockrell's Brigade,

for Nov. , 186 3.

Date of appointment May 16 , 186 3.

Remarks:

J. Stone K

(9442) 3000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page [illegible]

Copyist.

(625)

Franklin. Wm E.

Asst Surgeon

Franklin Wm E

Mo

Franklin, H. E. (Dr.)

See [illegible] No. 3511

Write nothing below this line.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States of America

To Lt. W.E. Franklin Dr

June 1863 - To the value of one bay horse at and
- cepted in the Dept of Richmond for want
of forage

$300.00

I do Certify that the foregoing account is true
& just and that said bay horse
was abandoned in the Dept of Richmond
for want of forage, and that said horse was
personally worth the said sum of Three
Hundred Dollars charged therefor, and that
I have not received any pay whatever for said
horse.

W.E. Franklin
asst Surg.
C.S.A.

I hereby Certify under oath first having been duly
sworn that I personally knew the bay horse described
and charged for in the above account belonging
to Lt. William E. Franklin, and that said horse
was abandoned during the Dept of Richmond
for want of forage and was actually and per-
-sonally worth the sum of Three hundred Dollars
charged therein.

R P Bledsoe Captain C.S.

Sworn to & subscribed before me
this 20th day of Aug 1863

L McLean Capt & A.A.G. 1st Mil Brig

The Confederate States of America
To Wm C. Franklin &
June 1863 - To the Value of one bay horse abandoned
& died in the Siege of Vicksburg for want
of forage $300.00

I do Certify that the foregoing account is true
correct and just, and that said bay horse
was abandoned in the Siege of Vicksburg
for want of forage and that said horse was
reasonably worth the said Sum of Three
hundred Dollars Charged thereby and that
I have not received any pay whatever for said
horse
W E Drummond
Capt & A.D.C. to Gen Smith

I hereby Certify under oath first having been duly
Sworn that I personally know the bay horse described
and Charged for in the above account belonging
to Wm C. Franklin and that said horse
was abandoned during the Siege of Vicksburg
for want of forage and was actually and reas-
onably worth the Sum of Three hundred Dollars
Charged thereon
Sworn to & subscribed before me
this 20th of Aug 1863
R. P. Bledsoe Capt & A.C.S.

X in Tennessee
Cav. Div.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

Sept. 1st 18. 4 pieces

RECORD DIVISION
OFFICE OF ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States

To Dr. W. E. Franklin ... Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Detailed to act as Assistant Surgeon from Oct. 8th to Nov. 17th 1862 One month & fourteen days at .25 cts per day	$ 11,00	

Amount Due $11,00
To be paid
Eugene Elmore
Col & Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED ... December 29th ... 1862, of ... Capt Bn & Maj R. E. McMurtry Surgeon C.S.A.
Eleven ... dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. E. Franklin

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Med Dept

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America

To William. E. Franklin Dr

For One Bay Horse last in the Seige of Vicksburg Mississippi in June 1863. Valued at Three Hundred (300) Dollars

I Certify on honor that said Horse was my individual property. that I paid Three Hundred (300) Dollars in Cash for him on the 8th day May 1863. And that he was taken by me into the City of Vicksburg on the 17th day May 1863. And was abandoned during the Seige in the month of June for the want of Forage And was Either killed by the Enimy or driven out of the lines by Order of Lieut Genl Pemberton

W. E. Franklin
Asst. Surgeon 6th Regt Miss Infty

Demopolis Alabama
February 20th 1864

We the undersigned Officers of the 6th Regt Mississippi Infantry C.S.A. do hereby Certify that we know the Horse that Dr W. E. Franklin lost during the seige of Vicksburg. And Consider that he was well worth the amount he paid for him Three Hundred (300) Dollars as he was brought into the service May 8th 1863 And that he was lost through no Carelessness of his during the seige of Vicksburg

D. P. Hunter Surg: 2nd & 6th Miss Inf
J. H. Cooper Capt Co. C. 6th Miss

Franklin, W. E.
Asst Surgn
....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

..... / Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transportation .....
.....	.....
.....	.....

NB148

Residence

Lewis Co, Mo.

No. 150

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson Miss.
this 12th day of May, 1865.

W. E. Franklin Adjt Gen

Approved:

Lt. R. Taylor Col., C. S. A. Com'd.
Wm. Vernon Col. U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. E. Merrill

Col. & Chief of Cav. Dept Miss.

The undersigned Commissioned Officers having been appointed a "Board of Survey" by special order No 17 issued by Col. Edmunds Commanding 6th Mo Regt Infantry. and dated at Vicksburg June 23d 1863. hereto annexed, that they met on said day and in pursuance of said order and that they have duly examined and do hereby appraise the horses belonging to Lt Franklin at the sum of Three Hundred (300) Dollars

Nl M Wrightsman Capt
Jno L Parsons Capt
W. S. Lyle Lieut

1223-6

Franklyn, T. R.

Debray's Brig

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain 3d A.Q.M. Major 3d L.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Franklin, Thomas

4

Franks, Joseph B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book title

Org. data

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Military Hospital, No. 4,
Wilmington, N. C.

Complaint [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1864.

Returned to duty [illegible], 1864

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Post office [illegible]

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 286, page 138.

[illegible]

(635) 1857 Copyist.

Frankshauser, W. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F Va.

M. C. Frankhauser
Capt. D. M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom report Major Harmon

Date of appointment Oct 1, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Oct 8, 1861.

Delivered Col A C Myers

Secretary of War J. P. B. acting

Remarks: Services dispensed with S.O. 104

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 187

P B Duncan
Copyist.

(886)

Fraser, Alex. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Alex M. Fraser
Asst Surg.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo.

To whom report Surg Genl. by letter

Date of appointment July 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank Apr 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 351

R B Duncan Copyist.

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.

A. M. Fraser
Asst Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

May 1 1863.

Post Shell Road

Troops stationed with Millers Battn

Remarks: Cavy

M. C. Leonard
Copyist.

(982)

application of Asst Surgn
A. M. Fraser 2d Ga Battery
for 30 days leave of absence

Office Chf Surgeon
Nov 26/63

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Approved for twenty days
and respectfully forwarded
to Richmond Va
Chief Surgeon Dept
of Ga.

Jno. Johnston
Chief Surgeon
Dept of
Ga

S. No. 252

Head Qrs. Mil. Dept. Ga.
Savannah, Nov. 26th 63

Approved for
20 days.

By Comd. of
Brig. Genl. Mercer
Lee. A. Mercer
Capt. & A.D.C.

Medical Purveyors Office
Charleston Dec 2nd 1863
Approved for 20 Days
and respectfully
forwarded.
C. L. Tidball
Medical Pur

Chief Surgeon D. M. Johnston
Savannah Ga

Sir

I have the honor of applying through you to the General in Command for a leave of absence of thirty days, rendered necessary on account of the following circumstances: I have business of an important nature to transact with Administrators of Estates, I am in need of clothing and other necessaries which cannot be procured in this vicinity, and I have not had a furlough since my connection with this Battalion, nearly twelve months

Very Respectfully Your Obt Servt
H. H. Fraser Asst Surgeon
20th Ga Batt Ga Cavalry

Dated at
Camp near Darien
Novem 17th 1863

Fraser. Alex. M.

Bu

F

after 2

S

155

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Alex M. Fraser

Asst. Surg 20 Batt

Appears on a

List

of Officers absent from Military District of Georgia

on Dec 26, 1863.

Period of absence:

From Dec 8, 186,

To Jan 7, 186.

By what authority absent Genl. Beauregard

Reason for absence To visit his family

Remarks:

Shepherd

(862) Copyist.

Fraser, A.M.

Asst Surg

Subject: Assigned with 3 S.C. Cav

Title of record: S.O. No. 90

Mil Dist of Ga-Macon
Date: Apr 25/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No. 74

Paid the 24 day of Oct. 18 62

St A McGregor

2 Lieut C. S.

From the 1st day of Aug. 18 62

To the 1 day of Oct 18

Pay, - - $ 160.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 160.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Private A. M. Grayson Co. F 47th Regt Va Vol Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—as 2nd Lt Co F 47th Regt Va Vol									
For myself,	1st Aug	1st Oct	2	×	80	×	160	×	
For year's service,									
Forage for horse,									
							$160	×	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Sadler Agent

and to the 1st day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Haddenhulse Agent

this 1st day of October 1862, the sum of One hundred & Sixty $\frac{\times}{100}$ Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 160.

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 160.

(Signed Duplicates.)

A M Grayson 2nd Lt

Co F. 47th Regt Va Vol.

No 31

Receipt for Stores

Issued to

A. M Fraser

Capt & Asst Surgeon

8/60

July 10th 1864

No. Abstract Or. 186

Received Saugatuck this 4th day of Dec 186 1

from Lt Col Hall 2d Regt Conn Vol Infty

the following Descriptions Stores viz:

5/12 Shelter Me quarter ges Blanket 1 Knapsack

for which I have paid the said Officer

Dft. Neg't 2d Regt Conn Vol Infty on Requisition

A. Johnson Asst Surgeon USA

DUPLICATES.

No. 22

RECEIPT FOR STORES,

ISSUED TO

A. M. Gates
Asst Asst Surgeon

FOR HIS OWN USE.

$5 00

Feby 4th 1864

Received, Savannah, Feb 1 1864, of

Capt I N Nealy a

~~Major Hermann Hirsh~~, Q. M., the following Quartermaster's Stores:

2 Iron pr Shears @ 2.50 5.00

for which I have paid to the said Capt I N Nealy

the cost price Five ——— Dollars.

A M Fraser Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

DUPLICATE.

Fraser A Com

No. 33.

No. 4 Abstract C 2d Qr. 186[illegible]

Requisition for Forage,
PRIVATE HORSES.

For April 186[illegible]

Issued April 1 186[illegible]

A M Fraser

Asst Surgeon

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, *for* One *Private Horse, in the service of* Capt A M Fraser *Confederate States Army, for* 30 *days, commencing the* first *of* April 1864 *and ending on the* 30 *of* April 1864 *at* River Batteries, Savn

PERIOD			DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS
FROM	TO		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.		CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODR.	
			Bushels.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
April	30 April	1	12	—	10½	—	36	—	—	—	—	315	

I hereby certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

A M Fraser Asst Surgeon C.S.A

Approved at Savannah the first of April 1864

Capt J M Seely Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Thirty bushels of Corn, — bushels of Oats, — pounds of Hay, 315 pounds Fodder, and — in full of the above requisition.

A M Fraser Asst Surgeon C.S.A

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Fraser D. J.

(Staff)

[Confederate.]

Private 27th Ga Cav

REFERENCE SLIP.

Fraser D J

37 Ky. Mtd Inf

Fraser, Donald

Staff.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Chaplain.

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

[illegible]

Fraser, Edward W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & Adjt. A.A.G.D.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Fraser, Edward W.

Prepared by-------Examined by-------

Fraser, Edward W., Lieut. & A.A.I.G. & A.A.G.

Walker's (W.S.)Command.

√ Dec.-,1862. Was appointed Asst. Adjt. & Insp. Gen. by Gen. W.S.Walker, Comdg. 3d Mil. Dist. S.C. (Per. Papers,Oct.8,1863.)
√ Formerly adjutant 11th S.C.Regt. & 2d Battalion S.C.Sharpshooters.
√ June 27,1863. Signs as "A.A.I.G. 3d Mil.Dist. S.C.", Gen. Walker comdg. (T-427,A.G.O.)
√ July 10,1863-Mar. 20,1864. Returns show him A.A.I.G. 3d Mil.Dist. S.C., Gen. W.S.Walker, comdg.
√ April 21,1864. Announced as Lieut. & Actg. A.A.G. 3d Mil. Dist. S.C. (G.O.15,Col.C.H.Olmstead, comdg.)

Chesnut's Command.

√ Dec. 16,1864. Signs an order as "E.W.Fraser, A.A.G., sub-District No. 1 (Gen. Chesnut comdg. (E-3832,A.G.O.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of

Edward W Fraser
Lieut & a.a.d.c.

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces in the Third Military District of South Carolina

Return dated March 31 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station C-t Tarigo So Ca

Remarks

R. G. Taylor

(Col)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ff

E. H. Fraser

2 Lt. Inf. & A.S.G.

Appears on a

List

of the General Staff of the Third Military District of South Carolina.

List dated Not dated. , 186 .

Date of appointment July 5 , 1862.

Officers on Staff duty at Posts:

Date of appointment , 186 .

Officers on Special Duty:

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks

H. L. Taylor

(652) Copyist.

Fraser, E. W.

Lieut.,

A. A. I. G.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 70/1

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Mar. 12, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Fraser, E.[illegible].

Lt.

A.A.I.G.

Subject: Musterin; of troops.

Title of record: S.O.21/4

Dept.S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Walker

Date: Feb.1, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Fraser, E.W.

Lt.

A.A.I.G.

Subject: Superintend org.& muster.
of companies.

Title of record: S.O.35/3
Dept.S.C.,Ga. & Fla.
Walker

Date: Feb.29, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Fraser, E.E.

Lt.

A.A.I.G.

Subject: -Recruiting to Marianna

Title of record: S.O.47/3
Dept.S.C., Ga. & Fla.
Falzer

Date: Mar.27, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Fraser E. W.

Adjutant 11th S.C. Inf.
2nd Co. A & A.G. 2nd Brig. S.C. S.S.
A.A.D.C. to Gen. W. D. Walker.

Hd Qrs. 3d Aust. S.C.
Mc Pherrin's Oct. 2.

I have the honor to call the attention of the Lieut. Genl. to the enclosed.

The Report of the Board of Examiners by which Capt. Boat-wright was found deficient was sent in to Lt. Hd Qrs. in the month of August last.

The Report of the first Board by which he was also found deficient, was forwarded a few days previous.

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
[illegible]
Asst. Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs. Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.
Oct 4th 1863

Respectfully returned to Maj. Walker from the Records of this office the proceedings were forwarded the 15th Aug 1863. There is no record to be found from the books left by my predecessor showing that the proceedings were also forwarded in Augt 1862.

G. T. Beauregard
Genl Comdg

Headqrs Dept S.C.
4th Oct 1863

Capt Boatwright's Lieut. cannot no action can be taken on Capt Gaillard's recommendation to fill the vacancy.

Samuel B. Stat[illegible]
that the Proceedings were forwarded 15 Aug. 63.

RECORD DIVISION
REC'D
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd Qrs. Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.
Oct 4th 1863

G. T. Beauregard
Genl Comdg

In reply to communication from Lieut. Gov. stating that until Proceedings of Board in cases of Capt Boatwright & Lieut Gaillard were received no action could be taken.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. 26th Sept. 1863

General:

In reference to your endorsement of Col. Izard's recommendation of Lt. E. W. Ra[illegible]ser for the Captaincy of Capt. Boatwright's Company, 11th. Regt. S. C. Infantry, the Adjt. & Insp. General directs me to inform you, that the Reports of Examining Boards in the cases of Capt. Boatwright and the Lieutenants of this Company have not been received at this office; and, until they be, no action can be had upon the recommendation in question. The recommendation is retained until the Reports appear.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.

Ed. A. Palfrey
Lt. Col. & A. A. G.

Brig. Gen. W. S. Walker,
Commanding, etc.,
McPhersonville, S. C.

Forwarded for[illegible] Aug 15th 1863

Gen. General Beauregard.

(No. 22.)

N. 152 ABSTRACT B. (LR 146)

16 Dollars

Paid [illegible] 100

of [illegible] 146

E M Brown

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To E. M. Fraser Dr.

Date		Dollars	Cts.
June 30	To Hire of Black Teamster from 1st to 30th June 1863 1 Month	18	00

$ 18 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. M. Hanckel
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED 30 June 1863 of Capt. W. H. T. Hanckel
Eighteen dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

E. M. Fraser

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

2113

(No. 22.)

No. 32 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 1864

A. M. Frances

Dollars. 20 00/100

Paid 1 of Feby 1864

for the Quarter

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Stereotypers, Charleston.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States of America,

To L. W. Travis Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
1864			
July 1	Fees due of Teamsters (March) from 1st to 31st Inst. 1 mo	20	00
		8	20	00

I, Quarter, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Lt. & Q.M. 1st Ft. Battalion.

Received, July 1st, 1864, of Maj. L. W. Travis

[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

C.S. Treasurer

[illegible] Abstract No. [illegible], supplying [illegible]

Letter to Gen Walker
26 Sept 63

Hd Qrs 3d Military Dist
Wm Gibson commanding
Jacksonville Fla
September 8 1863.

Gen

C. L. Walker
Brig Gen Commdg.

Recommending Lieut
Col Fraser Rags
for Captaincy of Battery
of Regulars.

Hd Qrs 11th Regt Rags
Fort Johnson, Sept 12th 1863

Respectfully forwarded & Recommended
for favorable consideration.

F. Hay Garnett
Col 11th Regt Rags

Hd Qrs 1st Military District
Dept of the South Fla
Charleston Sept 15th 1863

Approved
& Respectfully Forwarded

R. Saxton
Brig Gen Comdg

535 R

Richmond Sept 18th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War
for his information & action.

Geo W Randolph
Secretary of War

Hd Qrs Dist of Fla
Jacksonville Fla
Sept 16th 1863

Respectfully submitted
by Command of Brig Gen Seymour
Wm Gibson
Asst Adjt Gen
Hd Qrs Dept of the South
10th Oct 1863

Sec of War of 13th on the case
of Capt Hathaway U.S.C.V
for leave &c - & that
action has been taken &
is final

Sec 14

Oct 2nd

Recd Oct 2 1863

Recd Oct 15 1863

Recd Adjt Gen Dept of the South Fla

Respectfully submitted to the Secty of War

I transport a report of an Officer found on the records of this office entitled to promotion not been received. —

By order
Ed. A. Hayes
A. A. Genl

A.G.O
Sept 28. 63

A.A.

Inform the officer that the report of the Examining Board has not been received & return them recommendation to the Department

By order
Jas. Fry
Provost

29 Sept 63

WAR DEPT.

Battalion 3d Regt. Rifles
Ft McPhersonville N.C.
5th April 1813.

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insptr. Genl. C.S.A.
Genl.

I have the honor to call your attention to the following Extract from a letter just received from Capt. A.C. Izard Comdg. detach 11th Regt. N.C. Inf.

"I have my absence from Camp. I have been informed that Capt Boatwright of my Regt. has been found deficient by the Board of Examiners; if such be the case I deem it my duty to inform you that the Saints of his Company are unfit for promotion and would respectfully recommend Lt. A.C. Fraser as a worthy Competent and efficient officer to fill the vacancy in case an appointment should be made."

I most cordially Endorse the recommendation of Lieutenant Izard. Capt Boatwright has twice failed to pass the Board of Examiners.

Lieut Fraser served from June 1861 to May 1862 as Adjt of the 11th Regt Infantry under the lamented Col W.S. Hoyward. Upon the reorganization of the Regt Col Hoyward was thrown out and Lt Fraser was appointed Adjt of the 3d Battn Sharp shooters in which he served till December 62. Upon the disbandment of that Battn. I made special

application for him and [illegible] Capacity he has been found
Gen. of my staff, in which
with [illegible] and efficiency.

R Fraser was educated at the Citadel Academy
of Charleston And I can recommend him to the Dept
as a zealous and thorough Soldier. Admirable, qualified
for the position of Captain of a Company in a Regt
in which he served most acceptably as Adjt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
D H Hill
Maj. Gen. Comdg.

Fraser. E W.

RECORDS FOR

Capt Trans.

SEE 71/7 ARMTS 1864 ~~WITH~~ 1-157-76

~~See personal papers of~~

_____, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Pocotaligo [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
[illegible]
REBELLION RECORDS
[illegible]
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters 3d Mil Dist &c.
"Pocotaligo March 8th" 1864
Respectfully forwarded
approved.

[illegible]
Brig Gen Commdg

Hd Qrs 2d Div 10th Army Corps
approved and respectfully
forwarded

H Wilcox
Brig Gen Comdg

[illegible]
5-6-70
[illegible]
Headquarters March 7th 1864

Pocotaligo S.C.
March 8 1864

Capt. G.A. Mercer
A.A.G.

Captain

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for ten days. My last regular furlough was for ten days in Oct. last. I have business of a private character which will demand it at once.

Very respectfully
Your obt. Svt
C.H. Prevost
Lt & A.A.G.

Write nothing above this line.

E. W. Fraser

Aaakenard to
Brig. Genl. Thomas Jordan
Comdg 3d Military District of SC

May 18 1864.

(SO 6-3rd Dist of SC - Jordan)

Write nothing above this line.

E. W. Fraser

A. A. & I. General to
Brig. Genl. W. S. Walker
Comdg. 3d Military District of S.C.

1863

Nov. 26. 27. 28. 30

Dec. 7. 18. 21

(Orders 3d Mil. Dist. S.C. — Walker)

Write nothing above this line.

E. W. Fraser

a.a.a.general to
Col C.H. Olmstead, Comdg
3d Military District of S.C.
April 29, 1864
Announced as above
(No. 15. 3d Mil. Dist. of S.C. Olmstead.)
1864.
April 25, 27, 28.
May 2, 12.
(Orders 3d Mil. Dist. of S.C. - Olmstead.)

Write nothing above this line.

E. W. Fraser

A.A.A. assigned to
Col. C. J. Colcock, Comdg
3 Military District of S.C.

1864.

June 21, 25, 28, 29, 30.

July 2, 11, 13, 14, 16, 21, 23, 25, 29.

Aug. 1, 3, 8, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 29.

Sept. 1, 5, 24, 29.

(Orders - 3rd Mil. Dist. of S.C. - Clerk)

[No. 40.]

No. 43. ABSTRACT K. 4 Qr. 1st 3

Lot 2 Pt Section 2
Township 1 Range 2

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION. (No. 40.)

For

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Quartermaster U. S. Army will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at ..... the ..... of .....

.....

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Quartermaster U. S. Army

(No. 33.)

No. 74 Abstract C. 3rd Qr. 1864

4th Company E. N. Shaw
A. A. A. G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For 4 days - 31 Aug 1864

Issued 28th Aug 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

for [illegible] days, commencing the 25th of August and ending the 31st of August 1864

Private Horses in the service of Lt Col Turner C. S. Army, at Graham

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH HORSE. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
	Aug. 25th	Aug 31st	2	X	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		80	Corn has been already issued for 14th Sept 1864 This requisition only covers 6 days subsistence in this requisition
TOTAL.....												80	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time therein charged.

Received at Graham N.C. the 25th of August 1864 of Capt R. F. Burkhead Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

(110 1/4)

Abstract -1-

Voucher No. 10 4/30/63

by Dollars 50/100

Paid 26 Nov. 1863

E. W. Fraser

Ft. Smith

Abstract

Brigade Q.M. Office
Petersburg Va. Nov 24th 1863

I certify that I have this day received of Major Lucius H. Scranton Q.M.U.S. 2 1/4 yards of Officers cloth for my individual use for which I have paid the sum of Six dollars and fifty cents ($6.50)
(Signed duplicates)

(No. 33.)

No. 5 Abstract G. / Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Lt Engrs

in Camp 1864

Barnes & Ragsdale, Publishers & Booksellers, Richmond.

(No. 36.)

REQUISITION for Forage for five Private Horses in the service of A. Fraser
Confederate States Army, at Pocotaligo S.C.
sixty five days commencing the 1st of January 1864
and ending the 31st January 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
1864										
	1	12	—	—	10	372	—	—	310	
Total						372			310	

I have received forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. Fraser
Private C.S.A.

Pocotaligo S.C. the 31 of January 1864

Major John P. Lawton
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Lieut. Col. Seventy Two pounds of corn,

and oats, ——— pounds of hay, Three Hundred

and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E. Fraser
Lieut Col

(No. 32.)

No. 79 Abstract C. 3 Qr. 1864

Lt E. H. Fraser

Company A. A. A. Gen'l

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For September 1864

Dated 14th Sept 1864

(No. 32.)

Oct. 2d 3rd Mil. Dist. S.C.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Two Mules in the service of ~~Company~~ Regiment of ~~U.S. Army~~ for Thirty (31) days, commencing the 1st of September 1864 and ending on the 30th of September 1864 at Beaufort S.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
	2	2			31	8					11						
To be baled to be deducted																	
To be supplied												330				660	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[signature]
Commanding.

Received at Beaufort S.C. the 2nd of September 1864 of Capt. B. F. Buckner Quartermaster C.S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Sworn to before me)

[signature]

No. 42

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO ~~THE ARMY~~ Lieut
C.W. Fraser for his own use

1 QUARTER, 186 4

RECEIVED, at Augusta Ga this 25 day of March 186 4 from Captain I. P. GIRARDEY, M. S. K., Government Works, Augusta, Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 One Shell
Fourteen Shares paid said Major I. P.
Girardey M. S. K. the cost price 1 day
Federal dollars

E. McC. Fraser
Lieut, & A. Insp'r

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 23

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 9 day of January 1864

E. W. Frazier,

Lt. Artly S.C.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay.....$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 80.00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. ____ Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt C. W. Fraser, Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself, as Lt A.A.G.S.	Dec 1	Dec 31	1	"	80	00	80	00	
For ____ years service,									
Forage for ____ horses,									
							$	80.00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj L. M. Screven Q.M. C.S.A. and to the 30 day of November 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj L. M. Screven Q.M. this 9 day of January 1864, the sum of Eighty ____ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$80.00

Forage.....

Amount.$80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. C. Fraser
Lt. A.A.G.S.

No. 60

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 25 day of Jany 1864

E. W. Fraser,

St Aug S. C.

From the 1 day of Jany 1864

To the 31 day of Jany 1864

Pay.....$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 80.00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt E. N. Fraser Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— as 2d Lt	1864	1864							
For myself, ...	January 1	January 31	1		80	00	80	00	
Salary.									
For years service, ...									
Forage for horses, ...									
							$ 80.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj L. M. Stevens Q.M. C.S.A. and to the 31st day of December 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj L. M. Stevens Q.M. this 27th day of January 1863, the sum of Eighty ~~100~~ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 80.00
Forage.....
Amount.$ 80.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. N. Fraser
Lt. & A.A.I.G.

(No. 32.)

No. 71 ABSTRACT C. 3rd QR. 1864

Lt E. H. Fraser

Company A. R. Artillery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 5 days 31 Aug't 1864

[illegible] 1864

(No. 32.)

Hd Qrs 2nd 3rd Mil Dist S.C.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Fire Mule, in the service of ~~Company~~ Regiment of ~~C. S. Army~~ for Five days, commencing the 27 of August 1864 and ending on the 31st of August 1864 at Charleston S.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
		5		5	5						10						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E W Fraser
a d c & c Commanding.

RECEIVED at Charleston this 30th day of August 1864 of Capt B. F. Buckner A.C.S. Confederate C.S. Army, Charleston pounds of corn, ~~pounds of barley~~, pounds of oats, ~~pounds of hay~~, and Unassigned pounds of fodder, in full

(Commissary's Signature.)

E W Fraser
a d c & c

(No. 88.)

No. 72 Abstract I. 3rd Qr. 186 x

St Cth Ingrs 1 A.A.C.T.C.

STATIONERY

Issued to Brk Sept 186 x/1

1 to 94

(No. 28.)—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.

REQUISITION for Stationery for [illegible]

stationed at Grahamville S.C. for the Month

commencing on the 1st of September 1864 and ending on the 1st of

October 1864

	Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	[illegible] envelope paper.	Number of Steel Pens.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of office tape.	[illegible]	Office Commission Books	Blank Books	Military Reports
2	20	×	×	100	×	×	×	6	500	2	1

I hereby [illegible] have not drawn Stationery for any part of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Received on the [illegible] on the 1st of Sept 186[illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army

[illegible] quires of foolscap paper, [illegible]

[illegible] ounces of wafers, [illegible]

[illegible] pieces of tape, [illegible]

[illegible] in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in triplicate.)

[illegible]

Fraser E. W.

(No. 33.)

No. 85 Abstract G 2 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Lt Fraser 1 Mule

in May 1864

Printed Copy Book, Salisbury, 2 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No. 38.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of P. E. W. Fraser
Aaay Confederate States Army, at Pocotaligoe
for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 1864
and ending the 31 of May 1864

Date.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
May		12	—	—	10	372			310	
Total										

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

P. E. W. Fraser

Received at Pocotaligo S.C. Aaay Gen'l the 1 of May 1864
of Maj. John H. Warren Quartermaster C. S. Army,
372 pounds of corn,
pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, 310
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

P. E. W. Fraser
Capt. Aaay

(No. 88.)

No. 21 Abstract G 3 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
Private Horses.

of Lieut C W Turner A.A.G.

in Quebec 1863

(No. 88.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Lieut E M Fraser aaaS Confederate States Army, at Pocotaligo S.C. for Thirty one days, commencing the 1 of July 1863 and ending the 31 of July 1863

DATE. 1863	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
July 1	2	9			10	558			620	9 lbs Corn in lieu of 12 lbs as Sheaf Oats used instead of fodder
TOTAL						558			620	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

E M Fraser
Lt & aadg.

RECEIVED at Pocotaligo S C the 1 of July 1863

~~Capt in S Hdqrs 1st Brigade 1st Division Hoyts Brigade~~ Quartermaster C. S. Army,

~~Five hundred & fifty eight (558)~~ pounds of corn, _____

pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, Six hundred

~~and thirty (630)~~ Sheaf oats pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E M Fraser
Lt & aadg

(No. 38.)

No. 10 ABSTRACT G / Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.
Private Horses.

of Lt E. W. Jones
Clark's
in Memphis 1864

(No. 28.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of _____

Confederate States Army, at Postalija

during thirty days, commencing the 1st of March 1864

and ending the 31st of March 1864

Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
1	12			10	372			310	
Total,					372			310	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

1st Lieut Quartermaster

Received at Postalija the 1st of March 1864

from Lieut John H Stevenson Quartermaster C. S. Army,

three hundred and seventy two pounds of corn, _____

_____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, _____

three hundred and ten pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

1st Lieut Quartermaster

(No. 33.)

No. 94 ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Lt Mann

Sept 1863

(No. 58.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Lt
Fraser a Confederate States Army, at Barataria Te
for 30 days, commencing the 14 of Septemba 1863
and ending the 30 of Sept 1863

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
Sept	1	12	"	"	10	360	"	"	300	
Total						360	"	"	300.	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. H. Fraser
Lt

RECEIVED at Barataria the 14 of Sept 1863

M. McDermott Capt Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Three Hundred & Sixty pounds of corn.

pounds of oats, pounds of hay, Three

Hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.] E. H. Fraser
Lt Va. S.S.

Fraser, E. W.

(No. 33.)

No. 116 Abstract G 4 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Lieut Fraser

in November 1863

(No. 28.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Lieut Fraser Confederate States Army, at Pocotaligo SC for Thirty days, commencing the First of November 1863 and ending the 30th of November 1863

DATE. 1863	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	REMARKS.
November	2	12	—	—	10	720	—	—	600	
TOTAL						720	—	—	600	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lt. Fraser
Lt & Adj

RECEIVED at Pocotaligo SC the 30 of November 1863

from Major John R Crimen Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Seven Hundred & Twenty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, Six Hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Lt. Fraser
Lt. Adj.

[No. 40.]

No. 28 Abstract K. 2 Qr. 1863

Lt E H Frazier

Apl 16, 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Signal Corps | Ports No 2,3,8,4

9 Tin Cups
6 Camp Kettles
9 Spoons
6 Meat Pans
6 Fine Combs

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They have not been furnished Mr Corps

Asst Surg. W. Walter
U.S. Army.

E. H. Fraser
Lt Comdg CC
Commanding.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Corpus Christi the 16 of April 1863

Capt. Mc. S. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, in full

Duplicate of the above requisition. (MISSING DUPLICATE)

E. H. Fraser
Lt Comdg CC

Fraser, E. C.

[No. 32.]

No. 69 Abstract G. 3 Qr. 1863

Company Signal Corps.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 10 Days 1863

Issued 1st Inst. 1863

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, _____ *in the service of* _____ *Company,* _____ *Regiment*
of _____ *C. S. Army for* _____ *days, commencing the* _____ *of* _____ 186
and ending on the _____ *of* _____ 186 *at* _____

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
11	8			8	1	8	12	1	1	1	16	12	1	1	1	16	

I, _____, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. N. Fraser
Lt Commanding V.C.

Received at Pocotaligo the 1st day of Aug 186 5 of Capt M S Hamckel
Commissary, C. S. Army, Nine Hundred & Fifty pounds of corn,
_____ pounds of barley,
_____ pounds of oats,
_____ pounds of hay, and Eight Hundred pounds of fodder, in full
for the above requisition.

(Signature of receiving officer) E. N. Fraser

Fraser E. W.

[No. 33.]

Lt. Gordon

ABSTRACT for 1st Qr. 1883

Company Regt Staff

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For 3 days 1883

From 22nd July

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, of _____ C. S. Army, for Eight days, in the service of Signal Corps Company, Regiment and ending on the 31 of July 1863 at Portsmouth July 1863

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
July 24	1	1	1	1	8	8	12	4	1	1	10	96	32	8	8	80	

Required _____

Can be issued for _____ days.

Certifying on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Witness my hand, at Portsmouth, Va. this 24th day of July 1863

E. H. Fraser
1st Lieut Signal Corps Commanding S C

Received at Portsmouth, Va. this 24th day of July 1863 of Capt W. S. Hancock A.C.S. U.S.A. Chief Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

96 pounds of corn, 32 pounds of barley, 8 pounds of oats, 8 pounds of hay, and 80 pounds of fodder, in full for above Requisition.

(Name of witness.)

E. H. Fraser
1st Lieut Signal Corps

(No. 88.)

No. 78 Abstract G. 3rd Qr. 1864

24 Comp. E. W. Jones
A.A.A.G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE HORSES.

For September 1864

Issued 14th Sept 1864

No. 33.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Lt Col Lewis C.S. Army, at Grahamville

for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of September and ending the 30th of September 1864

Date.	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels (32 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
September	1st	30th	2	8		12	20	960				600	
TOTAL							20	960				600	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct; that I have not drawn forage for any horses other than those charged. Received the 1st day of September 1864 of Capt. E. Brush Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army, pounds of Corn, pounds of Oats, pounds of Hay, and pounds of Fodder, specified in the above Requisition.

(Signature of Officer.)

(No. 32.)

No 106 Abstract G 2 Qr 1864

Company "B" 2d Lee

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
8 PUBLIC HORSES.

For 4 days 186

Issued 7 May 18 64

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Private Horses, Seven in the service of "B" Company, 2d S.C. Regiment of Cav. C.S. Army for Seven days, commencing the 9 of May 1864 and ending on the 12 of May 1864 at Pocotaligo S.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
		7		7	7	28	4										
Required,																	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied												336					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. H. Baker
Capt
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Pocotaligo S.C. the 9 of May 1864 of Maj. J.N. Screven Quartermaster C.S. Army, three hundred & thirty six pounds of corn, ~~_____~~ pounds of barley, ~~_____~~ pounds of oats, ~~_____~~ pounds of hay, and ~~_____~~ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

E. H. Baker
Capt

Fraser E. W.
a a a 9

[No. 32.]

No. 89 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 1864

Sgt Murray & Smoke
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR
2 PUBLIC HORSES.

For Navy 186

Sgt Murray

(7)

Private (No. 32.) Sergt Harvey T Sawtell

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 2 in the service of ____ Company, ____ Regiment

Detached Recruiting Service, for 31 days, commencing the 1 of May 1864

and ending on the 31 of May 1864 at Nashville

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
May 1	2	—	—	2	31	62	—	—	—	10	14						

Required, ...

On hand to be deducted, ...

Issued, ...

I, Sawtell, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in charge the number of animals for which forage is required, and that Private has not been absent for any part of the time specified.

1st Lieut 2d U S Cav Recruiting

Received at Nashville Tenn this 1st day of June 1864 from Capt & A Q M Hancock Quartermaster, U. S. Army, forty three hundred and ninety pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and Six hundred and twenty pounds of fodder, for the above specified purpose.

(Signature of Issuing Officer.)

1st Lieut 2d U S Cav

Tenn. E. D.

Ala.

[No. 32.]

No. 85 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 1864

Company P. D. Givens
Telg. operator

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For May 186

Issued May 21 1864

5 mules

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Dec, in the service of [redacted] Company, [illegible] Regiment
of C. S. Army, for thirty one days, commencing the 1 of May 1864
and ending on the 31 of May 1864 at Pocotaligo S.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
May 1st	1			1	31	31	12					372				310	

Required, [illegible]

To be supplied, [illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C H Fraser
Captain Commanding.

RECEIVED at Pocotaligo S.C. the 1 of May 1864 of Maj. [illegible]
Quartermaster, C. S. Army, three hundred seventy two pounds of corn,
[illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats,
[illegible] pounds of hay, and three hundred & ten pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

C H Fraser
Captain

(No. 33.)

No. 91 ABSTRACT G 2 QR. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

2 *Private Horses.*

of Privates Levy & Lightsey

in May 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

(No. 38.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Two Private Horses in the service of Private Army
[illegible]
for Three days, commencing the 1st of May 1864
and ending the 3rd of May 1864

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
May 1	2	12	—	—	10	168	—	—	140	
TOTAL						168			140	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

C H Turner
Asst Genl

RECEIVED at Cockaponset the 1 of May 1864
[illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,
pounds of oats,
[illegible] pounds of hay, One hundred
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C H Turner
Asst Genl

[No. 22.]

No. 79 ABSTRACT C. 3 Qr. 1863

Company.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For Signal Corps 1863 (15A

Aug 11 1863

Fraser E.W.
Lieut Sig Corps
Fraser's Selectmen

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 6 Mules in the service of Lt. Company, Regiment
Signal Corps C.S. Army, for ten days, commencing the 11th of Aug 1863
and ending on the 20th of Aug 1863 at Pocotaligo S.C.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
	6	4		63	10		12				12	1512				1260	

Required
On hand to be deducted
To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. W. Fraser
Commanding S.C.

Received at Pocotaligo this 11th day Aug 1863, of Lt S Hance A.Q.M.
Quartermaster, C.S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible]
pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible]
pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full
for above Requisition.

(Signed in duplicate)

E. W. Fraser
[illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 4 Abstract K. 13 Qr. 1865

L. Ellen Rees

2 July 1865

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION. (No. 40.)

Signal Co Station Nat

articles specified are absolutely requisite for the

Mess use Being

E H Fraser
2d Lieut 3d Inf

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

W M Miller B.G.
COMMANDING.

3 of July 1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army

E H Fraser
2d Lieut 3d Inf

Fraser Henry D.

Anderson's Brig

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4438079	18	
2	4613073	19	
3	4632708	20	
4	4783727	21	
5	4858703	22	
6	4613720	23	
7	4614021	24	
8	4731730	25	
9	4795720	26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Anderson

CARDED.

Prepared by J.C.H., Examined by J.H.B.

FRASER, HENRY D., Surgeon.

Sept. 8, 1862. Surg. H. D. Fraser is ordered to report for duty to Surg. Thos. H. Williams (1-50-167; Report A. O.)

Sept. 26, 1862. Henry D. Fraser appointed, from S. C., Surgeon; to rank July 5, 1862; to report to the Surg.-Gen.; remark: "Sept. 19, 1864, R. & F. Hospital, 3d Corps, A. N. Va." (1-86-274; 1-147-216; Report A. O.)

Oct., 1862. Surg., at Warrenton, Va. (6-690-254; Report A. O.)

Nov. 21, 1862. Surg. Henry D. Fraser ordered to report to Surg. L. Guild, Med. Director, Gen. Lee's Army. (S. O. 273 (13), A. & I. G. O.)

Feb. 7, 1863. Signs as Surg., P. A. C. S. (Personal papers of S. A. Spencer.)

April 27-May 6, 1863. Chancellorsville Campaign. Gen. R. H. Anderson, comdg. Div., mentions Surg. H. D. Fraser. (Vol. 25-1, p. 853.)

Sept. 19, 1864. Surg. R. & F. Hospital, 3d Corps, A. N. Va., reports under G. O. 71. (1-147-216; 1-65-947F; Report A. O.)

March, 1865. Surg. in charge of Receiving Hospital, 3d Corps, A. N. Va., rear Petersburg, Va. (6-673-A; Report A. O.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Surg., staff of Gen. Hill. (Parole Lists A. N. Va.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C F

Henry Tracy
Surg!

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... L G .....

To whom report Surg Genl .....

Date of appointment Oct 6 , 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct 26 , 1862.

To take rank July 5 , 1862.

Date of acceptance Mar 18 , 1864.

Delivered Surg Genl .....

Secretary of War J P B K .....

Remarks: Sept 19-64 K & F.
Hospl 3 Corps A N V .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 274

C B Duncan

(835) Copyist

897

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st

Henry C. Lucas

Lieut.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

as signature to a receipt roll for cloth.*

Remarks: Medical Director's

*Indorsement shows "S G O Rec'd Nov. 8 61."

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 3

Joseph Mansfield

Copyist.

(625) 1750

4 (CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surgeon

Appointed a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

for the month of Nov, 1862

Post or Station Staunton
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Not reported this
month Supposed to have
been ordered to Richmond

Book mark.

(861) A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

H. E. Fugit

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Post or Station Staunton
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Assigned to this
duty Sept 17, 1862 by order
of Surg. Thos. H. Williams
C.S.A.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

H. C. Finger

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Post or Station Huntington
Virginia

With what troops serving Genl
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(961) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital.

at Warrenton, Va.,

during the month of [illegible]. 186[illegible].

Remarks; [illegible]

Book mark:

(661) 2518 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

W. L. Sugier

Surg. 21st Va

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks: Sept. 17, 1862.
Assigned to temporary
duty at the General
Hospital at Warrenton, Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 69

C. L. Andrews

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners taken and paroled at Warrenton, Va., Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated Hdqrs. Army of Potomac, 11th Corps, Sept. 30, 1862.

Number of rolls:

1

(662)

Signed

(Confederate.)

F

J. L. Fraser

Surgeon

Appears as signature to a

Parole

of which the following is a copy:

"We, the undersigned, do hereby give our Parole of Honor not to take up arms and not to serve in any military capacity against the United States, until regularly Exchanged."

Parole dated

Not dated , 186 .

Confined:
When Nov. 14 , 1862
By whom Lt. Col. Wm. S. Porter

Remarks:

Name does not appear in Col. Fraser's return

Parole indorsed: "List of Confederate prisoners of War, delivered at City Point, Nov. 18th, 1862."

"Received Nov. 18th 1862, of Lieut. Weaver, 135th Penn. Vols., the within prisoners of war paroled, for exchange.—W. W. Rossiter, *Capt.*, C. S. A."

"The within named prisoners were captured at Warrenton since Oct. 1st, '62."

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Roll No. 7, sheet 6

D. J. Stewell

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

F 15 N. C.

H. D. Frazer,

Surg. Co. 15 Regt N. C.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md.

When confined July 7, 1863.

By whom confined Genl Schenck

Residence

How disposed of Sent to Fort Delaware July 12. 1863.

Character of prisoner Prisoner of war.

Where captured Gettysburg.

When captured July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Fort McHenry, Md., Register No. 5; page 80.

W Hall Scott

Copyist.

(839)

(Confederate.)

F

6 A

A. D. Frazier
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Gettysburgh, Pa.

When captured July 3, 1863.

When joined post July 20, 1863.

Remarks: Coty Point July 30

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 47

J. H. Dowd
Capt.

(659)

(Confederate.)

7.

H. D. Frazer

Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war taken from Flag of Truce Steamer New York July 31, 1863, and sent same day to Fort Norfolk for further orders.

List dated Office of Provost Marshal of Department of Virginia, Fort Monroe, July 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 35.

T. E. Sewell

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

J. Nicholas Pvt

R. & F. Staff

Surgeon. Confederate

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Fort Norfolk, Va., to Fort McHenry, Md., Aug. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Undated, 186 .

Where captured Gettysburg Pa

When captured July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 4

Copyist.

(4296)

(Confederate.)

5 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort McHenry, Md., during the month of August, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

....., 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 5 , 1863.

When received [illegible] , 1863.

Where from [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll

7

[illegible]

(6395) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]
Surgeon Confederate [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to City Point, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Fort McHenry, Md., Nov. —, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Where from [illegible]

When received [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsements
"Rolls of 92 Surgeons & Asst. Surgs. forwarded to Fortress Monroe. Nov 21st 1863
"City Point. Nov 21st 1863.

Number of roll:

1585 sheet 1

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Henry D. Fraser
Surgeon C.S.A. Gen'l A.P. Hill's Staff

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

421

J. Austin

Copyist.

Dept. Gen'l Office
Gen'l Order 27th 95
Section 3rd

Henry D. Lyman
Surgeon in charge

Evening Hospital
3rd & 4th Sts.

Hydrocephalus
Forehead & Temples
Jan. 22nd 1868.

A

Account Current of the Hospital Fund expended in the week commencing on the 15th and ending with March 21st 1863. Surgeon in Charge Receiving Hospital 2nd Corps A.N.V. in account with the Confederate States

To

Balance on hand by last Account Current $445.25

Amt transferred from Commissary C 0.00

Voucher No 1	21 pounds Butter at $14. per lb		$294.00
	15 Chickens	" $12. each	" 180.00
Voucher No 2	15 bushels Turnips at $10 per bu		" 150.00
	35 head Cabbage	" 50 cts. ea	17.50
	19 Dozen eggs	" $10. per Doz	190.00
Voucher No 3	2 bottles Limejuice at $30.		30.00
Voucher No 4	13 Candles @ $5.00		65.00
		Total purchases	$911.50
		Balance on hand	$534.75

Near Petersburg Va.
March 31st 1863

Receiving Hospital
2nd Corps A.N.V.

Henry D. Thompson
Surgeon in Charge

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

W. S. Fraser,
Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks: Sept. 8 1862.
To report without delay
to Surg. Thos. H. Williams
for duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 169

C. S. Andrews

Copyist.

Fraser, (Fraser) Henry D.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 273/13

Nov 21 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Frazier, H. L.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 210/23

Sept 8 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. ..... Abst. I, ... Qr. 1S6

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 1S6

Issued 1S6

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for [illegible]

stationed at [illegible] for the [illegible] commencing on the [illegible]

of [illegible] 1863 and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible].

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.			
	1											

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

[illegible] paper, [illegible] quires of foolscap paper, [illegible] quills, [illegible] quires of letter

[illegible] ounces of sealing wax, [illegible] pieces of tape, [illegible] ounces of wafers,

[illegible] paper, [illegible] papers ink powder. [illegible] sheets of cartridge

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. .....

Paid the ..... day of 18

.....

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of 18

To the ..... day of 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 , the sum of

being the amount in full of said account. Dollars,

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Account, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No. 111

Paid the 30 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1st day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay. - - $

Forage. -

Amount. $ 163 [illegible]

Harry Fraser

365

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TYPE OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars.	Cts	
For—									
For myself,	February 28	March 31	1		162		162	-	
For [illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$ 162		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]; the sum of [illegible] Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 162

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 162

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

From Hoogh

1040

Special Requisition
for Clothing for
Regiments in Hoogh
Hoofd 3e Corps
Cavalerie

80/10

Special Requisition for Q. Masters Stores
for Recruiting Hospital 3d Corps A.N.A. &c

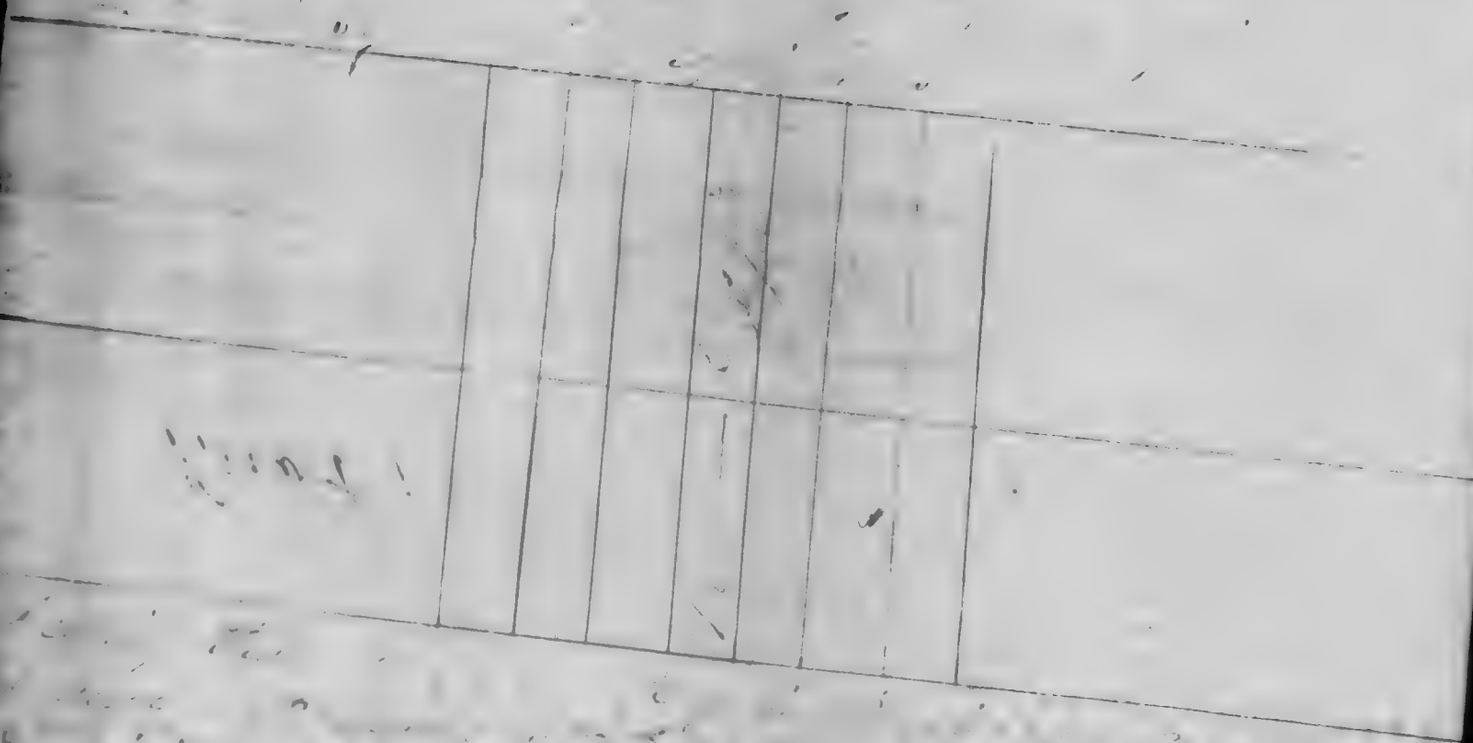
1864
Dec 1st (5) Pair Sheets
(6) Six Pds Tent
(5) Six Shirts
(7) Seven Pds Sugar

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and necessary & required for the following Circumstances viz.

The Attendants detailed in the Hospital are without any other means of Issue

Henry D. Fraser
Surgn in Chge
Recg Hospital 3d
Corps A.N.A. &c.

Practice No 8
Electricity II
Oct 21 - 1/65



Fraser, J. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S.

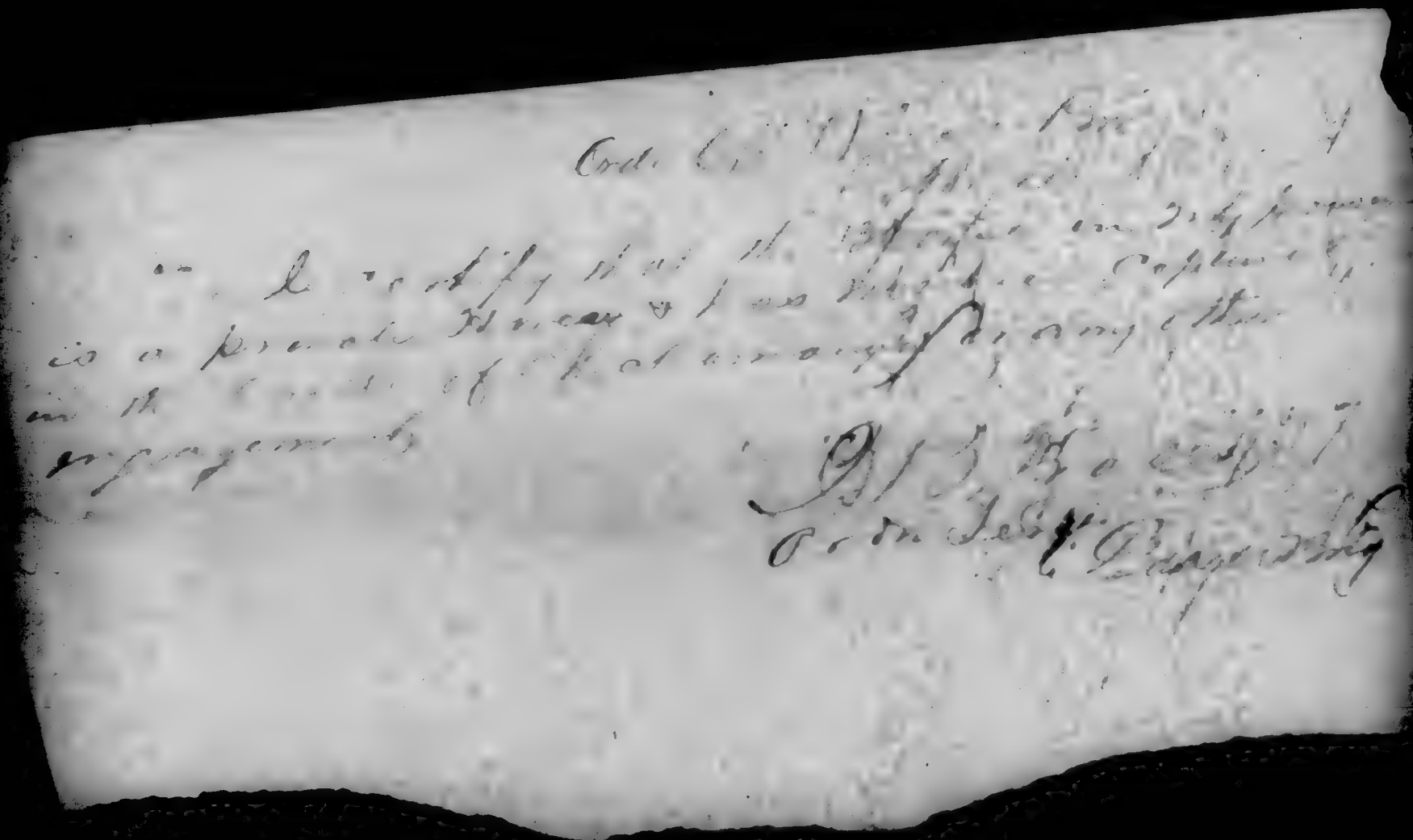
(CONFEDERATE)

Ord. Sgt.		

Insp'r Gen'l Dep't.
Camp of Cavalry
Nov 14 1863.

I have this day
inspected the horse
of J. B. Fraser Gen'l
Value it at $ 400.

Cooper
Capt A.D.C.



[No. 12.]

No. 5 Abstract A 4 Co. 186

J. B. Fraser

$400.

Paid 14th of November 1863

RECORD
WAR DEPT.

Form 12

The Confederate States,

To J B Fraser Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	For		
Nov 14	One Bay Horse	400	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be or have been accounted for on my property return for the 4th quarter, ending on the 31st day of December 1863

~~H. B. Bass~~ Qst Inc
~~Sworn to~~

Received, at Murphreys Ridge Jan on the 14 day of November 1863, of ~~H. B. Bass~~ A. Q. M, C. S. A.

Four hundred Dollars and — Cents,

in full of the above account.

J B Fraser

(Signed Duplicate.)

1874/7

INVOICE OF STORES ~~turned over~~
~~Received from~~ ~~Brig Gen Ripley~~
~~to Quartermaster for Transportation,~~

2d quarter 1862

from A. B. Bacon

Staff

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Jno. F. Fraser 1st Lt Ord. C.S.A. Arsenal, to Virginia Military Dept. Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Colonel C. K. Haines Comd'g Augusta Arsenal Georgia.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1861	Cols C. K. Haines Augusta Arsenal Augusta Georgia	199.624 Pounds Saltpetre put up in 693 Bbls	
		26.426 " " " 140	Bags
		2.026 " Shot in Nos 20. 233	Shot 42 lbs
		2494 " " " 21. 121	" 19 "
		836 " " " 14. 17	" 8 "
		127 " " " 12. 2	" 1 Bbl
		2467 " " " 10. 30	" 15 "
		16.994 Pounds of Saltpetre 3113	Bags.
		693 Barrels	

Check Bon taken upon Requisition
Returned 3d Jan 1862

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Augusta Ga ARSENAL, Jan 6th 1862.

Jno. F. Fraser
1st Lt Ord Asst

Fraser James B.

47 Regt Ga Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Comsy Dept

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 47 2nd Inf

Fraser, J. K. Capt.

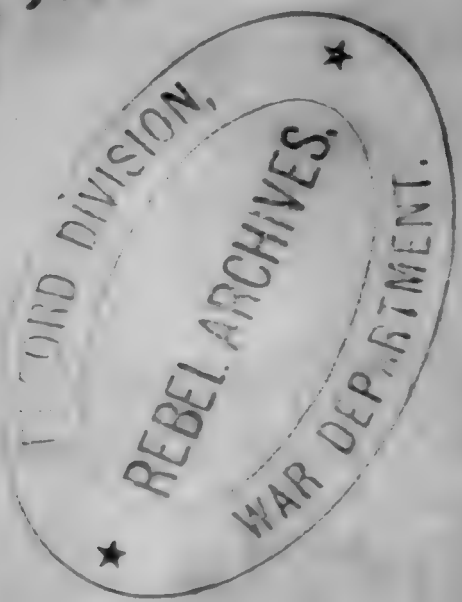
See Vouchers of

J. A. Dudley

1st Corps
13 May 63

Capt J. A. Fraser
A.C.S.
Savannah Geo.

Sends Corrected abstract for
June 1863



18 May 63

Savannah, Geo., May 13th, 1863.

Col. L. B. Northrop,
Commissary General, Richmond, Va.

Col:— I herewith inclose a Copy of the Hospital Account for the Hospital of the 47th Regt. Geo. Vols., for January, 186
Please substitute it for the Abstract sent with our Papers for that month, as the copy then sent is wrong and this is correct.

Very respectfully,
Dan'l. F. Fraser, Capt. & A. C. S.,
47th Regt. Geo. Vols.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

F 47

James B Fraser
Asst Com. 47 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 59

W S Rose
Copyist.

(925)

Savannah Geo.
March 10th 1863

31

Capt. W. W. Talley
Ass't Adjutant

Hammett Proceedings
of Military Court
Case 3
Capt. James R. Turner
[redacted]
Co. I. 47 Reg. Geo. Vols.
[redacted]
Co. I. 47 Reg. Geo. Vols.
[redacted]
Co. I. 47 Reg. Geo. Vols.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Savannah, Geo.
March 10th 1863

Brig. Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff &c &c &c

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Proceedings of the Military Court in the recent case of Capt. James R. Fraser, Commissary 47th Regt. Geo. Vols. - Lieut. B. S. Williams, Adjutant 47th Regt. Geo. Vols. - Lieut. Alexander Doyle Company A 47th Regt Geo. Vols; - and Lieut. P. W. Doyle of [redacted] Company and Regiment.

I am respectfully,
Your obt. Servt.
W. H. Talley,
Judge Advocate.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 C 30

James I Fraser

Capt Commissary

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 47th Regt

Date of appointment June 24, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank June 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 28, 1862.

Delivered Genl Lawton

Secretary of War G.P.R.

Remarks: Dropped under G.O. 70, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 237

R B Duncan Copyist.

(886)

Fr 1324.a

Fraser, James L.

Gen. Jones' Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.D.C. | A.D.C

CARD NUMBERS.

1 52460685

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of

Jas. L. Fraser
Lieut. & A. D. C.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

for Aug. 31, 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps A. D. C.

Post or station

Remarks:

H. H. Taylor

Commanding.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

James L. Fraser

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Genl. S. Jones

Date of appointment Apr. 29, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank Apr. 28, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 11, 1862.

Delivered Genl. Sam Jones

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Aides de Camp with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 156

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Fraser. Jas.

a. adjt, Co. 26 Reg't Ala. Infy.

Wounded at [illegible] 1864

See Ch 2 221 [illegible]

Page 61

~~See personal paper, or papers,~~ for information relative to ~~the above-named soldier.~~

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(688)

(Confederate.)

Lieut L. L. Frazer
A D C

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla

When paroled May 12, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63. P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 39

(852)

554

Hd Qrs Dept. Gulf & South Atlantic
Pensacola Fla
March 8 1862

Lieut C. F. Mason
Volunteer Aide to
Brig. Gen. S. Jones

Asked appointment
in Cavalry or other
arm of U. S. Service &
refers to recommendations

Hd Qrs 2d Div. Dept. Gulf & South Atlantic
Pensacola March 8 62.

Mr Frazer is a young
gentleman of Education and unexceptionable habits, and
has been attentive
diligent and zealous
in the performance
of duty whilst he
has been with me.
He has served the
2 years

government gratuitously with the Army
and it seems that the
deduction of his
services by the enemy
in S. C. deprives him
of the means of doing
so longer. I most
cordially commend
his application to
the favorable Consideration of the
War Dept

[illegible]
Brig Gen
Com'g Gulf Coast

Head Quarters Dpt Alabama Miss & Flas

March 8th 1862

Genl S Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl C.S.A.

Genl

I have the honor very respectfully to apply for a Commission in the Cavalry or other Arm of the Confederate States Service. I have been serving as Volunteer Aid on the Staffs of Brig Genl Saml Jones since the 9th day of August last, and have been absent from my post during that time, Large losses sustained by the invasion of W Va, renders it impossible for me to retain the post I now hold and I refer you to the recommendations annexed as certificates of my fitness for a position in the Army.

I am Genl

Very Respectfully
Your obt Svt
James L. Fraser

Fraser

3 pages

Hd Qrs 1st Div. 18th A. C.
Fredericksburg March 1 '63

Hon. H. Foster Miller
Richmond Va
My Dear Sir:

My friend and your friend Alderman Saml A. Fraser Asher B. Jones a Lieut. Commission in the U.S. Army. He has served. diligently and faithfully on my Staff for seven months, and up to this time, his time and services have been given Cheerfully, and gratuitously. The occupation by the Enemy of his property near Port Royal detains him as I understand of the means of serving longer at his own expense. If you will procure, or aid in procuring a Commission for him he will serve for the Govt. the service of a good officer, and under my acct. valuable service to a deserving man

If it will be an additional encouragement to you to act in the matter I will add that I shall regard it as an act of kindness done.

Yr. very faithfully
Wm. D. Jones.
Brig. Genl.

Jas L Trager

Charleston SC
May 8th 1864

Telegraph Gen Hill
to have Lt McCulloch
sent to the Cars at Augusta
Ga & put to room 6
Mail Mr Story.

Received Sept. 10th 1900.
R. & P. O. 559 578.

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M. Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price of transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond the sum paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from interruptions in the workings of their telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Received at Alexandria Nov 3 1861 at 2 o'clock, minutes,

By Myself from Fredericksburg

Send to Mr Seabrook to the Administration

Depot tomorrow morning to meet Mr Stanly

at the cars

Jno L Hagner

A.D.C.

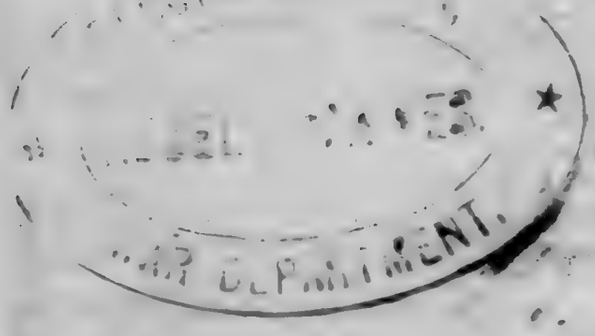
[NO. 16.]

No. 76. ABSTRACT B. 3rd. Qr. 186.2

Capt L Sullivan

Dollars 26 40/100

Paid 13th of April 186.2



[NO. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To James L Dasen 1st Lieut C.S.C. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 6th of Septr	For mileage from Chattanooga Tenn		
to 12th of Sept 1862	to Atlanta Ga and returning		
	being 254 miles, at 10 cents, per mile,	25	40
		$25,	40

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

James L Dasen 1st Lieut

RECEIVED at Chattanooga 13th of September 1862

of Major J. D. Thomas Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty Five Dollars and Forty cents, in full of the above account.

James L Dasen
1st Lieut

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

[illegible]

Head Qrs. C. S. Forces
Chattanooga Sept 6 1862

Special Orders
No 183

1st Lieut. Frazer A. A. & C. will proceed without delay to Atlanta and if necessary to Athens Ga. on military business

By Command Maj Gen Smith
Gilbert B. Cooke
A. A. Gen

James L. Fraser

Recruited by Gen Dan Jones - for Majr Trudeau

See ~~personal papers of~~

ch-1-157-77-96/7.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't. _____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(529)

Fraser. Jas L.

RECD'T FOR

May. Tabc.

SEE 96/7 APPMTS 1864 ~~WITH~~

~~See personal papers~~ of 1-157-77

....., Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Maj. Gen. Ewell for
Chantilly, Va.
July 10, 64
Relating to organization
of his staff (Duplicate)

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd. 2 P.O.
Aug 10/64 Sept 17/64

HEAD QUARTERS,
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Charleston, S. C. July [illegible] 1864.

[illegible]
General

I have the honor to ask that the rank conferred by act of Congress of [illegible] be given to Capts [illegible] Gilmore to be Lt Colonel - Isaac Smith to be Lt Colonel - and the rank of Captain to Lt [illegible] Harmon.

I have had before on the recommendation that the rank of Lieut Col be given to Major Chas J Shongefellow and the Lt Col of the 54th I respectfully renew the recommendation, and ask that the promotion be made as soon as possible. For the gallant & [illegible] meritorious conduct I also recommend that Capt [illegible] be appointed Lieut Col. & promoted to the same [illegible] Capt Tedlie [illegible] Lieut [illegible] promoted to the rank of Capt. Tedlie [illegible] an officer of very high order of merit. [illegible] done much active service on the Potomac - [illegible] service on Folly and has been long an officer on your Staff on our coast. Their Lieut Dan Leland both [illegible] Lieut and last named of the 54th Regt will have [illegible] Soldiers and [illegible] make officers [illegible]

...rious and under the recent orders of the Secretary of War all the duties of the Staff of the Lieutenant General commanding the Army devolve upon the Chief of Staff. Prompt, efficient and prompt, and with unremitting attention day and night. It was a kind of great activity and to the same character made for the Light and Inland constant attention and watchfulness. Capt Sexton as an officer may worthy of the promotion which it is hoped he will receive, and be allowed to remain on duty with me.

The Light is so large that the Commander needs a larger staff than the Commander of a Division.

The Mails have been so frequently interrupted of late that I have to ask that if this letter reaches you the receipt be acknowledged.

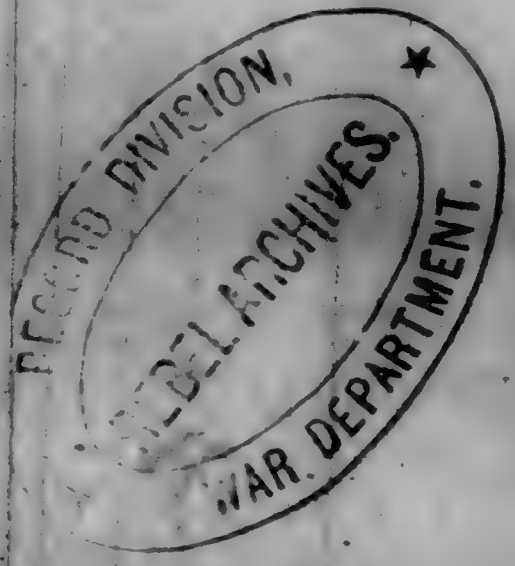
I am Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]
Lieut Gen
Comdg Armies

To
Lieut Gen Scott
Gen in Chief U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

Official
Chas B Stivers
A.A.G.

Dept W. Va
Sheridan
1863
April 18

Jas L Fraser
Asst



9

Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. Va.
Dublin Depot, 18th Sept 1863

Special Order
No 102

Capt. Jno L. Swain
A.D.C. will proceed to Staunton on
Military business and return as
soon as practicable

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Jno. C. Breckinridge
W. A. Gordon
A.A.G.

Write nothing above this line.

Jas L. Fraser

Lieut 1 A.D.C.

Oct 19. 1864

Granted leave for 30 days from Oct 19.

(S.O. 255 Dept Sc. Sec 74. Hunter)

HEAD QUARTERS,
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Charleston, S. C. July 10th 1864.

General.

I have the honor to ask that the rank provided by act of Congress approved June 11th 1864 to aids de camp of Maj Gens be given to my two aids, my the rank of Major to Lt James L Yeaden and the rank of Captain to Lt P C Warner.

I have heretofore on two occasions asked that the rank of Lt Col be given to Majs Chas L Thompkins and Jno Tolay, and Ord Dept. I respectfully renew the recommendation and ask that the promotion be made as soon as possible. For my opinion of their merits I refer you to my several letters on the same subject. I further recommend that Capt H Hamner Belden A A Gen'l's Dept be promoted to the rank of Major in the same Dept. Capt Belden is an officer of very high order of merit, who has seen much active service in the British Provinces serving in India, and has long been an officer in your Dept in our service. When Gen'l Beauregard left this Dept and took many of his staff officers with him, Capt Belden was

Genl L Pendleton Asst Adjt Genl

the only officer left with me in the Adjt Genl Dept proper and until the recent arrival of Maj Stringfellow on the duties of that office devolved upon him. He performed them with good judgement, with gentle and prompt[illegible] and with untiring attention day and night. It was a period of great activity owing to the many changes made in the Dept. and required constant attention and watchfulness. Capt Fielden is in every way worthy of the promotion which I hope he will receive, and be allowed to remain on duty with me.

This Dept is so large that the Commander needs a larger staff than the Commander of a Division.

The mails have been so frequently interrupted of late that I have to ask that if this reaches you, its receipt be acknowledged.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno Sanford
Maj Genl

Genl Sam Cooper
Asst Genl Ed. Dept
Richmond Va

REBELLION RECORDS WAR DEPARTMENT

R. B. Warwick
A.A.G.

Jones' (S.) Command.

Fraser, James L.,
Mr. & Vol. A.D.C. & 1st Lt. & A.D.C.

Jones'(S.) Command

Aug. 9,1861-April 29,1862. Served on staff of Gen. S. Jones as Mr. & Vol. A.D.C. (Per.Papers, Mer.8,1862.)

April 29,1862. Appointed from Ala. as 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; to rank April 28,1862; to report to Gen. S. Jones.(Report, A.O.)

Dec. 10,1862. Announced as Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. S. Jones, comdg. Dept. of W. Va. (Vol.21,p.1056.)

April 28,1865. All records to this date show him to be 1st Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. S. Jones.

Memo.- Return Dept. S.C., Ga. & Fla. for May 20,1864, shows him absent with leave.

Mar. 7,1864. Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. S. Jones, reported in Richmond by authority of Gen. Jones.(W-186,A.G.O.)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Jas. L. Fraser

A. A. C.

Appears on

Return

of the Department of Western Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Sam'l Jones,

for the month of May 1863.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station

Present or absent Present

Remarks

(081) A. M. Tilton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Jas. L. Fraser

Lieut.

Appears on

Return

of the Department of West Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. Sam. Jones,

for Jan. , 1864.

Station Dublin Depot Feb. 11, 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Aid de Camp

Post or station Dublin

Present or absent

Remarks: Of the Personal Staff of t
Major General Commanding

(881) A. M. Pillsman Copyist.

881

Fraser, James L.
Lt. A.D.C.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 133/2

Dept. S. C. Ga.Fla. - Sam Jones

Date: May 13, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Fraser, Lt.

A.D.C.

Subject: Act.as Off. of the day.

Title of record: S.O.15/1

Dept.S.C.,Ga. & Fla.

Ripley

Date:

June 16, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Fraser, Jas. L.
Lt. A.D.C.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 255/1

Dept. S. C. Ga.Fla.- Hardee

Date: Oct. 19, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Fraser, James L.

A. D. C. to Maj. Gen. Sam'l Jones, C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

J. L. Frazer

D.C. to Maj Gen

San Jose. Cal.

7

To Genl Custer U.S. Forces

Tallahassee Fla June 12th 1865.

I, the undersigned, James L. Bacon Lieut and A.D.C. & Major General James H. Wilson U.S.V. do solemnly swear that I will not take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly released from this obligation.

I further swear that I will faithfully obey the orders of the President of the United States and the officers under his constitutional Command and will do my utmost to cause others to do the same. So help me God.

James L Bacon
A.D.C.

Maj Genl S Jones C.S.A

I do hereby swear that I will faithfully obey the orders of the President of the United States and will do my utmost to cause others to do the same. So help me God.

J H Burns
1st Lieut 1st Mont Cavalry.

Voucher No 54

Paid the 30 day of July 1862

Jno L Hall

Lt Col 2 C H Inft Vols

From the 1 day of June 186[illegible]

To the 30 day of June 186[illegible]

Pay.....$ 135 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 135 00

The Confederate States of America,

To 1st Lieut A & I Staff Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	June 16	Dec 30	1	14	135	00	135	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 135	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt S D Bottsford A.A.G. Army ..... and to the 31 day of May 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W S McLaws Com'g Brigade this 30 day of June 1862 the sum of One Hundred and thirty five dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 135 00

Forage .....

Amount $ 135 00

[Signed Duplicates.]

1st Lieut James L Fraser
A.D.C to Maj Gen S Jones.

Voucher No. 117

Paid the 29th day of February 1864

Jas L Tinnen

Lt-Col C.S.

From the 31st day of January 1864

To the 29th day of February 1864

Pay, - - $ 135 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 135—

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To 1st Lieut James L Brown A.D.C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	Jany 31st 1864	Feby 29 1864	One		135		135		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$135		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Edmund Saben Maj & Chief Q M Dept Va and to the 31st day of January 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Edmund Saben Maj & Chief Q M Dept Va this 29th day of February 1864, the sum of One hundred & thirty five Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 135

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 135

(Signed Duplicates.)

James L Brown
A.D.C. & Maj Gen Stuart's Staff

217

(Form No. 4.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 7 day of Dec 1864

James L Thorpe

Capt Co A 2nd Regt

Genl Service

From the 1 day of April 1864

To the 30 day of April 1864

Pay.....$

Forage .....

Amount..... 185

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

The Confederate States of America,

(Form No. 4.)—Officers' Pay Account.)

To James L. Davis Lieut. Col.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1864 April 8th	1864 April 30th	One		135	—	135	—	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							135	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Geo A Bakewell A.A.G. Richmond Va. to the 8th day of March 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. A. Palmer C.S.A. this 1st day of April 1864 the sum of One hundred & thirty five 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 135

Forage.....

Amount....$ 135

(Signed Duplicates.)

James L. Davis
Lieut Col
Asst Insp Gen

VOUCHER No. 20

Paid the 31 day of January 1864

Lt. J. L. Fraser

A & C. C. S.

From the 31st day of Dec. 1863

To the 31 day of Jany 1864

Pay, - - $ 135 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 135.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To James L. Brown 1st Lieut & A.D.C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself,	Dec 1st 1863	Jan 31st 1864	One		135	—	135	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$135	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. E. McMahon Chief Q.M. to the 31st day of December 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. E. McMahon this 31st day of January 1864, the sum of one hundred & thirty five Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 135—

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 135—

(Signed Duplicates.)

James L. Brown
1st Lieut & A.D.C.
Maj. Gen. Stone

VOUCHER No. 293.

Paid 1 day of October, 1862.

Lou's Texas Regt Cav

Y. S. C. C. C.S.

From the 1 day of Oct, 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay, - - $135.00

Forage, -

Amount, $135.00

The Confederate States of America,

Maj Gen Jones

To James L Fraser 1st Lieut & A.D.C. Dr.

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY FOR Myself	1st Sept	30th Sept	1	-	135	—	135	—	
year's service	1861	1862							
Forage for Horses.									
							$135	—	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj & A.A.G. Thomas C.S.A. , and to the 31st day of August , 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj & A.A.G. Jackson this 1st day of October , 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Thirty five 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 135 —

Forage, -

Amount. $ 135 —

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James L Fraser
1st Lieut & A.D.C

Capt. A. Frazer

To Confederate States A.

1863

Jul 26 To 40 pounds Sugar @ 15¢ 6.00

I certify that I have this day purchased
for the Confederate States the articles specified
in the above bill and that they are
for my own use and the use of my
troops

James L. Fraser
1st Lieut & A.D.C.

Maj Gen Stevens

[No. 40.]

Fraser, James

No. 2 Abst. K 3 Qr. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1868.

For 3 Suits
2 Pair
4 Buckles
5 Pairs

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

[illegible]

Asst. Q. M. will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

By order [illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1868,

WILLIAM RODEFER, Asst. Quartermaster [illegible]

[illegible] (3) Pairs

in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

(No. 21.)

No. 10 Abstract B 5? Qr, 1864

Chas. F. Finke Lt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$126 21/100

Paid 15 of July 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

Adj & Insp Gen's Office
Richmond Va April 2nd 1861

Extract

Special Orders
No 78

VIIII Major General Samuel Jones will proceed to Charleston S.C. and report to the Commanding General of the Department of S.C. Ga & Fla for assignment.

By command of the Secretary of War
(signed) Chas Wilcox
A. A. G.

A true
A.W. Felden

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America.

To James L Fraser A.D.C.

Dr.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 19 of April 1864 to the 31 of June 1864 inclusive, Two rooms at (N) dollars each, per month,	72	—

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,		112	4	for April		
For myself	1	—	—	" May & June		
Being	1	112	4	at $44 100 per cord.	71	97
					$143	97
Deduct amount forfeited by absence at Sullivans Island & Georgetown					17	36
					$126	61

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt James L Fraser A.D.C during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R. Richd S. Preston
Capt Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C by order of Secy of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

James L Fraser A.D.C

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. the 13 of July 1864

of Capt S R Preston Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One hundred & twenty six Dollars and Sixty-one Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

James L Fraser
A.D.C. to
Maj Gen S. Jones.

45 [No. 21.]

No. ~~44~~ Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

L. L. Fraser Lt. 406

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 54 —

Paid 29 of Febry 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To 1st Lieut J L Fraser A.A.C. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Feby 29th 1864	For commutation of quarters at Dublin Va, from the 31st of January 1864, to the 29th of February 1864, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 15— dollars each per month,	30	—
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, — Cords 2 — Feet — — Inches		
	Being — Cords 2 — Feet — — Inches at $ 12 per cord,	24	—
		54	—

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Fraser during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Edwin H. Gunnell Maj. A. Q. M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Dublin Va by order of Brig Gen Jones during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

James L Fraser A.D.C.

RECEIVED at Dublin Va the 29th day of February 1864 of Major Gunnell Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty Four Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

James L. Fraser
A.D.C. to
Maj Gen Jones

Voucher No 53.

Abstract B. 1st Qr 1862

[illegible]

Column 9th

Said Set Filing fee

I Certify on Honor that the account is true and just in all
its parts that the money therein charged has been actually
& necessarily expended in the service of the United States
that no part thereof has been applied to the use of any
person other than those entitled thereto by the nature
of the service performed and that no part thereof has been
paid to any officer in the Army of the United States.

Capt & A. Quartermaster

[No. 33.]

11

No. 12 - Abst. G. 3 Qr. 1863

L. L. Fraser Lt. & A.A.C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For September 1863

Issued 1 September 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of U S

Issue Q.M. at Nashville Tn for 30 days, commencing the 1st

of September and ending the 30 of September 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each: Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each: Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each: Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS
1863	1863	1863											
Sept 1	Sept 1	Sept 30	1	12	12	14	6	24	"	"	420	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

James L Bates 1st Lt C

RECEIVED at Nashville Tn, the 1 of September, 1863, of Lieut W Mahon Maj & Asst Quartermaster, 6 24/56 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, 420 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full for the above Requisition.

James L Bates
1st Lieut & A.D.C. & Forage Master

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32.]

No. 1 Abst. G 1st Qr. 1864

J. Lo. Fraser Lieut
& A. D. C. to Brig Gen S Jones
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Jany Feby & March 1864

Issued 1st January 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, One Private in the service of J. L. Frazer ~~Company,~~ ~~Regiment~~ of Maj Gen Sam Jones C. S. Army, for 65 days, commencing the 1st of January 1864, and ending on the 5th of March 1864 at Dublin Va.

Date of Requisition. 1864	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Janry 1	1	"	"	1	65	65	12	"	"	14	"	780	"	"	910	"	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

James L. Frazer Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Dublin Va., the 1st of January 1864 of Edwd W. Graham Maj & Quartermaster C. S Army. Seven Hundred & Eighty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, Nine Hundred & Ten pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

James L. Frazer
A D C to Maj Gen Jones

No. 493

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 2 day of Augt 1864

J. L. Tenor

A.D.C. & Capt. Com. Genl S. C.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay.....$

Postage.....

.....185

(No. _____ Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To James L Dawson A.D.C.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.	Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls. Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay.								
For myself,	1864 July 1st	1864 July 31st	One		135 —	135	—	
For ____ years service.								
Forage for ____ horses.								

$135 →

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. C. G. Dalton A.A.G. on the 31st day of June 1864, and to the 31st day of July 1864, at the same time, acknowledge to have received of Maj. Dalton A.A.G. the sum of One hundred and thirty five 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 135 —

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 135 —

(Signed, Duplicates.) James L Dawson
Lieut & A.D.C.

11-50

(Form No. 4.)

Officers' Pay Account

Paid the 30 day of September 18 64

Lieut R. Thomas

S. C.

From the 1 day of August 18 64

To the 30 day of September 18 64

Pay 2 50

Forage .....

Amount 2 50

(Form No. 4.)—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To James L Fraser A.A.G.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1864	1864							
For years service,	August 18th	Oct 18th	Two	—	135	—	270	—	
Forage for horses,									
							270	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maja Breland A.G.D. Charleston and in the 18th day of August 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maja Breland A.G.D. the 30th day of Septr 1864 the sum of Two hundred and seventy Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... 135—

Forage.....

.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

James L Fraser
A.D.C. to
Lt Gen. S. Jones

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. W. A. K.

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of personal papers herein

Frost, J. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt + A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 20
2 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
13 32
14 33
15 34
16 35
17 36
18 37
19 38

Number of [illegible] papers herein

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fraser Wm. Wash

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

ENVELOPE NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Wm H. Fraser
Asst Surg P.S.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina

To whom reports Surg. Genl by letter

Date of appointment Jany 28, 1865.

Date of confirmation Jany 28, 1865.

To take rank June 9, 1864.

Date of acceptance Feby 20, 1865.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Natl. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 216

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

8780

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. W. Fraser

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of Aug. , 1864.

Hospital Co Ca

Take rank , 1864.

When assigned to duty , 186 .

When appointed , 186 .

Remarks: Asst Surg Fraser

reported agreeably with

Par II SO order No 173

A & I. Sept 9, 1864.

Book mark:

L Herrera.

(681) 2C76 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of Sept, 186 4.

Hospital

Take rank , 186 4.

When assigned to duty , 186 .

When appointed , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Herrera

(981) 2678 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

W. P. Ezell

asst surg

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital
(or General Hospital No. 1),
at Danville, Va.,

from the week ending Dec 7, 1864.

Remarks: Detached on temporary duty Oct 7

Book mark:

(646) C. Wilson

2984 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital
(or General Hospital No. 1),

at Danville, Va.,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned , 186

By

Assigned to this hospital , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frayser, W. W.

Asst. Surgn.

Leave

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 284/27

Nov 30, 1864

Fraser, W. W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 147/3

Jun 24, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

T. H. Frazier

Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Ordered to Fort Morgan reported in person delay 2 days to visit parents in Ga. Ordered to Richmond Va. for duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2

T. H. Frazier

Copyist.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Absent on leave to [illegible]
Sept. 30th 1864
Charge to Dept
Surrender is for
assignment to duty
This order to take
effect from Sept. 30, 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page

(6285)

1874 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, including physicians employed under contract, serving in hospitals at Petersburg,

for the month of Oct 186 4.

Hospital

Take rank

When appointed , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred , 186 .

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 556

Copyist.

AGAM-AE/mjr

4 [illegible] 1951

Mrs. John Montgomery
Mitchell College
Statesville, North Carolina

Dear Mrs. Montgomery:

Reference is made to your letter of 25 October 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that William Washington Fraser was appointed Assistant Surgeon, Confederate States Army, from the State of South Carolina, 28 January 1863 to take rank from 9 June 1864.

His name appears on a return of Hospitals at [illegible], Virginia, for the month of August 1864 which shows he was ordered to report 6 August 1864 and on a return of General Hospital at Danville, Virginia, for the month of October 1864, which shows he was ordered to report 22 October 1864.

By Special Order dated 30 November 1864, he was granted leave of absence for 20 days. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. [illegible]
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl



Fraser. Wm. Wash.

Sc

RECOM'D FOR [illegible]

T[illegible] June 7. 1864

CONFIRMED JAN. 28 1865

SEE ADJ'M'S 475 - S 1864

FILED UNDER "MEDICAL OFFICERS"

1921

Fravel, P. J.

Imboden's Brig. Band

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49005268	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of service records herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Name Mark:

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ppears on a

List

prisoners of war paroled April 13 to 18
866, at various places in Virginia and We
Virginia.

dated

[illegible], 186

[illegible], 186

[illegible]

Brigade
&
Q.M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Order

(CONFEDERATE.)

F i 7 Battn Ark

D. L. Frayley
Capt 2 Ln Dept

...re on a

Register

...ppointments, Confederate States Army.

Ark

...from report 7 Ark Battn

...of appointment March 6, 1862.

...of confirmation March 6, 1862.

...his rank Nov 30, 1861.

...of acceptance ..., 186 .

...ed Genl Van Dorn

...ary of War J. P. B.

...ks:

...d. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 88, page 193

P B Duncan
Copyist.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff
Regiment, Staffs and Depts,
Mounted Men, Staff Engineers, C.S.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Regt

CARD NUMBERS.

1.		20.	
2.		21.	
3.		22.	
4.		23.	
5.		24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

R. Dudley Frazer
Adjutant

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 37 Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment Nov. 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 31, 1861.

To take rank Nov. 16, 1861.

Date of acceptance Dec. 24, 1861.

Delivered Richmond

Secretary of War J. P. Benj.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 390

R B Duncan

Copyist

A. & N. C. 9. 133

Lt. Col. H. Ludwig Engers
37th Regt
Commanding
Fort
Washington

Requires an Allowance
Cavalry
to raise a Company
of Dismounted
Riflemen

Part. G.O. 78. 1814

Asst Adjt Genl
Recruiting Department

Head Qrs Camp Organization
Augusta Geo March 5th 1865

Dear Sir

Pardon my boldness in disturbing your attention, when I must know your time is so precious at this most eventfull time of our revolution. But presuming upon your willingness to listen to the humble soldier as well as the Laurel wreathed General, I dare submit the following. I do not suppose you remember me, having met and been associated with so many persons during your distinguished career, both in the old and in our new Republic. I am a graduate of the Kentucky Military Institute, in the class of 61. Since I graduated I have been attached to the noble old Army of Tenne. Entered it as a private in the 15th Ky Vols, was transfered to the 37th Tenne Regt, and am now its Lieut Colonel. I was once with Genl W B Bate attached to your Command for a short while. I have been in all the battles except Perryville & Shiloh which it has been the fortune of the Army of Tenne to be in. During my whole connection with the Army for nearly four years I have had but one incident to mar my career as a soldier. That was a Court Martial last winter at Dalton Geo concerning my leaving up a furlough granted

by my Superiors to one of my Officers
over my head and in derogation
of my authority. The Records re
concerning that case, I proudly
call your attention to. They are
now on file in your Department.
If you should examine the Report
of B.R. Johnson's in the battle of Mur-
freesboro and the one of Genl W.B. Bate
on the battles of Chickamauga, You
will find in both of these I am
complimented for gallantry on the field.
I have been constantly in command
of my Regiment since the battle of Mur-
freesboro - My Col being on Post & duty -
And lately in Command of a Consol-
idation of Seven Regts. Since our
return from Genne I have been
put on detached service or Post duty -
Which no true soldier admires. Why
I address you this letter Genl: is
that I wish you to grant me au-
thority to raise a Cavalry Company
of (64) Sixty four men from the Supe-
rumerary and Post Officers of this
Army - those who have no Commands,
These Officers to Arm and Equip them-
selves and properly organized to report
to Brig Genl Lyon Comd'g Depart-ment
Western Kentucky. I have now
the names of nearly a sufficient
number of Officers to form this Com-
pany and only await your approba-

tion to perfect it. Genl I have political friends in Richmond whom I can refer you to, Concerning my character &c such as Judge Thos B Monroe whom I had the honor to graduate in Law under Hon J C Atkins, Hon A S Colyar, Hon G Hayes and Senator Haynes. One or two of these Gentleman I have written to, Concerning this matter, but have had no reply. I know what I am about, is for the good of the Service, and Genl I warrant you the Governments confidence will not be misplaced, should you grant me authority to raise this Command. I am now on duty with Brigr Genl B D Gray Comdg Post Augusta Ga. Any papers sent through him to me will be recieved. Hoping my request will meet your approbation

I am Respectfully
R Hawley Brayden
Lieut Col 37th Tenn Regt

Hon John C Breckinridge
Secy of War
Richmond
Va

R. D. Frazier.
Claim for Horse

Rec'd [illegible] DIVISION,
P.E.C.S.A.

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible] 11

[illegible] Sept. Col.
[illegible] Nov. & Dec. '62
do not contain the
[illegible] signatures. The
[illegible] are not [illegible]
Vols. in this Office.
[illegible]

Dec. 6 1865
Andrew D. Frazier
Estate
Claim

May 9 1866
Refer to Lt. Col. Chapman

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

K. D. Frazier

Secretary of the Interior

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.



Fr. Y. C.)

Humes' comd

Frayser, R. Dudley
Lt. Col.--

Sept. & Oct., 1864. Rolls of 37th Tenn. Inf., report him as Lt. Col. absent on detached service.(Report,A.O.)

Humes' comd

April 26,1865. Paroled as Lt.Col. 37th Tenn. Inf., in transit, Humes Div., Wheeler's Cav. Corps.(N.C. Sur.)

Prepared by [illegible]--Examined by [illegible]

Duplicate

Camp White near Knoxville Tenn
Dec 16th 1863

We certify that we have examined
Lieutenant Adjutant Bradley Grayson's white horse,
now mounted & in the service of the C S—
and appraise him at two hundred
dollars ($200.00)

Board of Appraisers
Lt Wm D ... 4th Ky
Lt W. C. Peachum (A) ...
Lt E B Harrell 6th (K) ...

Camp near Knoxville Dec 25th 1863

I certify that Adjt Bradley Grayson's
white horse was unavoidably lost in our
recent disaster at Fishing Creek on
the 16th inst.

Thos White
Col Comdg 25th Tenn
Vol

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Claim of W. D. Frayser
for a horse abandoned &
captured by the Enemy
Comptrollers Office Nov 13. 63
This claim comes under the
U. S. Act of 3d March 1863
Colonel Gates Comptroller
Blank forms here, but decision
not given. The Regulations of
the War Dept. Quartermasters
Dept &c direct that Claims thus
Cut shall be passed for. These
Regulations were approved by
Gen Randolph in Oct 62
& they wished the Auditor
& Comptroller
The Auditor therefore directed
to audit this claim.

Louis Campbell
Comptroller

N

Camp 1st Div (2d) 21st Army Corps
near Chattanooga Nov 6th /63

We Certify that Adjutant R Dudley Frazer's
white horse was abandoned by him on
account of an order from the Commanding
Officer, and the horse thereupon fell into
the hands of the enemy. We also certify that
Transportation was wanting at Mills Springs Ky
at the crossing of the Cumberland river after
the battle of Fishing Creek, & the horse could
not be said to have been lost in that manner.

Geo H Thomas
Maj Gen
John M Hodgson

Capt Co(H) 37th Tennessee
2d Lt " (E) " " "
1st " (D) " " "

Va.

Frazier R G

Stuart's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
ps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
nlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

...le filed with

Frazier R. G.

Frayzier, Beriah

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Berich Frayzier
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 3rd Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment June 11, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance June 24, 1861.

Delivered Lynchburg, Va.

Secretary of War by com. S. C.

Remarks: Resigned Sept. 14, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 365

R B Duncan

(935) Copyist.

STW

Frazee J M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20.
	21.
	22.
	23.
	24.
	25.
	26.
9.	27.
10.	28.
11.	29.
12.	30.
13.	31.
14.	32.
15.	33.
16.	34.
17.	35.
18.	36.
19.	37.
	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book copy.....

Name also.....

Frazee Jobbing Morris Mo

Dec 17 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. M. Frazee
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Missouri

To whom reported Surg. Genl by letter

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864

Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864

To take rank Dec 17, 1863

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 214

Q. D. Taylor
Copyist.

(886) 5720

Frazer, John M.

Surgn

....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

..... 1 Inclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements .....
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
...criptive Lists	Orders .....
...charge Certificates	Prin. of War Record. 1
...listment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
...sualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
...finement	Misc. Information .....
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing .....
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports .....
...ortion	Rank .....
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
...charge from Service	Transportation .....
...ty	.....
.....	.....

No. 12

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

RESIDENCE Platte Co. Mo

Done at Shreveport La. John M. Frazee Surg P.A.C.S.

this 17th day of June, 1865.

APPROVED: L. Pinnell Col 16th Ky Cav C. S. A.

William Kay Lieut. Col. and A.D.C. U. S. A.

COMMISSIONERS.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

1

Frazer Charles &

Frazier Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. G.

REFERENCE SLIP.

...ds filed with

Frazier Charles &

1327

Frazer J. D.

Anderson's Div

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Frazer Henry J.

Frazer, J. L

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 4 3 9 2 7 2 4

Cards filed with Frazer J. L. Staff

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Frazer James L

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeons

CARD NUMBERS.

	20.
	21.
	22.
	23.
	24.
	25.
	26.
	27.
	28.
	29.
	30.
	31.
	32.
	33.
	34.
	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Office of Surgeon in Charge Hospital
Jersey St. Nov. 28th 1862

Surgeon Hall
Med. Purveyor Portsmouth
Sir

I find that it will be impossible for me to "purchase anything" in this vicinity for the use of my hospital without a "written order from you" setting forth clearly that the articles I may purchase will be promptly "paid for" at your office when accounts are presented.

In purchasing articles I will confine myself strictly to the supply table but will see as much economy as possible and will see that the accounts are made out in duplicate and Receipted.

Please furnish me a "written order" as above specified and much oblige by the board of this

Your Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
J. W. Frazer Surgeon
In Charge Jersey Hospital

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Frazier

Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 1st Cr, 186 4.

Date of issue Mar 2, 186 4.

Signature J. W. Frazer

Marks:

Roll No. 629

Thos

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J Miss

James D. Frazer

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ... Miss

To whom report Genl & Sec

Date of appointment Dec 4, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863

To take rank Augt 29, 1862

Date of acceptance Feby 28, 1863

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Oct 31/64 Grenada, Miss.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 279

(985) Copying

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department
Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of [illegible], 1864.

Command Meridian Miss

Remarks: on hospital duty

Book mark:

W. E. Leonard
Copyist.

(552)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals
of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of ..., 1865.

Post ...

Hospital ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

J W. Frazier

Surg. P A C S.

Residence Pontotoc Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

17

A C Black

(6356)

Copyright

Surg. J. H. Strozer
Marion
Ills

Invoice of Medicines
Hospital & Clothing
for March

318

March 30th 1864

Marion Ala
Aug 31st 1864

Sir

I am directed by Surg Scott Inst. & inst. to transfer to you the Amount of Hospital property belonging to Macon Hospital as per Surg Memo. all of which I have forwarded in charge of Express Messenger together with Express Receipts. You will please Return Receipts of same in duplicate in accordance with Circular No 60. A & I. Gen Office July 21st 1864.

Enclosed please find a list of packages

Very Resp.
Your obt. Svt.
J. N. Rogers
Surg. P.A.C.S.

R. Pettis
Montgomery
Ala

31st

Jan 14/62

I certify that I have carefully Examined-

Co. Reg.

Cupub Miss June 4th 1862

To The Paymr
Jackson Miss

Sir. Please fill the
within Requisition immediately and send
by Express. I have a large Number of sick and
wounded in a great Measure unprepared to have
them Came for. I have no Copy for them
to Form. ~~It must be made out~~
agreeable with the Forms laid down in the Regu-
lations for the Medical Department but I
hope you will be able to understand it
I make this Requisition by order of
Dr A. B. Foard Sr. M.D.

Respectfully
J. M. Frazer Act Surg
Cupub Hospital

319

1867

Surgeon J. W. Pinzek

General Hospital
Marine Ha June 5th 64

Application for Leave
of Absence

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

General Hospital
Marion Ala June 5/64

Sir I would respectfully ask for leave of absence for the period of thirty (30) days, in order that I may be enabled to attend to some important domestic affairs, requiring my personal attention.

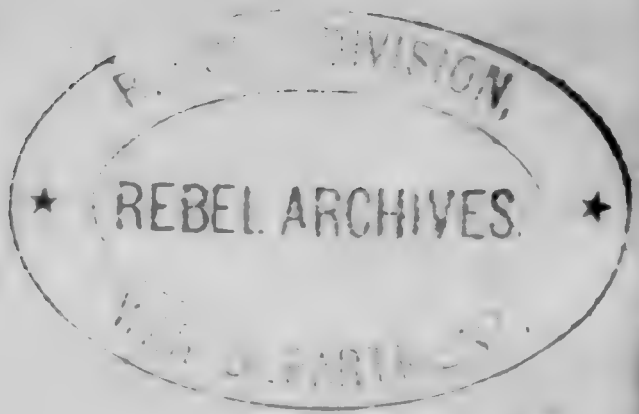
I would also state, that I have been granted leave of absence but once, since entering the service, and that for only twenty (20) days.

Hoping that my application may be granted, if not inconsistent with the interest of the public Service, I have the Honor to remain, Very Respectfully Your Obt. Servt.

J. M. Frazer
Surgeon U.S.A.

To Capt. D. Ellis
A.A. General

Voucher No 2 3
No Abstract B
1st Quarter 1861
Lt. H. Francis
$10 00
Paid 11th January 1861



Office of Post Master Gen.

1864

To Cash paid for Postage on letters and packages on public service received & sent by him from the first of January 1864 to 31st January 1864 as per bill

$ 10 00

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct & just: that the letters & packages on which postage has been paid and therein stated, were all on public service, and that no money has been received to reduce said account.

Received at Newton Miss. January 31st 1864 of [illegible] Post Master U. S. Army Ten dollars in full

[illegible]

Post Master at Camp Island

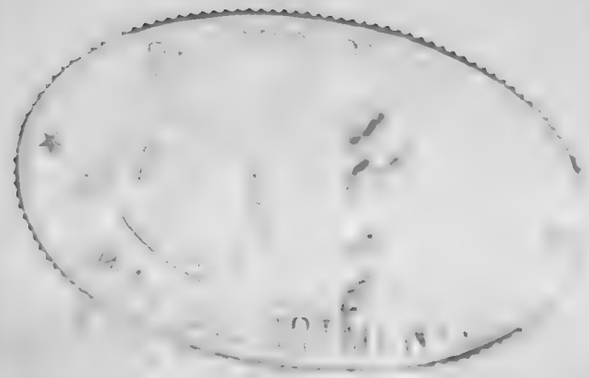
VOUCHER No. 220

Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864.

Paid 29th Feby 1864

To J. H. Frazier Agent

$ 49 20



FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B.]

The Confederate States.

Lt. J. W. Frazer Surgeon &c

DATE. FOLIO.

For commutation of Quarters at Marion Ala
from the 1st of July 1864 to the 29th
of July 1864 inclusive.

For 4 rooms at 15.00 dollars each per month. 36 00

For commutation of Fuel for the same period:

For myself 1 cords 9 feet 12 inches
at 12.00 dollars per cord. 13 20

For my servant cords feet inches
at dollars per cord.

$ 49 20

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Lt J. W. Frazer during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. J. Geary Capt & AQM

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Marion Ala by Medical Director J. C. Orr during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. W. Frazer Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Marion Ala the 29 of July 1864
of A. J. Geary Capt Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of Forty Nine
Dollars and Twenty Cents in full of above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. W. Frazer Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Meridian Miss

July 12th 1864

Sir

I am instructed by the Med Dir to direct that you proceed to Marion Ala. and take upon such duty as may be assigned you by the Med Purveyor

J. H. Griffith
Asst Surgn USA

To
Surgeon J. H. Griffith

I certify that the above is a true copy

J. H. Griffith
Surgeon USA

No. 20

No. 43 ABSTRACT B ..... QR., 1863,

Surg. A. W. Faxon

[redacted]

Paid 4th of July 1863

Rec'd Aug. 6 1863 from Surgeon Faxon U.S.V.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[FORM No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon J. H. Frazer C.S.

1863. DOLLS. CTS.

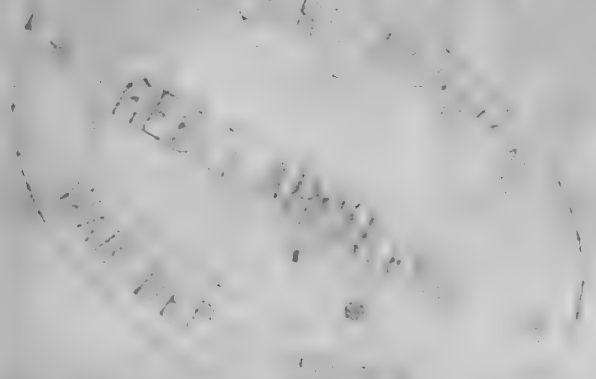
For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st of March 1863 to the 31st of May 1863 inclusive $20 11

May 31st			
	1	2	
	4		
	2		
	1	1	
	2		
	2		
	1		
	1		
	1

Sup. Ehri
7 Mch 21 Ks.

Sup. L. N. Snaper

Enclosing certificate
Calvin for discharge



PEMLERTON PAPER

Mch 21 Ks

Gen. Hospital Jersey Miss.
March 21st 1863.

Sir

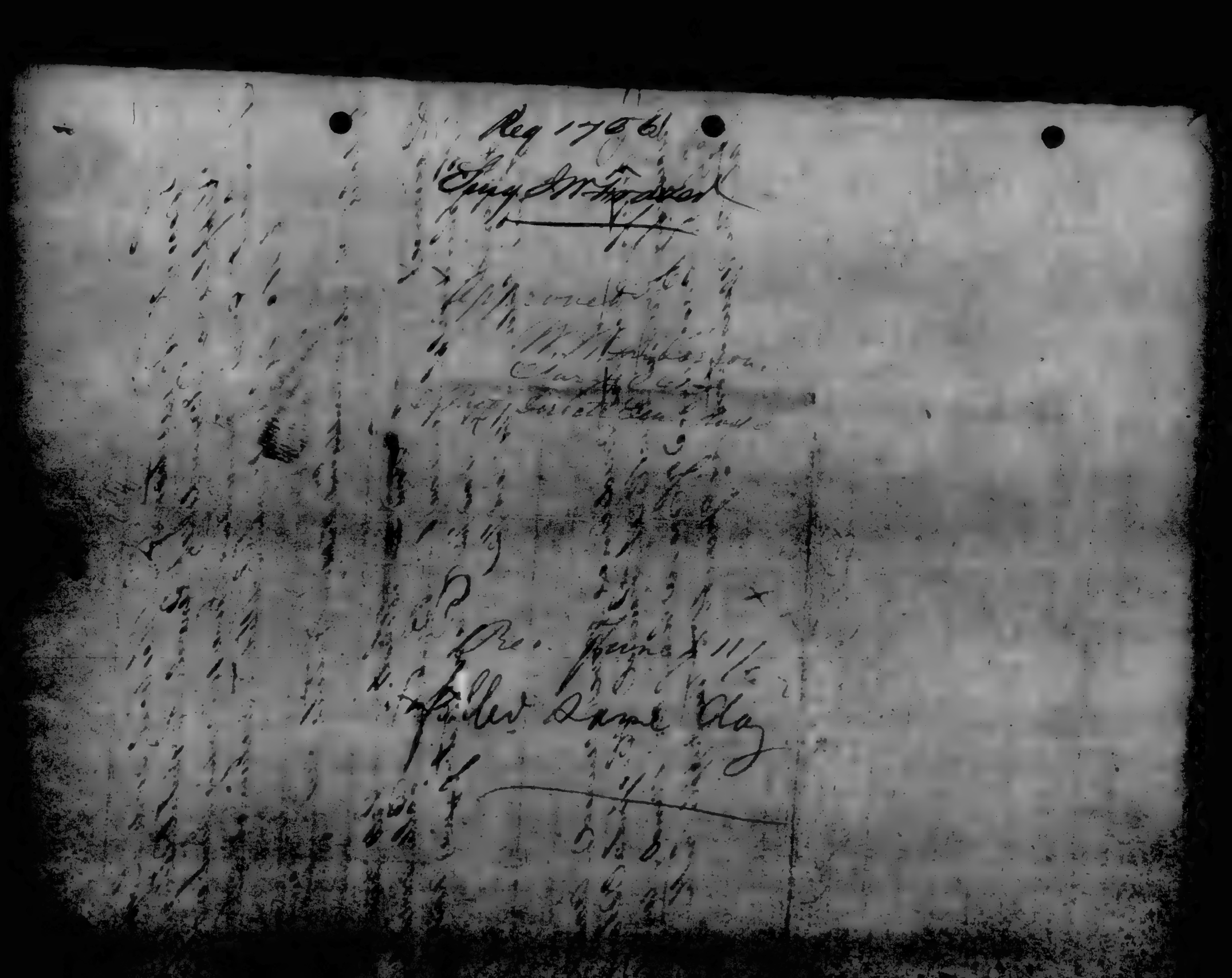
Enclosed please find certificates of disability for discharge in case of two soldiers sick in this Hospital.

Certificates of disability have been forwarded to the Commandants of their Companies more than a month since and in as much as they have not been returned, I presume they are lost.

I now have the honor of referring them to you for your action in accordance with instructions received from Surgeon Lowell Medical Director.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
J. B. Frazer
Surgeon in charge

Lieut. Col. Pemberton
Comdg. Dept. Miss. & E. La.
Jackson
Miss.



Special Requisition for Medical and Hospital Supplies &c. Regimental General Hospital Camp Near Fort Smith Ark Commencing June 10th ending June 30th 1865.

No of Sick and Casualties & Ordinances 26

Articles & Quantities of Articles	Per Diem	Wanted	Articles &c	Per Diem	Wanted
Quinine ✓ 2 oz.	None	2	Whiskey ✓ Gals	None	6
Morphine ✓ Sulph. Oz.	None	1	Brandy ✓ 1/3 Gals.	None	1
Ipecac ✓ 1/2 oz.	None	1/2	Paper Mustard Pieces	None	6
Sulphate Chlor. Lbs	None	1/2			

I certify That the Medicines above named are Necessary for the Sick at General Hospital Camp Smith Ark. Connected & None being on hand. and that the requisition is agreeable to the supply table.

X Peter 13
Boss 1

Jah. A. Forbes
Surgeon (In Charge)

317

Frazer, J. W.

Surgn, Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

...al Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...tn. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...iptive Lists	Orders
...rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
...tment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...alty Sheet	Med. Examination
...lacement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...rtion	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transportation

No 62

Pontotoc Miss

No. 6

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Meridian Miss.

this 10 day of May 1865.

J. M. Foazm Surg. P.O.

Approved:

Maj. Gen. U. S. A.

Van Dorn Brig. Gen. U. S. A. Com'g.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Van Dorn

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Pro. Mar

Frazer J. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6692 page

Cloth April 25/64

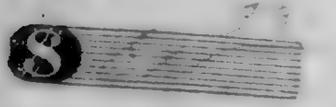
GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

VOUCHER No.....

Abstract B.....Qr. 186 - .

Paid ..... *of* *186*

To .....



FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of Quarters at [illegible]		
	from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible]		
	of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive, - - - - -		
	For [illegible] rooms at [illegible] dollars, each, per month,		
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
	For myself [illegible] cords [illegible] feet, [illegible] inches,		
	at [illegible] dollars per cord. - -		
	For my servant [illegible] cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches		
	at [illegible] dollars per cord. - -		

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Capt & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible] Lieut & A.D.C.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible] Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents in full of above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible] Lieut & A.D.C.

VOUCHER No.....

Abstract B.....Qr. 186 .

Paid.....of.....186

To.....

$

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B]

The Confederate States.

To Capt. W. Frazer C.S.

DATE.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For occupation of Quarters at Salisbury N.C. from the 1st of July 64 to the 31st of July 64		
For 4 rooms at Thirty dollars each per month.		
For commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
For myself, 1 cords — feet — inches at Three dollars per cord.	12	00
For my servant cords feet inches at dollars per cord.		
	$42	00

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. Frazer during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, or received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at of 18 ; of Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of Dollars and Cents in full of above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. Quartermaster C.S.

VOUCHER NO. 129

Paid the 8th day of September 1864

J. W. Frazer

Lieut Co. P.A.C.S.

From the 1st day of November 1863

To the 30th day of June 1864

Pay.....$ 1296

Forage....

Amount...$ 1296

Frazer & W

VOUCHER No.....

Abstract B.....Qr. 186 -.

Paid.....*of*.....*186*

To.....

$[redacted]

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B.]

The Confederate States,

[illegible] VA.

STATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For [illegible] station of quarters at [illegible] Va.
from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to the
[illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive [illegible]
For [illegible] rent, at [illegible] dollars each per month. 1 [illegible]

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself [illegible] cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches,
at [illegible] dollars per cord [illegible] 6 4 00

For my servant [illegible] cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches,
at [illegible] dollars per cord.

2 2 6 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] Va. by [illegible] during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible] A. Q. M.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible]
186[illegible], of [illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. Army, [illegible]
[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

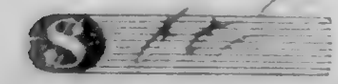
[illegible] A. Q. M.

VOUCHER No.....

Abstract B.....Qr. 186 -.

Paid.....of.....186 -

To.....



FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* B]

The Confederate States,

No. [illegible] [illegible] S.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of Quarters at [illegible]		
	from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible]		
	of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive. - - - -		
	For [illegible] rooms at [illegible] dollars, each, per month,	[illegible]	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period :		
	For myself [illegible] cords [illegible] feet, [illegible] inches,		
	at [illegible] dollars per cord. - -		
	For my servant [illegible] cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches,		
	at [illegible] dollars per cord. - -		
		[illegible]	00

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Capt. & Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just : that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for : that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible] P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible] Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents in full of above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible] P.A.C.S.

Frazer Jacob

Ordnance Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Conscript \ Conscript.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423 / 7422	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

7

[illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detached, detailed and men unavoidably left off of regular rolls, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865. and paroled at , May , 1865.

Roll dated Columbus, Miss., May 17, 1865.

Number of roll

104

(629b)

A Tarley Copyist.

Frazer, John S.
Arty.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. 9th Va. S.R.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	[redacted]	20.	[redacted]
2.		22.	
4.		23.	
5.		24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Fraser, John B.

Mil. Storekeeper

Charleston S.C.

Died March 19, 63

See personal papers of

Wm. C. Corrie

_____, Co. ___, ___ Reg't, SC

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(530)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

John B. Frazer
1 Lt. Artly

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Charleston Arsenal

Date of appointment May 20, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862.

To take rank May 19, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 2, 1862

Delivered Col. J. Gorgas

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Dead.

Oct 11, 85

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 412

R B Duncan

(2006)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

John B. Fraser
1 Lieut. Military Store Keeper

Name appears on a

Register*

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased Mar 25, 1863.

Where and from what cause Disease
Arsenal Charleston S.C.

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received Apl 15, 1863.

Number of certificate 908

Remarks:

*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 10, page 82

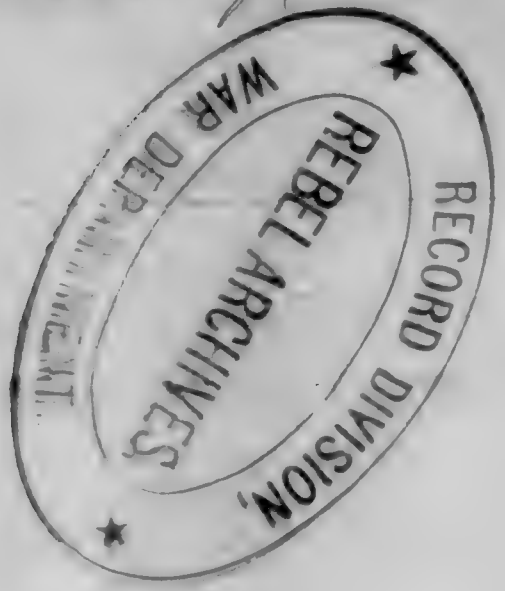
M. Ballard
Copyist.

(985)

Charleston S. C.
December. 12th. 1862

Lieut Jno. B. Fraser.
A. A. G. S. L.

Asking for Receipt of Iron
and Tallering Services.



Charleston Arsenal S. C.
November 12th 1862.
Lieut. Jno. B. Fraser.
Sends. Invoices and Receipts.



Quartermaster General's Office,
Dec 15th 1862

Major,

I have the honor to enclose to your address Invoices and receipts of $2800 in bonds & ~~Tax bills at Boston~~ ~~transfer~~ sent in charge of late A. M. Wheeler, Special Messenger from Headquarters, Dept of Ohio.

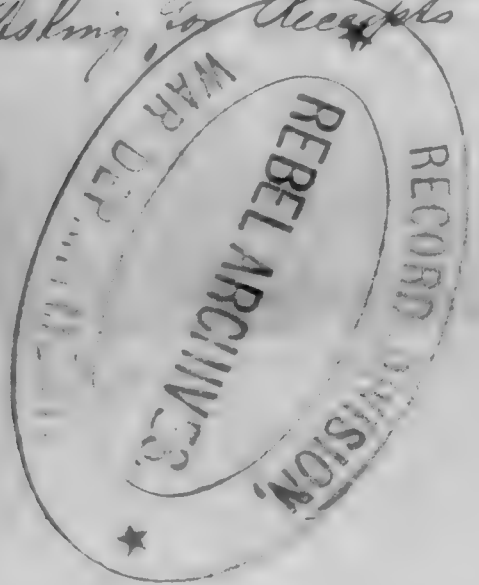
Very Respectfully, Your obt. Svt.
Jno B Fraser
1st Lieut, Asst. Q.M.

Major R. H. Taylor
Depot Quartermaster
Boston
Mass

Charleston Decbr. 30th 62

Lieut Jno B. Fraser.

Asking for Receipts



Charleston Arsenal S.C.
December 30th 1860

Major R. M. Cuyler
Comdg Georgia State Arsenal
Macon Georgia

Major,

I would call your attention to Comm
and Receipt of Signed Bill sent you from this Post on the 15th inst
for which you have failed to furnish the customary Receipt,
If it
be peddled to much you, be pleased to substitute your certificate in
conformity with Ordnance Regulation

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]
1st Lt 1st Artillery

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
May 1st 1862

W. S. Downer Capt
Asst Q. Master
Richmond
Va

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
SECOND DIVISION

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo. The errors in my Invoice to Col. Gorgas of the 14th inst. was discovered a few days since too late however to make the Correction. I now send Corrected Invoice and receipt as requested by you

With much Respect
Yr. obt. St.
Walter Fraser
A. Asst. Q. Master

July 11, 1862

Charleston Arsenal

J. B. Fraser
A. A. G. K. P.

Enclosing Duplicate
Receipts & Invoice

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
July 11th 1862.

Colonel Josiah Gorgas.
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond Va.

Colonel.

I have the honor to enclose herewith duplicate Invoices and receipts for forty thousand and twenty one pounds of fixed ammunition in charge of the late Major as special Messenger.

With much Respect
Your obedt Servt
Jas. B. Fraser
1st Lt. Ord. C.S.A.

J. B. Singer
to
Gen. T. Wright

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

May 22 64

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
May 19th 1862

Lieut W. H. Wright
Atlanta
Geo

Lieut

I have the honor to inclose herewith duplicate receipts and invoice of stores turned over to the Quartermasters Department for transportation to your address.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
S.B. Fraser
A. Mdst. Arsenal

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
May 20 1862

Lieutenant

I have the honor to hand you herewith Invoice & Receipts for 6. 10" Col Barbette Carriages & Chassis turned over to Quartermaster for transportation to your address.

Be pleased on receipt of stores to sign Receipts & return to this Post.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Wm H. T. Walker
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Lt W. H. Wright
Atlanta
Geo.

Hon J. Ingram

&c &c

Montreal

RECORD DIVISION

May 26 62

Quartermaster General's Office
May 22nd 1862

Lieut. W. H. Wright
Atlanta
Georgia

Lieutenant

I have the honor to enclose herewith Invoice of Store turned over to the Quartermaster's Department for transportation to your address. Send Asst Shipper the leather mentioned therein from Wilmington, but as the purchase was made by Captain Childs it becomes necessary to Invoice from this Post. Receipts are enclosed for your signature.

With much Respect
Your obed't
Sam'l B. Fraser
A. Mast. Q. Georgia

L. B. Bryan
to
Wm Hallcraft

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Jan 24 62

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
June 21st 1862

Lieut: E. P. D. Wile
U.S.N. Commdg
Atlanta Squad
Georgia

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith duplicate receipts for 100 Gun Caps received on the 19th inst:

Very Respt
Your Obt Servt
Wm. F. Folger
1st Lieut: Ord Corps

A. B. Smyth
to
Mitchell

DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

June 26.

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
June 23rd 1862

Captain.

I have the honor to hand you herewith Invoice & Receipts for Stores shipped this day through Quartermaster to your address.

Be pleased to sign & return Receipts to this Post

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Jno B Fraser
1st Lieut Ord Dept

Capt M. A. Wright
Ord: Officer
Atlanta
Geo.

No 151

Receipt for Returns Stores
Rec'd to Quartermaster
for transportation
2nd June 1862

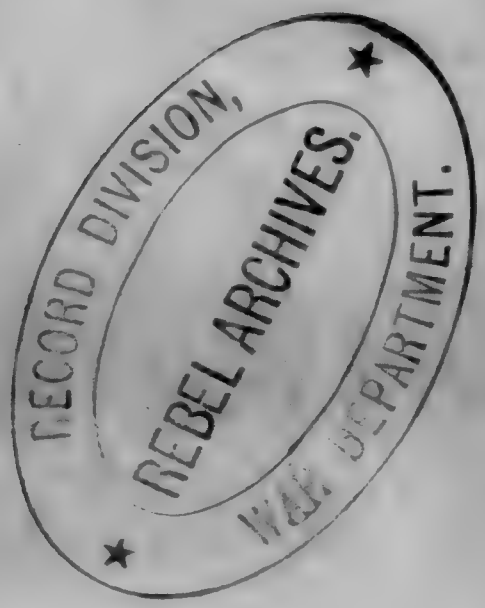
List of Ordnance Store Received by Capt. HUTSON LEE,

Assistant Quartermaster, from Ord. Depot Charleston Harbor for

transportation to Col R. Calhoun Cmdg Fort Sumter.

No. of Pkgs.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement
1	Col R. Calhoun Cmdg Ft. Sumter	2 Ratchet Drill Braces	
		6 " Drills assd	
		1 Box packing	

J. B. Fray
do
Mitchright



June 25. 62.

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
June 25th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to return you enclosed duplicate Receipts for Ord: Stores recvd from you last on 22d inst.

Very Respectfully
Your obt svt
A.H.D. Fraser
1st Lieut Ord: Corps.

C. P. K. Riley
Comdt
Atlanta Arsenal
Ga.

No 65.

Receipts for stores
thrown over to Quathaschan
for transportation

2nd January 1862.

Fraser, Lieut. R

List of Ordnance & Ord. Stores Received by Capt. HUTSON LEE,

Assistant Quartermaster, from Ft. Pulaski & Charleston Arsenal for transportation to Col. L. Q. Black Adams Run S.C.

No. of Pkgs.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurm't.
1	Col Ld. Black Adams Run S.C.	18. Sec: Rifles 2. Sporting Do. 1. Packing Mat	

Hutson Lee Maj & AQM

Charleston, So. Ca.

May 14 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Chamberlain Arsenal Salem
June 19th 1862

Captain Ab. W. Wright
Atlanta Geo,

Captain

By direction of Captain Whitlaw, I have shipped to your address the ordnance stores mentioned in the inclosed invoice and receipt. They will leave by the morning train in charge of your Assistant Mr. Ellis.

On receipt of stores be pleased to cause the inclosed receipts to be signed by the proper officer & returned to me at this place.

With much respect
Yr Obt Servt
Jno. D. Fraser
1st Lieut Ord Dept

RECORD
REBEL
WAR DEPARTMENT

Quartermaster General's Office,
June 14th 1864

Lieut. Col. J. D. Kelly
A. Q. M. Atlanta
Atlanta
Ga.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the following requisitions for Cars have been received from you on the 3rd inst.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Svt
[illegible]
[illegible]

Col J B Brown

c/o

Matt Wright

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
Dec 29th 1862

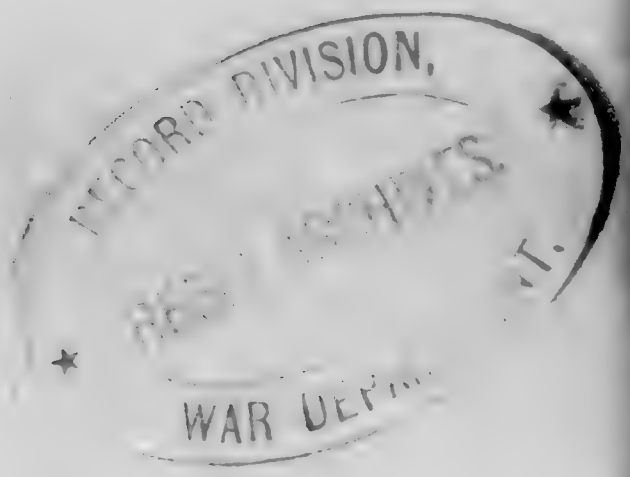
Lieut. W. H. Wright
Atlanta, Georgia

Lieutenant

I have the honor to enclose herewith Invoice and receipt for one hundred and fifty barrels of Powder sent in charge of Mr. M. Newman as special messenger.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.
Jno. B. Fraser
A. M. & R. Ordnance

Gen'l Hagner
&
Capt Mitchell.



July 9 1862

Headquarters Cavalry Division,
July 9th 1864

Lt. E. P. G. Kelly
Asst Adjutant Gen.
Cavalry Division Gen.

Lt.

I have the honor
to enclose herewith Consolidated returns for Cavalry Division
of this command for June past.

I have the respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
Thos. J. Wilson
1st Lt. 4th Art. U.S.A.

L B Brown
to
Manuscripts

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

July 11 1861

Charleston Harbor
July 6th 1862

Captain W. H. Wright
Commanding Officer
Atlanta
Ga

Captain

I have the honor to inclose herewith duplicate receipts and Invoices of stores turned over to the Quartermaster for transportation to your address

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
[illegible]
1st Lt Asst Engrs

J 13 Brgn
2
Inf Ellicott

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT.

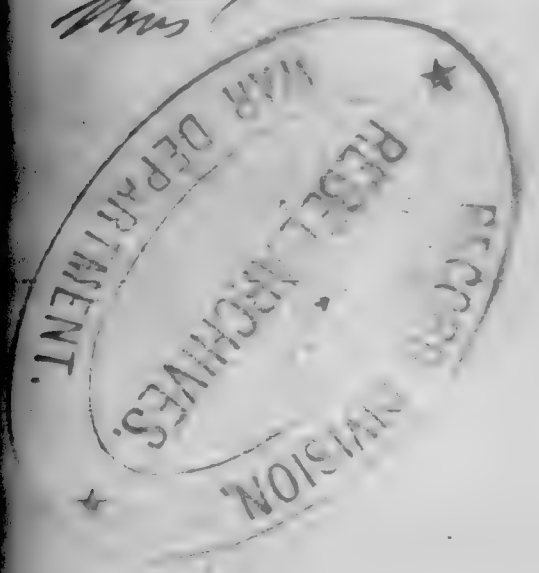
Headquarters Provisional Army
July 17th 1862

Lt. C. B. D. Riley
Comdt. Arsenal
Atlanta Arsenal
Georgia

Sir

I have the honor to
forward receipts for cartridges received at this Post

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Svt.
Saml. Fraser
1st Lt. Ord. Corps


WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECEIVED
MILITARY DIVISION

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
August 6th 1862

Captain

I have the honor to hand you per special messenger Invoice & Receipts for Ord. Stores turned over to Quartermaster for transportation to your address.

Be pleased to sign & return Receipts to this Post

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Jno. O. Fraser
1st Lt. Ord. Corps

Capt H. Eladowski
Chattanooga
Tenn

Mr. J. Fraser
Jr. U.S.N.
Charleston S.C.
(Instruct)

CSA DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Invoice of Letters
Capt. Cameron.

Charleston Arsenal Laboratory
May 8th 1862

Lieut. W. H. Wright
Ordnance officer
Atlanta
Geo.

Lieut:

I have the honor to enclose herewith Invoice and duplicate receipts for Ordnance Stores which are being shipped to your address. As soon as the Quartermaster will furnish the transportation, I will send a large supply of Grape and Canister shot and other heavy stores.

With much Respect
Your Obedt Servt
Wm. B. Fraser
Ordnance Dept. C.S.A.

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Charleston Depot S.C.
May 14th 1862

Lieutenant.

I have the honor to enclose you herewith Invoice & receipts of Stores turned over to Quartermaster for transportation to your address.

You please on receipt of said Stores to have the receipts signed & returned to this Post.

Very Respectfully
Your obt servt
Jno. D. Fraser
Comd. Post Arsenal

Lt M. A. Wright
Atlanta
Geo.

Quartermaster General's Office
Macon Ga May 12th 1862

Lieut M. H. Wright
Ordnance Office
Atlanta
Ga

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith duplicate Invoice and receipts of stores shipped to your address on the 8th and 9th instant

With Much Respect
Yr Obt Svt
Lewis J Myer
A Mast Genl

No 2

Invoice of Stores turned
over to Quartermaster for
Transportation
Second Quarter 1862.

RECORD DIVISION
REB[illegible] RECORDS.
[illegible]PARTMENT

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores Received by Capt. HUTSON LEE,
Asst. Q. M. Gen. of Charleston from Arsenal SC for
transportation to Capt Brock

No. of Pkgs.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurm't.
		37 Pigs Lead Nett 4168 lbs	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston, S. Carolina

May 20th 1862

Wm. D. Fraser
Asst. Q. M. Gen.

Journal of Proceedings
of the Quartermaster for
Transportation
"Second Quarter" 1862



Invoice of Ordnance Stores turned Received by Capt. [illegible]

Asst Quartermaster, Charleston Arsenal SC for

transportation to Capt Booth

No. of Pkgs.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurm't
		V 37 Pigs Lead mgt 4165 lb.	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston, Arsenal

May 20 1862

Asst Quartermaster

No. 32

Maj. Gen. U. S. Grant

Receipts for issues to ~~the Army~~,

Third quarter 1863.

Fraser, John B

RECEIVED at Charleston Arsenal S.C. this 6th day of
February, 1863, from John B. Dinn 1st Lieut Ord
Asst. of Ordnance
the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

6	Six Rms of Sheet tin @ $ 120.00 ℔		$30.00
1669	Sixteen hundred sixty nine Pounds of ℔		
	Sheet iron (old sheets) @ 2 cts per ℔		$34.50
		$	64.50

Gen'l Order 11 dated 63

Signed Receipt for the Key from Capt'n
Lt Sergeant Cole
Left from Ft Johnson.

(Seal of Office.)

McLean Capt
Ordnance
SC

[redacted]

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

First Quarter, 1863

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. this 6th day of March 1863, from Capt. Richd Lambert A.D.C.
Ordnance Officer, Macon, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

Twenty two	22	32	Pdr.	Rifle Bolts.
Forty four	40	42	"	do
Thirty three	33	Packing		Irons.

Saved

SIGNED DUPLICATE

Lt. Col. & Chief of Ordnance

No 105

Receipts for three tuns
Dog to quarantine
for transportation
2nd quarter 1862

List of Baggage & Stores Received by Capt. HUTSON LEE,

Assistant Quartermaster, from 1st Lt. Fred B. Ingraham 2nd US for transportation to Capt Hugh K. Garden Columbia SC.

No. of Pkgs.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurm't.
	Capt H. K. Garden Columbia S.C.	1 Box Cotton 8 Sets Cavalry Equipments 8 Carbine Belts	

Charleston, So. Ca.

June 3rd 1862

No. 37

J. C. Miller Agt

Receipts for issues to ~~the Army~~,

Navy Dept.

Penn quarter 1863.

Feb. 1st

RECEIVED at Hobart Town from Charleston Arsenal dated 1862, this 13th day of April 1862 the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

444	Four hundred & forty four Pounds Black Fine	£222 9s 0d
88	Eighty eight Gallons Linseed Oil @ 1s. 6d.	3 11 0
		£1531 0

Received for Ordnance Stores issued to the Volunteer Artillery Corps during the Quarter ending 31st March 1862.

Given under Hand Seal to Captain D. D. Sargeant Com. Eighteen Hundred & Thirty one Dollars the Cost Price.

(Signed Duplicates.)

D. D. Sargeant
Com. Ordnance Store

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2nd Quarter, 186?

✓

RECEIVED at Charleston this 9th
day of June 1862 from Lt Col. D. Kelly
Lt A. M. S. R.
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

3 Boxes
30 Bags
200 000 Musket Caps

[Signed Duplicate.]

Jno B Fraser
1st Lieut

No. 13.

INVOICE OF STORES TURNED OVER TO QUARTERMASTER FOR TRANSPORTATION,

First QUARTER, 1863

Walker & Osgood, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Lieut. J. F. Graves 1st Lt Ord. Dept. C.S.A. Arsenal,

to Major W. A. Pugh Quartermaster, C. S. A., for

transportation to Major Gen H. C. Wright & Lt Col Whitt Lebanon

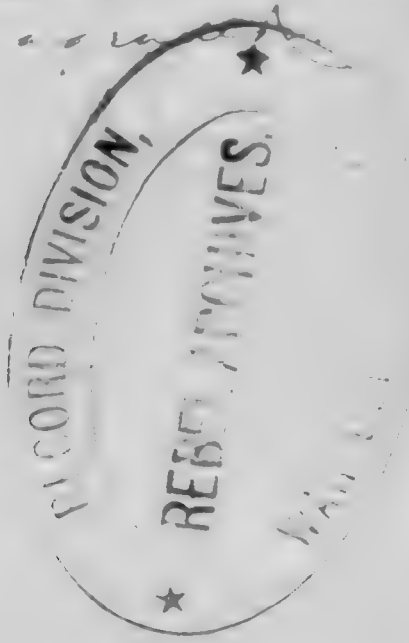
Lebanon Ala

No.	MARKS	TOTAL CONTENTS	Weight
1022	Lt Col Whitt Lebanon Ala	2000 Musket Cartridges Cal .69 in 2 Boxes packing	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Abingdon Arsenal, Mar 10th 1863

Lt F. B. Graves 1st Lt Ord Dept


RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

-45365

Charleston Arsenal

RECORD DIVISION, 1863

REBEL ARCHIVES

Capt Mackenzie

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Duplicate Copy
of letter to War
Dept announcing
the death of Lt
Robert B. Fraser,

Rec'd 31st Ms dupt Chief of Ord
March 26th 1863

Enphiah

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
March 25th 1863

General A.S. Cooper
Adjt & Ins. General
Richmond Va

General

In accordance with paragraph 142 Article XVI of the General Regulations of the Army it becomes my duty to report the death of 1st Sergt C. Cubbedge Company I 5th Regt Infantry Military Storekeeper at this Arsenal on the morning of the 24th inst.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
J. J. Symmes Capt Ordy

NO. 6

Receipts for Stores to the Library

1st Quarter, 1863

Invoice of stores
turned over to
Quartermaster
for transportation

Ord Office
Washington

Invoice of Ordnance Stores of Ordnance to Maj. M. A. Pemberton Ch. Mr. Ord. for transportation to Lt. H. McMain Chief of Ordnance

turned over by Jno. B. Fraser 1st Lt. Ord. Assist. A. Pemberton Ch. Mr. Ord. for transportation to Chief of Ordnance Dalton Georgia

No. of Pkgs	Marks	Total Contents
16 Set	M. Dt. Mc Main Mark. Mas. Dalton Geo:	20.000 Enfield Rifle Cartridges. 4 Y. 000 Musket B. & Ball Cartridges 3 Loose in Cap 4 Y. 000 Musket Ball Cartridges, 50.000 Musket Caps. 101 Boxes packing

Received the above invoice in Store

Jno B Fraser
1st Lt Ord Assist

No. 25

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
Fourth quarter 1862

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] Arsenal, to [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to [illegible]

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1 lot	Fort H.M. Rogers Entrance Offices Town Island	1 lb Powder 1 " Friction Tubes 1 " Primers 1 " Fuse Cutting	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] ARSENAL,
15th November 1862

[signature]
[illegible]

NO. 6

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

1st Quarter, 1863

Invoice of Stores
turned over to
Quarter Master
for transportation

Ord Dept
Hall Inf Co

Evans & Cogswell, Publishers & Printers, Charleston.

Invoice of Ordnance Stores shipped over by Sub Dept 1st Chief Ordnance Officer Maj M. C. Meigs
per Mr. C. S. A. Steamer Transportation to W. H. McMain Mobile
afforwarded Dalton Ga

Packages	Marks	Total Contents
1 to 101	W. H. McMain Mobile Ga Dalton Ga	20.000 Enfield Rifle Cartridges 4.000 Smoked B. & Ball Cartridges (Above in cases) 93.000 " Ball Cartridges 80.000 " Caps 101 Packing boxes

I Certify that the above Invoice is Correct

[signature]

Charleston S.C. Dec 3rd 1863

[signature]
1st Lt Ordnance Officer

No. 35

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Fourth Quarter, 1862

Burns & Osgood, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED at Ft Sumter Charleston this Twenty fifth day of November 1862 from Lieut W. W. Legare Ord-Off for Lieut James Heard the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, &c.

170	Tower Muskets
~~181~~	~~U S Muskets~~
117	Mississippi Rifles
13	Sabre Bayonets
1	Trumpet Shell
17	Arm Chests
119	One Hundred & Nineteen U. S. Musket Slings

I Certify that the above is a true Statement of the Articles received on Lt Legare's main of the 25th

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

1st Lieut Ord Dept

No. 34.

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Third *quarter* 186*2*.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Ino. D. Fraser 1st Lieut Ord. C. S. A. Kt. Ordnance Charleston Arsenal, to Major Watson Lee Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Captain W. H. Wright Comdg C. S. Arsenal Atlanta Geo

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1 to 70	Capt W. H. Wright Ord Arsenal Macon Geo.	10265 Bayonet scabbards.	Boxes 13
		1115 Sabres with knots belt & swivels	" 3
		385 Bullet pouches belts	
		11 Straps for Enfield Rifle sabre	" 1
		450 Oil bottles	
		800 Rifle sabre scabbards	" 2
		96 Light Artillery sabre belts buff	
		423 Cap pouches	" 1
		4 Kegs Galls Linseed oil & casks	1346 1
		20 Bags Packing	
		1000 8" shot	Loose
		502 - 42 Pdr shot (3/2 shot 110 Spherical Case)	Do
		644 - 32 Pdr "	2.
		1038 - 18 Pdr "	2.
		140 - 12 Pdr " Canister.	
		100 - 42 Pdr shell filled & fitted }	03
		58 - Bags packing	
		1 - Oil Barrel	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston ARSENAL, June 25th 1862.

Ino. D. Fraser
1st Lt Ord. C. S. A.

42.

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*
to Quartermaster for Transportation.

3 — *quarter* 1862

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. W. B. Rawn, Asst. and A. C. Columbus Arsenal, to Major A. Lee Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Colum. Ga.
Rains Augusta Arsenal Ga.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT
1 to 46	Ord. Ga. Rains Augusta Arsenal Ga.	57.200 M. Bar B Cartridges 11.000 " Ball " 10.800 " " " with caps 2.000 " B & B " " 46 Barr Packing ~~Ammunition~~	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Columbus ARSENAL,
July 22 1862.

Lt. W. B. Rawn
1st Asst Ord Asst

No. 7

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

3 *quarter* 186 .

Asst Inv. 13. Steam

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut J. F. Rees 1st U.S. Inf'y Ordnance Officer to Arsenal, to Major Horatio Gibson Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Capt. W. H. Echols Corps of Engineers for Iron & Wagon Bridge

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
		9265 lb Round 1¼" Iron	93 bars

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal, Feb 1st 1862

Lieut J. F. Rees
1st U.S. Inf'y Ord. Officer

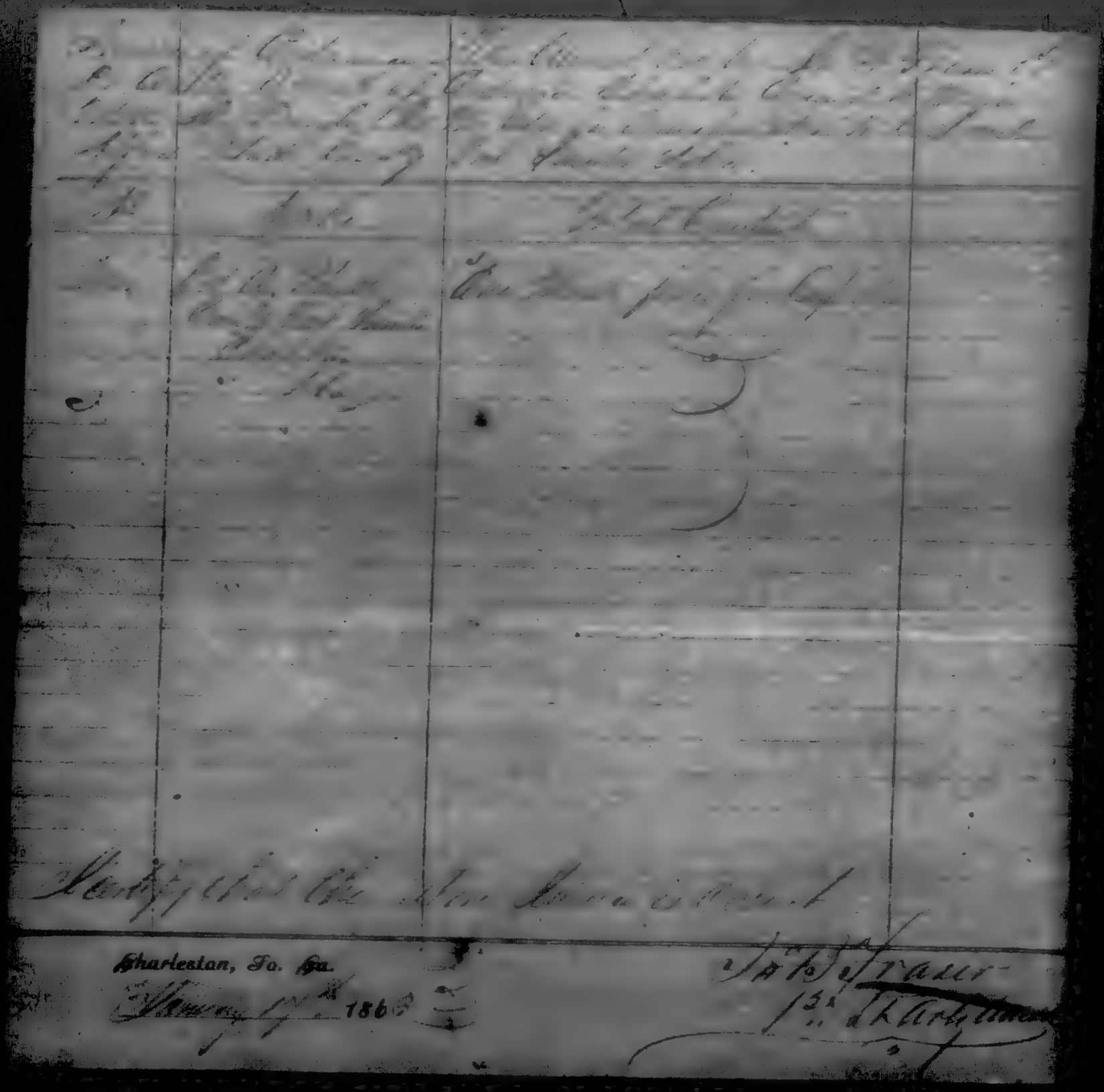
NO. 2

Invoice

[redacted] for Issues to the Army,

Third Quarter, 1863

C. C.



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Triali ..... *quarter* 1803.

C.C

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Jno B Fraser 1st Lt Ord Dept Arsenal, to ~~Maj Hunter Qr~~ Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Colonel Maj[or] Yates County Court House by order of Maj Gen[eral] E. Kirby Smith C.S.A.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		One Portable Steam Engine One Caboose for sundry iron and fixtures ~~complete~~	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Shreveport ARSENAL,
Dec. 19th 1862.

Jno B. Fraser
1st Lt Ord Dept

No. 11

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,*

3

_____ *quarter* 186 2

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut D. Frazier
Amek order Charleston Arsenal, to Brig Houston Lee
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Maj H.K. Hunt
Columbus Miss

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT
1 to 5	Maj H.K. Hunt Columbus Miss	5 Cartridges Rifle Percd Ball 132 lbs 128 " 124 " 124 " 124 " 632 lbs	Gross 214 233 217 222 217 1103 lbs

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston ARSENAL.
March 1862

Lieut Frazier
1st Lt Ord Dept

No. 11.

~~Receipts for Issues to the Troops~~

First Quarter, 1813

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

Schooner [illegible] Schooner Steam Tunnel
For [illegible] [illegible] Bank of Edenton
[illegible] Candy Mason Master

Packages		Articles		
416	1 of A. McCoy & Andy Nelson Agents	7500 ft Sole Leather	8	Bales
		11414 " Upper "	10	Cases
		66 Doz Brogan Scrows	318	Boxes
		635250 Tacks	59	Thousands
		9½ do Hand Saws	4	Rolls
		10¼ lbs Shoe Thread	5	Carboys
		412 " Patent "	1	Keg
		3323 " Saddlers "		
		1581 " worsted Cord		
		505 " Twine		
		4641 " Linen Thread		
		3344 doz Files		
		164 Boxes Tin 14×20		
		511 " 10×14		
		1548 lbs Pig Tin		
		5 Carboys Nitric Acid 630 lbs		
		~~2 Bbls Gin~~		
		50 Flasks Quicksilver 2500 lbs		
		4643 lbs Shot Lead 14 Kegs		
		1200 lbs Spans		
		221 Gross Buckles		
		42 lbs Wrought Tacks		

Charleston, So. Ca. [illegible] and the above Invoice is Correct
[illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

8

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

~~to Quartermaster for Transportation.~~

3rd quarter 1862

Fort Dr. to A. Jansen

Artillery Clerk.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Brt. W. Fraser 1st Lt Ord. U. S. A. to Charleston Arsenal, to Captain H. H. Echols Ord. Dept. U. S. A. for Inspection [redacted] Led a far distants & Bronze 6 Bridge and Traverse —

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
	Capt. H. H. Echols	2695 lbs of 1½" round iron 24 bars	
		3036 " " 2" " " 18 "	
	S. 7 3 1		
	S. 2 1 8		
Total	3 5 3		
	S. 382		

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal, Dec 6th 1862.

Brt W. T. Fraser
1st Lt Ord Corps
Commanding

Fraser No. 13.

NO. 12

1st Art'y

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

First Quarter, 1813

Walker & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

Name of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores			
Received from Capt A. B. Dyer Asst of Ordnance Charleston S.C. and Delivered to Lieut H. S. Commanding Ship of Ordnance Depot of the U.S. Navy		Ordnance Stores for transportation to Gosport Navy Yard	Lieut C. Gosport Charleston
No.	Weight.	Total Contents	
		40 2" Rifle Shell	Fuzed.
		1 Hdg Cartridge with Primer	Primer and Friction Tube

I Certify that the above Statement is Correct

Charleston, S.C.
January 6th 1863

Lieut Commdg

8

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

Third *quarter* 1862.

J. M. B.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut. R. Fraser 1st
Lt Artly Amer. Army Arsenal, to Maj Hutson Lee
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Major Sa. C.
Gate Comdy Fort Sumter S.C.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1 to 301	Maj Sa. C. Lee Comdy Fort Sumter Charleston S.C.	300 00 Pounds of Cannon Powder 300 Powder Barrels 1 Cavalry Sabre [redacted]	—

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston ARSENAL,
Sept 13th 1862.

Wm. D. Fraser
1st Lt Ord Corps

Fraser, John 13.

NO. 22

1st Art

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

Sixth Quarter, 1813,

1 √

00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston

Charleston, So. Ca.

No 10

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

~~*to Quartermaster for Transportation,*~~

3 2

quarter 186 .

13

Fin Mch 62 Fragin

V

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Scott J. Irwin 1st Lt Ord Dept
Chief of Engineers. Arsenal, to ~~Brig~~ Capt. W. H. Echols
~~Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to~~

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
		353 Pounds of round iron [illegible]	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Chamberlain ARSENAL,
Sept 25th 1862.

Sd J. Irwin
1st Lt. Ord. Comd. Ft. [illegible]

NO. 6

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

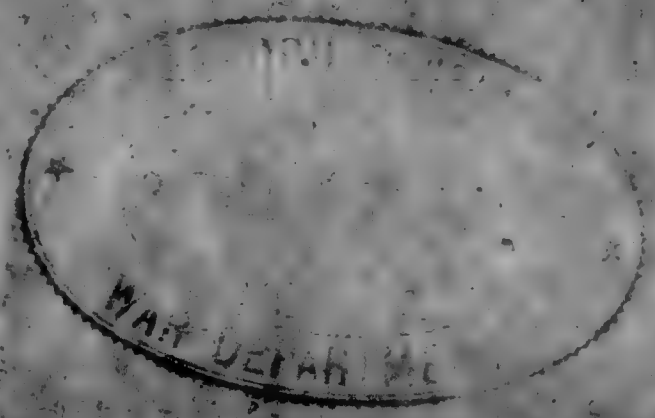
1st Quarter, 186

Lt LB Frasier

Charleston S.C.

Feby 11/63

Duplicate



Steam & Cylinder Printing, 9 Broad Street, Charleston

No.	Marks.	Total Contents
		(½) Half pound Bags.

Certify that the above Invoice is Correct

Charleston, So. Ca.
February 11th 1863

Jno. Fraser
Lt. & Actg Asst Qr Master

NO. 3

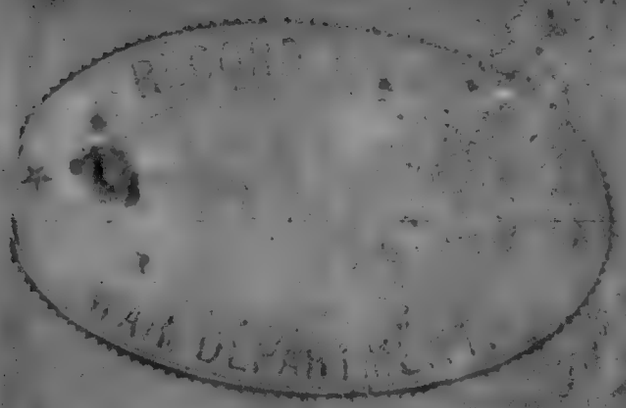
Receipts for Issues to the Army,

1st Quarter, 1813

Lt 2d Frasier

January 1813

Enlisted



11

Brown & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

	Mark.	First Corporals	
1st Co	Capt J Youngblood	1st Jno Bright	
		1st Blue	
		1st Griffin	
		2nd Wm Mayer	
		2nd Wm Perkins	

I certify that the above Muster is Correct

Charleston, So. Ca.
January 1st 1863

A. P. Hall
1st Lieut Comdg

Fraser, John B

No. 14.

INVOICE OF STORES turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,

4 *quarter* 1862.

3 Wagons

from John B. Fraser
Co. "M" 8th Ky

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by ~~Lieut Fraser 1st Lt~~ Ord Asst Charleston Arsenal, to Maj. Hartman Ord Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Wayne Co Ga

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
One	Maj. Jno. H. Wright Maj. Atlanta Arsl Ord	~~Fifty pounds~~ Keg Powder One box Friction Tubes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston ARSENAL,
Oct 24th 1862.

Inspector
1st Lt Ord Asst

John B. Fraser / Lt. Col.

Staff

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation

quarter 186

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut. Jno. B. Fraser 1st Lt Ord. Ord. Dept. Arsenal, to Maj. N. Lee Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Commanding Officer Mobile Ala

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
183	Com'g Officer Mobile Ala	✓ 2 - 10" Col. Columbiads complete ✓ 2 - 10" " Chassis do ✓ 1 - Bale cards (20 Pieces)	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Duplicate

Jno. B. Fraser
1st Lt Ord Dept

Boards Ten ARSENAL,

Fraser Robb & Co

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

..... *quarter* 186 2

Abstract D

2151

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut B. Stone 1st Lt & A.D.C.
A.M. Lt. of Ordnance Charleston Arsenal, to Major Hubert Lee
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Genl Jno. H. Forney
Comdg C States Forces Mobile Ala.

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT
1653	Genl Jno. H. Forney	1000 Enfield Rifles & Bayonets	
	Mobile Ala	80 Sword Arms, with Cross Belts	
		50.000 Enfield Rifle Cartridges	
		100.000 Percussion Caps.	
		83 Boxes of Packing	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston ARSENAL,
22 October 1862

Lieut & A.D.C.
Lt & A.M. Lt. of Ord.

NO. 6

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

1st Quarter, 1863

Asst. Q. Mr.

Charleston

No.	Name	Vital Statistics	
16 18			
19 6 03			
3 4 33			
34 6 46			
47 6 56			

I Certify that the above Return is Correct

Charleston, S. C.

[illegible] 186

Lt Col Comdg
1st Lt Vols Engrs

NO. 8

Receipts for Forage to the Army,

1st Quarter, 1863

Asst Dept
Walton Pa



No. 17

INVOICE OF STORES TURNED OVER TO QUARTERMASTER FOR TRANSPORTATION,

1st Quarter, 1863

Burns & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Lieut. J. Evans 1st Lt. Ord. Dept. C.S.A. Charleston Arsenal,

to Virginia Ala. & Pacific R.R. Co. —— Quartermaster, C. S. A., for

transportation to Lieut. J. E. Dickinson Ordnance Officer Lake City Fla.

No.	MARKS		TOTAL CONTENTS	Weight
1 to 9	Lt. J. E. Dickinson Ordnance Officer Lake City Florida	12000	Cartridges.	1 Box
		200	Cards & Wads.	
		12	Sets of Artillery harness for wheel horses.	1 Box
		180	12 Pdr Howr. Spk. Case Shot	9 "
		~~——~~	~~12 Pdr " Shell~~	
		114	12 Pdr " Canister	
		25.000	Enfield Rifle Cartridges	10 Kegs
		25.000	Percussion Caps	2 "
		4	Boxes Packing	1 "
				24 "

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal,
March 3rd 1863.

Jno. F. Evans
1st Lt. Ord. C.S.A.

No 66

Receipts for shoe
linen and Linsheets
for transportation
9 Juin 1862.

Nothing for S.

List of Ordnance & Brass Stores Received by Capt. HUTSON LEE,

Assistant Quartermaster, from No. 19 Brass mount Charleston Arsenal for

transportation to Fort P. G. T. Beauregard Point Island

No. of Pkgs.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	Weht or Measurm't.
1	Fort P. G. T. Beauregard Point Island	600 Bayonet Scabbards for rifled Rifles	
		1 Packing Box	

Hutson Lee Major

Charleston, So. Ca.

May 14 1863

Voucher No. 22



Receipts for issues to the Army,

2d quarter 1862

Lieut. B. Frazier

M. I. R. Ordnance

April 22nd 1862

Error

RECEIVED at the Constitution Arsenal Ala this 22nd day of April 1862, from Major E. S. Drawry Ordnance Officer C.S. Military Dist Ala, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

14	✓	Smooth bore flint muskets	Unserviceable
1	✓	Rifle flint Rifle	Do
3	✓	Three double barrel shot guns	Do
2	✓	Two single barrel shot guns	Do
34		Thirty four hand cartridge boxes	Not serviceable
18		Eighteen hand cartridge boxes	
3		Three hand cartridge boxes	
2	✓	Two packing boxes	
34	✓	Thirty four packing boxes (in twelve packages)	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A. B. Fraser

Acting Mid Ordnance

No. 3.

INVOICE OF STORES turned over to

Quartermaster for Transportation.

Second Qr., 1863

April 1st

C. Pinkerton

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Jno. B. Fraser 1st Lt Ord Asst Mk Charleston Arsenal,

to Major Mott A Ingalls Quartermaster, C. S. A., for

transportation to Colonel Gorgas Chief of Ordnance

W S Downer Supt of Armories

No	MARKS.	CONTENTS.		Weight.
	W. S. Downer Supt &c	1000	Pounds of black tin	
166	Contents stamped	1000	" Sheet Iron	
418	Care of Colonel Gorgas Chief of Ordnance Richmond Va	50	" Glue.	
9		140	Dozen of files assorted	
10 Pallet		200	Pair of blankets	
Packed		9	Boxes packing	
		1	Cask "	
		5	Bales "	

Samples sent in Compliance with instructions from Chief of Ordnance of articles fabricated and issued to troops in the field from this Depot.

Col. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond
Va

1	Cavalry saddle.	Articles fabricating at the Depot.
1	" Bridle.	
1	Common haversack.	
1	Tube pouch.	
1	Waist belt & frog.	
1	Sword suspension attachment.	
1	Sabre bag.	
2	Bayonet scabbards.	Made by Contractors
1	Cartridge box	
1	Cap pouch.	
1	Shoulder belt	
1	Waist belt & frog.	
1	Packing box	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal,
Mar 14th 1863.

Jno B Fraser
1st Lt Ord Asst



RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

First Quarter 1863

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C.

January [illegible] 1863 from Capt. A. F. Rudolph, Ordnance

Officer, Florence S.C.

Ordnance Stores, viz:

the following Ordnance and

156 - 32 Pdr. Rifle Shell, fuzed & fixed

96 - 12" Army Canister " "

242 ~~3~~ - 12" Navy " "

12 - 32" Columbiad " Five hundred and twenty

141 - 8 inch Shell fuzed & fixed

193 8" " " "

101 ~~6~~ - 8" " " Cartridged

70 - 6" Rifle " Shrapnel & One hundred and

37 - 6.4" " " Shell, filled

271 boxes, packing

45 6 Pr. Canister fixed

5 - 5" shell

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 16.

INVOICE OF STORES TURNED OVER TO QUARTERMASTER FOR TRANSPORTATION,

First Quarter, 1863

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

John B. Grace 1st Lieut. & Asst. of Ordnance Charleston Arsenal,

to Major Alfred L. Rutledge Quartermaster, C. S. A., for

transportation to Major R. M. Engle Macon Arsenal Georgia.

No.	MARKS		TOTAL CONTENTS	Weight
One	Maj. R. M. Engle Comdg Ord. Arsenal Macon Georgia	25 11	Cupels of Ordnance Stores. Per Receipt.	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal,
March 6th 1863.

John B. Grace
1st Lt. Ord. Asst.

No 47

Recepisse pro Clare,
Summonte Gaetano
pro transportatum
9 Septembris 1862

List of Ordnance Stores

Received by Capt. HUTSON LEE,

Assistant Quartermaster, from [illegible] for transportation to [illegible]

No. of Pkgs.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurm't.
	Ltg Shot Shelling F.S. Navy Augusta Arsenal &c	6,950 M Shot Fuze 771 " Shell 5 do 3,803 " Rifle Shell (6 in Gun) 6 Carriages	

Charleston, So. Ca.

Lt. John B. Fraser

No. 11

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Fourth Quarter, 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 9 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED at Charleston Arsenal this 3d day of November 1862 from Lt. Col. D. A. Yates Comdg Fort Sumter S.C

Ordnance Stores, &c. the following Ordnance and

79 Pkg Bores for 10 in Col. Shot
1/8/62 " " " " " " " (incomplete)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Robert Rawn
1st Lt Ord Dept

Lt. John B. Frazier

No. 13

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Fourth Quarter, 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED at Charleston Arsenal this 19th day of November 1862 from Lieut: Col: V. A. Gates, Comdg Fort Sumter the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, &c.

Fifty Powder Barrels (empty & complete)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A. H. Fraser
1st Lieut Arty Armch

John B. Brant

14

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

3

_____ quarter 186

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut B. Jones Asst Q.M. Charleston Arsenal, to Maj Allen Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Capt R.H. Wilson 2 Mi. 10th Reg S.C. Vols

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT
1 to 8	Capt R.H. Wilson 2nd 10th Reg S.C. Volunteers Mt Pleasant	Eight (8) Arm Chests	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston ARSENAL, April 9th

Lieut B. Jones Asst Q.M.

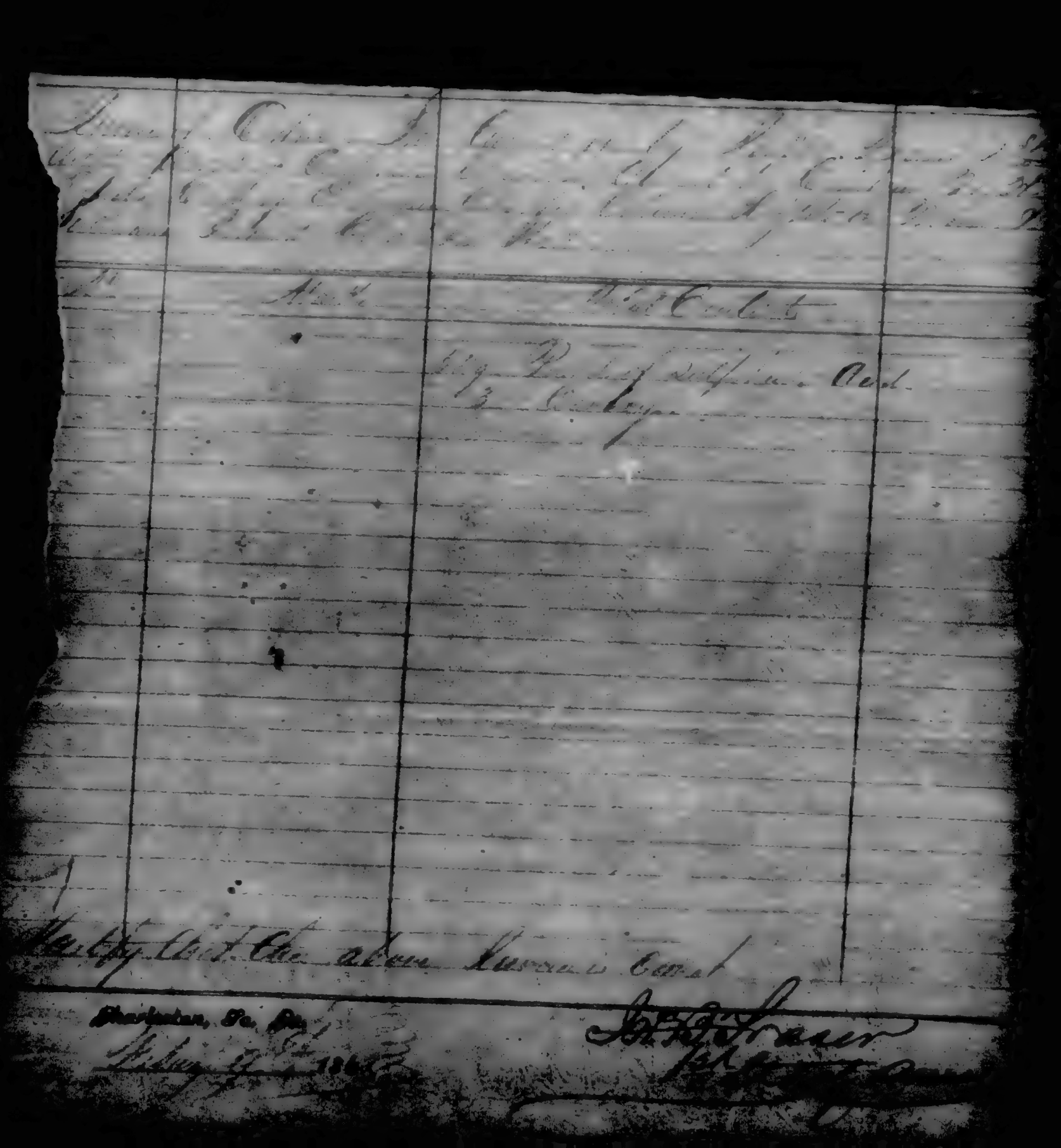
NO. 5

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

1st Quarter, 1863

Lt Gen P Sheridan

Amsk



1818

[redacted]

Treasury Certificate

From 18[illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To [illegible]

C. S. Army.

				DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	186 to	186			
being	months,	days, at	per month,		
Deduct, due					
			Amount paid,		

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

from [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

being the amount, and in full of the above account. [illegible] Dollars,

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Personally appeared before me, a *Richmond,*

Co ( ), Reg't Vols., and made oath 186

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Fraser Dock 13
2 Haul
Haul

No. 43

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
_____ *Quarter* 186 .

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut. Frazer 1st Lt. Arty Ansley Wyman Charleston Arsenal, to Major Hutson Ord Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Captain Asst. Q. Mr. Rowan Chief of Ordnance Mobile Ala

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1 to 4	Capt. L. L. Hindman Chief Ordnance Officer Mobile Ala	2-10" Columbiad Carriages complete 2 " " Implements	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston ARSENAL, Dec 18th 1862.

Lieut. F. Frazer 1st Lt. Arty. Ansley Wyman

Fraser, John B
1 Lieut Art

No. 156

NO. ~~162~~

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

1st Quarter, 1865

9

2 marks

LIST of Ordnance Stores Received by Capt. MOTTE A. PRINGLE,

Assistant Quartermaster, from John R Greer 1st Lieut Ord'ce for

transportation to Capt'n N. Williams Ordnance Officer Charleston S.C.

No. of Pkgs.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	Wt or Measurt.
32	Capt. Williams Ordnance Officer Charleston	32 Lubricators for artillery 200 Signal Rockets 2 Files assorted 26 Cavalry Sabres 80 Pistols Complete 80 Belts 187 30 Cal Rifle Balls 2 Brass Vent Covers 100 10" Columbiad Cartridge 15 charges 100 10" " Cartridge Bags for 15 lbs 50 10" " " " 1 lbs 1 Bundle Canvas Strips 1 Brass Sponge Cup 29 Bundles 5 sets of 8" Col. Gun Implements 200 Friction Tubes	



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

_____*Quarter* 186 .

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut J. Fraser 1st Lt Ord. U. S. A. at Harpers Ferry Arsenal, to Major Benton Lee / Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Genl S. Price

Torpedo - In abandoning to Confederates from Gulf of Mexico

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1 to 21	Genl. Price	✓ 266 British Rifles. (two groove)	
	Torpedo	✓ 13000 Cartridges for do	
		✓ 19 Bullet Moulds,	
		✓ 26 Screw drivers, Wipers, Ball screws Cleaning	
	[Illegible]	15000 Percussion Caps	
		✓ 24 Bags packing	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Harpers Ferry ARSENAL, Aug 24th 1862.

Lieut J. Fraser
1st Lt Ord Corps U.S.A.

83

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation.

3 *quarter* 186 2

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut. R. K. Fraser Asst. Q. M. of Ords. at Charleston Arsenal, to Maj. Hutson Lee, A. A. Q. M. Quartermaster C. S.-A. for Transportation to Capt H. Bh.

Dillard's Comdy C. K. 16 Regt. Iowa Vol. Comfortables 50

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1	Capt H. H. Dillard's Comfortables S.C.	93, Cast Steel Striking Bar	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct. Copy of the Invoice sent for which no receipt has been received

Charleston ARSENAL, March 22d 1862.

Lieut. R. K. Fraser
1st Lt. Ord. Corps Asst

Ordnance Office

No.

Ordnance

INVOICE OF STORES ~~turned over~~

~~to Quartermaster for Transportation.~~

quarter 186 .

Received at
McPhersonville
3d Military District
S.C.a

3d Quarter 1862

Sept 19th

O.O.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut R. Tissot 1st Lt Arty Ordnance Officer, Arsenal, to Maj. Hutson Ch.
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Capt. W. H. Elliott Ordnance Officer 3rd Military District

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
One	Capt. W. H. Elliott Mc Phersonville La 1 a	47 Pounds, assorted Leather 4 " Wire thread 4 " Shoe thread 1 " Cartridge paper 12 Rattans 18 Pair shoes 1 Box packing	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Lieut R. Tissot
1st Lt Ord Ordnance

Quartermaster ARSENAL.
Sept 19th 1862.

NO. 1

Invoice of Ordnance Stores.

~~Shipped upon Account of the Army,~~

First Quarter, 1863.

John T. Cram

Number of Ordnance Stores Issued to the Regt. Co.	Ordnance Stores Issued to Regt. Co.	When Issued and by Whom Ordered	Remarks
		Ordnance Stores Issued to Regt. Co. to be held for Compensation to Annual Muster Rolls.	
No.	Unit.	Total Contents	
		One 22 Pdr Ammunition Rifle shells Belt	
		One 32 " " Box.	
		One Packing "	

I Certify that the above Issue is Correct.

Charleston, So. Ca.

1st Lieut
1st Regt Artillery Corps

No. 9

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation
4th quarter 186

1st Lieut Jno B Frazer
A.M.S.K.
Charleston Arsenal
S.C.

E.O.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] to the Ordnance Department at Columbia, S.C.

Arsenal, to Lt. Col. J. M. Brantley Ordnance Dept at Columbia S.C.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	Col J. McKenney Columbia S.C.	1 Gun Rammer 2 Gun Sponges (1 double & 1 Single) 1 Gun Worm (Common) 2 Gun Handspikes 1 Barrette Pintle Brass	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Columbia ARSENAL,
July 10 1862

Jno. D. Frazer
1st Lt Ord Dept

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
Received quarter 1867
Lt Col Fraser

Enc

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Jno. R. Fraser 1st Lieut Ord. Corps, Ordnance Officer Arsenal, to Lieut. Hudson Lee Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Lieut A. G. Cunningham Savannah Georgia

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1 to 4	A. G. C. Cunningham Savannah Geo	4 pcs 310 lbs of shell time, with Canon fg 4 " Packing boxes.	
		304 lbs returned	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Jno. R. Fraser
1st Lieut Ord Corps

Charleston ARSENAL, June 18 1862

No. 9½

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

3d *quarter* 1862

Asst Q. Master, Fd. Dk.

Asst Quarter Masters Office, Arsenal, to Colonel J. M. Wagner Chief of Ordnance Washington and Georgia.

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
	Col. J. M. Wagner Chief of Ordnance Washington	1 S[d] Columbiad Carriage (Casemate) 1 S[d] " Casemate Chassis	

Fraser, Asst. Q.

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Washington ARSENAL. July 10th 1862

Wm. H. Fraser
1st Lt. Ord. Corps

Head Quarters.

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

3rd quarter 1862.

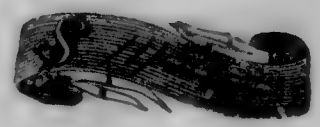
RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. this 9th day of July 1865, from Lt. H. Conley Inspector of the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	Box packing containing Spare Cavalry Equipments

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Inspector of Ordnance

Lt H. Conley Comdg



Receipts for issues to the Army,

2 quarter 1862

RECEIVED at

186[illegible], from [illegible] this day of

Ordnance Stores, viz: the following Ordnance and

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

C. S. Mowry Actg Ord
4th Mil Dist SC

No 145

Receipts for stores turnished
Ord & Quartermaster
for transportation
2d June 1862

List of [illegible] Received by Capt. HUTSON LEE,

Assistant Quartermaster, from [illegible] for

transportation to [illegible]

No. of Pkgs	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS	Weight or Measurm't.
		[illegible]	

[illegible]

Charleston, So. Ca.

[illegible] 1862

(Copy)

Confederate States of America
War Dept. Richmond Nov 19th 1862

Sir

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you First Lieut of Artillery, under act 6th Sess approved April 21st 1862 in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, to rank as such from the 19th day of Nov 1862 x x

Should you accept, you will report to Colonel Gorgas for assignment to duty at Charleston Harbor

Signed J. A. Randolph
Secty of War

Colonel J Gorgas endorsement on the above

Refered to this Bureau by Letter and personally to take the Charleston Examining Board Charleston S.C.

Signed J Gorgas Colonel
Chief of Ordnance

I certify that the above is a true Copy.
Duplicate,
Charleston Arsenal
Nov 29th 1862

Thos. J. Rogers
1st Lt Ord Dept

[redacted]

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

..... First Quarter, 1863

.....

.....

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. this 26th day of July — 1863, from Capt Richd Lambert U.S.A. Ordnance Officer, Macon, Georgia, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

Twenty	20	Sets of Horse Artillery Harness
Twenty	20	Packing Boxes

SIGNED DUPLICATES

Fraser John B
acty 2nd Lt
No 5

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,*

Second quarter 1862.

Ordnance
14 Feb

C.L.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. J. Gorgas Ch. Ord. Officer
Richmond Va. Arsenal, to Major Walter H. Stevens
Quartermaster C. S. A., for Transportation to Chief of Ordnance Richmond Va.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1 to 6	Ch. Gorgas Ch. of Ordnance Richmond Va.	5 M.C. Cannister, 12 lbs. iron each 200 — Canister Block Tin 366 — Fuses assorted Inches 6 Packing Cases	665 lbs.

I CERTIFY, that the above Invoice is correct.

Chief's ARSENAL, Richmond, April 4th 1862.

J. H. F. Gorgas
Actg Chief of Ord. C.S.A.

No. 12

John B Fraser
M. D. K

List of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores Received by Capt. HUTSON LEE,

Assistant Quartermaster, from Lieut. R. Fraser A.D.C. for

transportation to Col. W. Mc. Slaughter 21st Regt Geo. Volunteers

No. of Packages.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurement.
Dep	Col. W. Mc Slaughter	461 Haversacks	
	Grahamville	411 Canteens	
	S.C.	461 Gun slings	
	C.S.A.R.R.	822 Canteen straps	
		645 Haversacks.	
		6 Boxes	

Charleston, So. Ca

April 1st 1862

Wm. Mc Slaughter

Lt. Col.

S B Arg.

No.

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,*

Third Q. *quarter* 186 .

Fra. in, for B.
14.
Artl.

No. 37.

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation:*

Second *quarter* 1862.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Sergt. W. Fraser 1st Assist Ord. Asst. Charleston Arsenal, to Major Wm. Gibson Ord. Dept. Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Captain Jno. W. Wright Ord. Dept. Office Atlanta Geo

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1824	Capt. Jno. W. Wright Atlanta Georgia	3 — 12 Pr. Iron Howitzer Carriages.	
		6 — Tube Sponges.	
		12 — Trail Handspikes	
		6 — Traversing Handspikes.	
	4	3 — Sponges.	
		4 — Priming Wires	
	1	6 — Gauges.	
	1	6 — Wrench Staffs	
	1	8 — 12 Pr Bronze Lights	
	1	18 — Bronze Lights 10" Cal.	
		5 — " " 10" " (ala Battery)	
		4 — " " 10" " (small size) for middle sight	
		20 " " 8" "	
		3 " " 8" S.B.H.	
		20 " " 42 Pr guns	
		20 " " 32 " "	
		30 " " 32 " " Navy	
		40 " " 24 " "	
		2 " " 24 " Siege howz	
		5 " " 12 " guns	
		35 — 6 Pr. Vent gunt & cable.	
		12 — 12 Pr Howr. Vent gunt & cable.	
12		12 6 Pr. Field Gun Harness 20 sets complete.	
18		~~40~~ 12 " Howr " " " "	
217		~~300~~ Pikes & Staves.	
		182 — Scabbards for ditto.	
		284 — Sabres with straps & hooks for do.	
		1000 — 10" Fuzes. "Mountain"	
		2 — Sets of Block Tackle Falls.	
		1000 — Wadhooks	
		24 — Boxes Packing	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston ARSENAL. June 21st 1862.

Sergt. W. Fraser
1st Assist Ord.
Charleston Arsenal

Capt A & Pop Ord Off

Fraser John

NO. 8

Ab A

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

First Quarter, 1863

Asst Mid Fla

Ser Pen Spring Feb 23 1863

8 4

Invoice of Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. J. J. Fraser
Ordnance Officer Charleston Arsenal to Maj. Genl. Gilmore
Chief Ordnance Officer Dept. of the South, for transportation to Capt. A. H.
Pinckney Ordnance Officer Ringgold Georgia.

No.	Articles	Total Contents
1 to 22	Capt A. H. Pinckney Ordnance Officer Ringgold Ga.	200 - Rifle Carbines 200 - Rifle Cartridge Boxes &c. 1000 - Belgian Rifle Muskets Cartridge Cal. . 40,000 - Percussion Caps 1,000 - Sabres 700 - Scabbards 800 - Carbines 1000 - Carbine Sabres 8 - Rolls of Sole Leather 22 - Boxes Packing

I certify that the above Invoice is correct

Charleston, So. Ca.
January 8th 1863

J. J. Fraser
1st Lt Ord Dept



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

..... quarter 186 .

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut. J. Irwin 1st Ark Regt Colonel Commanding Chamberlain Arsenal, to Major Hinton Chief Ordnance Officer Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Camp No 1 Ordnance Department Atlanta Ga.

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1	Confederate States No 1 Wright Atlanta Ga.	2 - 24 Pdr Siege Carriages (one Limber) 240 - Friction tubes 1 Bag Implements	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Lieut 1st Ark Regt

Chamberlain Arsenal, 1862

Some 1910

1 13 Iroquois

39.

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,
2nd
Iroquois quarter 186

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut. W. H. Fraser 1st Lieut. Ord. Corps C.S.A. Arsenal, to Major Wm. Gibson Ord. Officer Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Capt. Wm. H. Wright Ordnance Officer Atlanta Georgia.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1 to 6	Capt. Wm. H. Wright Ordnance Officer Atlanta Georgia	42 Cartridges 1 Carboy sulphuric acid 74 Blankets (74) 75 Blankets (Saddle) 74 Tompion screws 5 Picking levers 1 Bale	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Arsenal
Augusta
29th May 1862

Lieut. W. H. Fraser
1st Lieut Ord Corps C.S.A.

No. 12

INVOICE OF STORES turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,

_____ *quarter* 186 .

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut. J. Fraser A. M. & K. C.S.
Charleston Arsenal, to Major Hutchinson Lee
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Lt M. A.
Wright Atlanta Geo.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
35 Pkgs	Lt M. A. Wright, Atlanta Geo.	473 Galls Sperm oil (2 Casks, 527 " Alcohol (5 Pipes) 1943 lbs Quicksilver (21 Flasks)	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston ARSENAL,
May 5th 186 2

J. H. Fraser
A. M. & K. C.S.A.

Rec'd 13 Inspn

[redacted]

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation,

_____ quarter 186_.

Rec'd

May 10/62

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Bvt. 1 S. Fraser a. m
Lt. R. Chancellor Arsenal, to Major Hutson Lee
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Lt M. H
Atlanta
Wright ~~Augusta~~ Atlanta Geo

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1 Bundle	Lt M H Wright	1- 10" Col Cannon Chassis	
2 Boxes	~~Augusta Ga~~	1000- 8" Solid Shot	
Carriages	Atlanta Geo	25751- # Leather 30 Bundles	
to be sent home		1030- # Trace Chains weighing	238
		642- " " " with hooks	160
	2531	23- " Ox "	1
		50- " Coil " Traces	101 60
		49- " Lock "	12
		100- " Stretcher Chains	12
		82- " Draft Chains	15
		9- Packing boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

J. H. B. Fraser
Capt Ord Dept

C. Chancellor ARSENAL.
May 7th 1862

C 13 B 4

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

[illegible] quarter 186[illegible].

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by [illegible] Arsenal, to [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to [illegible]

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

[illegible] ARSENAL,
[illegible] 186 2

13 Fraser

No. 22.

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over*

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

2nd *quarter* 1862.

May 26. 62

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut. J. Fraser A. D. C. Ordnance Charleston S.C. Arsenal, to Major Graham Chief Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Lt. Col. W. H. Wright Ordnance Depot Atlanta Ga.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
1 to 19	Lt. Col. W. H. Wright Atlanta Ga.	1088 lbs } Sent as Ordnance Leather from Memphis 844 " } 849 "	
1		12281 " Harness Leather 294 - 32 Pr. Grape shot 500 - 8" Cubic shot 701 - 8" Shell 2076 - 18 Pr. shot 1 - Saddle 1 - Bags } For Cash Shot 6 - Forks 9 - Landing Tags 98 - Linstocks 99 - Portfire stocks 100 - Pieces Serge (8 bales) 100 - Friction tube (1 Bale) 1100 - Pound Musket Balls (3 Bags) 980 - Grape & Canister Shot & Shell 18 - Packing boxes 6 - Bales	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Jn.o B Fraser
A. D. C. & A. Genl.

Charleston ARSENAL,
Nov. 20th 1862.



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

.....*quarter* 186 .

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Asst A. Fraser Asst Dept of Commissary Chambersburg Arsenal, to Capt Wm Hoffman 22d Regt U.S. ~~Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation~~ to

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
		22.000 Rounds Bt Ball Cartridges 26.400 Percussion Caps + 24 Packing boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Chambersburg ARSENAL,
April 26th 1862.

Asst A. Fraser
A. M. S. & A. Comm

Inc B Ayer Jr

No. 19

INVOICE OF STORES *turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation,*

quarter 1862.

May 17. 62

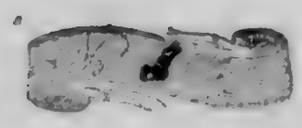
INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut D. Frazer C. S. A.
Augusta Arsenal
Arsenal, to Major Hutson Lee
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Lieut W. N. Wright
Atlanta Arsenal Geo.

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
1492	Lt W. N. Wright Ord. Officer Atlanta Geo	3163 lbs of 8 Projectiles 6414 Do. 1291 lbs of Saltpetre 2080 1" Paper Cases filled 1068 1½" " " 400 2" " " 800 8" Cases filled 816 10" " " 930 Portfires 320 Signal Rockets 16 Barrels Packing 62 Boxes " 14 Kegs "	16 Bbls 4 Kegs 6 Boxes 2 Boxes 4 Kegs 25 Boxes 12 Boxes 13 Boxes
	40146		

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Chattahoochee ARSENAL,
May 13 1862.

D. W. D. Frazer
C. S. A. Ordnance



INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

3 *quarter* 1862.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lieut. R. Goyer Comdg Ord. Charleston Arsenal, to Maj. Houston Lee Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Capt C.N. Hilton 2.M 10th Reg. L.C. Georgetown S.C.

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
162	Capt C.N. Hilton 2.M. 10th Reg. L.C. Georgetown S.C	400. Canteens 400. Canteen Straps 2 Packing Boxes	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston ARSENAL, April 4th 1862

Wm. J. Grant
1st Lt Ord Corps

Box 13 Bigler

No. 23.

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation.

Alex 5 quarter 1862

Dec Quarter 1862

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Capt. Fraser
Rock Island Arsenal, to Sergt. Tuke
Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to Little Rock
Shipped on the Gen.

NO	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
1	Lt H. St. Smith Little Rock	1 Bx. Gun Carriages	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Rock Island ARSENAL,
May 30th 1862

Trans. Dept. P.

No. 48

INVOICE OF STORES turned over

to Quartermaster for Transportation,

4th *quarter* 1862.

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by

Arsenal, to

Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

ARSENAL,
, 186 2.

Captain A. F. Perce
Ordnance Office Dist Mississippi

No 15 Abstract

INVOICE OF STORES turned over to

Quartermaster for Transportation.

March 10th 1863

First Qr., 1863

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES

turned over by Lieu D. Fraser 1st Lt Ord Dept Arsenal,

to Majr H. St Inglis Quartermaster, C. S. A., for

transportation to Captain N. F. Jaffe Ordnance Officer

No	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	Weight.
22.	Capt. N. F. Jaffe	4 6 Pdr iron guns	
22 lb.	Ordnance Office	4 6 Pdr field Carriages & limbers	
	Savannah Ga	8 6 Pdr Sponges & Rammers.	
		2 6 Pdr Worms & Staves.	
		4 Sponge buckets iron	
		4 Leather buckets	
		4 Prolonges.	
		4 Tool Chests complete.	
		4 Watering buckets leather	
		2 Gunners haversacks.	
		1 Tube Examiner.	
		4 Priming wires.	
		8 Gauges for friction tubes	
		4 Gunners gimlets.	
		200 6 Pdr Shot fixed	
		100 6 Pdr Canister fixed	
		4000 Rifle Cartridges Calibre .54	
		22 Boxes packing	
		4 Sets of Harness Artillery complete	
		4 Boxes Painting.	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston Arsenal, Mar 10th 1863.

Lieu D. Fraser
1st Lt Ord Dept

Capt A. J. Pope 2nd Cav
Asst Com Subs

No. 1 Mt A

INVOICE OF STORES turned over to

Quartermaster for Transportation.

First ..... Qr., 186 3

Rec'd March 26th/63

(Return)

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Asst. B. F. Dixon 1st Lt. Ord. Dept. U.S. Arsenal,

to Brevet Lt. Col. Ringgold Quartermaster, C. S. A., for

transportation to Montgomery Ala. Depot Ord. Stores

No.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.		Weight.
162	Montgomery Ala. Ordnance Depot	20	Pounds of round shot	
		12	" " " Shot & Shell	
		12	" Grape Shot	
		6	Fine balls Hand Grenades.	
		3	Rifle bar Am" Shells.	
		10	Percussion Primers.	
		10	" Rifle	
		1	Cold Chisel	
		12	Files & Rasps handled.	
		1	Gutters.	
		2	Hand Grenades.	
		2	Signal Grenades.	
		1	Hand Carcass Grenade.	
		6	Port fires.	
		4	Hand Grenade Grapnel.	
		1	Small Sponge & Rammer.	
		1	Fuse Gauge.	
		1	Priming Wire.	
		1	Priming Horn.	
		1	Friction Primer.	
		1	Port fire Case.	
		1	Cartridge Box.	
		1	Cartridge Box Belt.	
		1	Musket Cartridge Box.	
		1	Musket Cartridge Box Belt.	
		1	Musket Cartridge Box Plate.	
		1	Musket Cartridge Box Strap.	
		1	Musket Cartridge Box Buckle.	
		1	Musket Waist Belt.	
		1	Musket Waist Belt Plate.	
		1	Musket Bayonet Scabbard.	
		1	Musket Bayonet Scabbard Frog.	
		1	Musket Bayonet Scabbard Frog Buckle.	
		1	Musket Bayonet Scabbard Frog Tip.	
		1	Musket Bayonet Scabbard Frog Slide.	
		1	Musket Gun Sling.	
		1	Musket Gun Sling Swivel.	
		1	Musket Gun Sling Strap.	
		1	Musket Gun Sling Buckle.	
		1	Musket Gun Sling Slide.	
		1	Musket Gun Sling Keeper.	
		1	Musket Gun Sling Frog.	
		1	Musket Gun Sling Frog Buckle.	
		1	Musket Gun Sling Frog Tip.	
		1	Musket Gun Sling Frog Slide.	

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Asst. B. F. Dixon 1st Lt. Ord. Dept. U.S. Arsenal,

Montgomery Ala. 186-.

N.° 21

Journal d'école mixte

2.me quartier 1862

Invoice of Ordnance Stores shipped by Mr. J. Fraser Agent C.S.A.

Charleston Arsenal to May A. Lee 2nd for b for

transportation to Lt M. H. Wright Atlanta Geo

No. of Pkgs	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	Weight or Measurm't.
34	Lt M.H. Wright Atlanta Geo	81 # Twine assd	
		2154 # Rope & 10 Coils in Boxes 24, 25, 26 & 27	
		464 # 2ply Yarn	
		69 # Cotton Rope	
		267 # Twine (2 cord)	
		865 # Thread flax	
		15 Sack planes	
		14 Smoothing "	
		14 Trying Squares	
		14 Brace. 30 Bits each	12 c
		1 " 22 "	22 & 42
		11 Shell Gimlets	
		19 Pinchers "	
		15 Gouges	
		9 Musket Stocks	
		196 Pistol "	
		91 Cannon Locks	
		24 Bellows	
		29 Spokes	
		14 Pickaxes & handles	
		79 Toe Hooks	
		37 Pinchers Wheelers	
		24 Smiths hammers	
		8 Sledges	
		31 Shovels	
		8 Cross cut Saws	
		7 Pit or Hot	
		18 Coils Rope 1 Packing Box	

Charleston Arsenal

May 19 1862

Jno. D. Fraser

Armorer in Charge

Invoice of Ordnance Stores shipped on board the Ship Brought Coastwise

[illegible]

Carriages

10" Sea Service
8" " "
~~6 1/2~~ 2" Morter Service
~~12 Pdr~~ 1½" " "
~~6 Pdr~~ 1" " "

Ammunition Service

90 Tons Packing boxes.

[illegible] the above Stores is Consigned

Charleston Coast of S.C.
May 12th 1762.

To Ths. Smith
Lt. Col. R.A. Comm.

May 15. 62

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores issued over by J. B. Fran
A. M. D. K. Granada to Major H. Lee Dr. M. G. D. A. for transportation
& Lieut. G. H. Wright attends Gen.

		Carriages
		Chassis
		Carriages
		Chassis, Trunnion Yoke Bolts & Linch
		Columbiad Carriages
		10 Inch S.C. howr Carriages
		32 Pr. Carriages
		32 Pr. Carriages
		24 Pr. howr Carriages
		18 & 12 Pr. Carriages
		8 Inch Stands of grape shot
		32 Pr. Stands of grape
		24 Pr. Carriage Stands of Grape
		32 Pr. Stands of Grape
		24 Pr. Stands of Grape
		18 Pr. Stands of Grape
		12 Pr Stands of Grape.
		Ammunition howr apparatus.
		Shot handspikes.
		Handbarrows 1 Barrow.
		" 1 Box bolts.
		Shovel Bolts.
		Sponges Rammers.
		Cask powder.
		[illegible]
		[illegible]
		8 Inch shell Cassoon
		[illegible]
		8 Inch Grapes
		8 Inch Shells
		8 Inch Fuze Gauge

over

Dist. Mil. Pts.

1 2 Ab A

Receipts and issues to the Army - from Jan.y 1st 1793 to 1794 - Charleston Arsenal

First Quarter 1793

Rec.d at Quincy Jan.y Feby 23.d 1793

Account of Ammunition Stores issued over by Lieut. Dixon 1st Artillery
Ordnance Officer Wm. H. Dwight Lt. Col. U.S. Ord. Dept.
Fort Point Harbor Defenses of San Francisco
for Fort Point Harbor

	1038	24 Pr. shot	
	60	24 Pr. Percussion	
	50	18 Pr. "	
	160	6 Pr. shot	
	200	6 Pr. shell	
	80	12 Pr. Howr. shells fixed	
	112	12 Pr. " shell fixed	
	24	3" Rifle shell	
	200	3" Rifle shot	
	200	32 Pr. Cartridges	
	200	24 Pr. "	
	100	18 Pr. "	
	100	32 Pr. Cartg bags	
	100	24 Pr. " "	
	125	18 Pr. " "	
	100	Portfires	
	240	Pounds Lead	
	200	" Buck shot	
	10000	Primating Cups	
	3,000	Maynard primers	
	600	Paper fuzes	
	40	Wadhooks	
	12	Punch bars	
	4	32 Pr. Sponges Rammers	
	4	24 Pr. " "	
	2	18 Pr. " "	
	8	32 Pr. Rammers Sponges	
	6	24 Pr. " "	
	3	18 Pr. " "	
	11	Handspikes	
	4	Prax bars	

11	Thumb stalls
6	Priming wire
11	Vent Covers
4	Gunners Levels
2	Sponge covers
2	Sets handles rammers
[illegible]	
6	
3000	Pounds Common Powder
300	" Rifle Powder
1000	Friction tubes
41	Boxes packing
31	Barrels "
12	Kegs "

1 Co. 114 Engrs. Ord. Sergt. Ordnance Officer

I certify that the above Ammunition [illegible]
Artillery Harbor
Point 12th 1863

Jno. H. Dixon
1st Lt. 4th Artly &c



Receipts for issues to the Army,

3d quarter 1862

O. O.

RECEIVED at Charleston Arsenal this 1st day of July 1862. from Lt. J. Fraser 1st Lt Ord Anack Charleston Arsenal S.C. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores (viz)

✓ 1 6pr Cast Iron Rifle Gun
✓ 1 Rifle Carriage for do do

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Thomas M Wagner
Chief of Ordnance



Receipts for issues to the Army,

Florida quarter 186[illegible].

RECEIVED at [illegible] this Seventh day of
September 1862 from [illegible] the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 [illegible]
1 [illegible]
1 [illegible]
1 [illegible]
1 [illegible]

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

[illegible]
1st Lt Ord Dept



Receipts for issues to the Army,

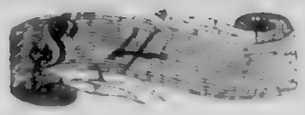
quarter 1862

RECEIVED at [illegible] this 1st day of
[illegible] 1862, from [illegible] the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores

1 Barrel Powder cartridges for 6 Guns.
1 " " for shrapnel
1 " " " Percussion Primers.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Richd McSorley
Capt Asst Ord



Receipts for issues to the Army.

3d quarter 1862

RECEIVED from Charleston Arsenal S.C. this 1st day of July 2 Lieut Sec 18 Frans 1st Lieut Corps of Ord & Ord Stores

The following Ordnance and

100 One hundred Cartridges



(Signature)

F. C. Schultz
Capt Co F Palmetto Battalion

[Form No. 3.]

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 29 day of Nov 18 64

Mrs B. Frazer

Kirkwood City S.C.

From the 1st day of July 18 64

To the 30th day of Nov 18 64

Pay.....1100.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 500

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

Form [illegible] Pay Account

The Confederate States of America.

[illegible] Infantry Regt 1st Lt Co [illegible]

[illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

REMARKS.

From [illegible] Date [illegible] Date [illegible]

Pay 1862 1865

For myself 1st Lt Co A 2nd Regt Infantry } July 1st 1862 to [illegible] 31st $ 100 00 $ 100 00

For [illegible]

Forage for [illegible]

$ 100 00

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just; that I have not, nor has any person for my use, received any money or other consideration on account thereof, except as stated therein; that the horses were actually kept in service for the use of the Government; that the number of rations charged were actually and necessarily required for the use of the horses for which they are charged; that the horses were in the service of the Confederate States during the time charged; that no part of the time charged for my self or servant has been spent in absence from my proper station, or on any furlough, except as allowed by law; that I have not, nor has any person for my use, received any payment on account of the Confederate States for any service rendered or property furnished during the time charged in this account, except as stated therein; and that the same is just and true in all its particulars.

I certify that I have paid Capt. W. W. Smith C.S. Inf. Charleston S.C. from the 1st June 1862 to 30th June 1862 inclusive

I certify that I have paid Sergt Major Jno Lesslinger C.S. Inf. Charleston S.C. from the 1st June 1862 to 30th June 1862 inclusive

this 29th day of November 1862

Pay [illegible] $

Forage [illegible]

Amount $

Signed Duplicates

Jno H Graves
1st Lt Co A

No 141



Receipts for issues to the Army.

Third **quarter 186 2.**

1st Lieut Jno B Fraser
A. M. S. K
Charleston Arsenal
S.C

1,09

RECEIVED at Charleston S C this twenty fifth day of
September 1862, from Capt W. McKinnon
Asst Q M Fort Pickens Fla the following Ordnance and
Ord Stores, viz:

1 Set of Cavalry Equipments Complete

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Sept 25th 1862
1st Lt Forty Second

No 86

Fraser Jnst

Return of Charleston Arsenal on 13th day of August [illegible]

All of which were found on the following [illegible]



Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1862.

day of

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] from [illegible] the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

1161 Three hundred sixty one hammocks.
411 Four hundred & eleven bantams.
1761 Seven hundred sixty two slings.
802 One hundred & twelve straps.
645 Six hundred & forty five knapsacks.
6 Six boxes packing &c

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

[illegible]
[illegible]

H 30

No. 30 Abstract 1st Cr., 186

Lt Geo B. Grasse

A.M.S.K.

V

Received Charleston S.C. this 9th day of February 1863
from Capt Wm H. Echols. Chief of Eng: C.S.A.
viz
the following Articles —

4	Iron	Bars 1 5/8 in Round Iron (4 1/2 lbs) —

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Lt R.F. Fraser
1st Lt Corps Engineers



Receipts for issues to the Army,

2 quarter 186[illegible]

RECEIVED at

Ordnance Stores, viz:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S 6

Receipts for issues to the Army

Third quarter 1862

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

Sail [illegible] from [illegible]

Cabin [illegible]

Orders [illegible]

[illegible] Barrels Cement
[illegible] Boxes [illegible]
[illegible] Bales [illegible]
[illegible] Bundles [illegible]
[illegible] Cases [illegible]
[illegible] Bags [illegible]
[illegible] Packages [illegible]
[illegible] Hogsheads [illegible]
[illegible] Casks [illegible]
[illegible] Trunks [illegible]
[illegible] Bundles Carriages
[illegible] Crates [illegible]

(SIGNED) [illegible]

Received at Charleston Steamer Dec 11th July 1862
from Colonel W.P. Calhoun Commdg 1st Regiment the following
Ordnance & Ordnance Stores &c. —

122 Enfield Rifled Muskets with Bayonets

Respectfully

[illegible]
1st Lt & A.D.C.
Commdg

Voucher 1821

Receipts for issues to the Army.

3rd Qtr May ~~quarter~~ 1862.

Capt Jno B Fraser

1

RECEIVED at [illegible] this 16th day of
June 1862, from [illegible]
[illegible] the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

165 3½ in Rifle Shell
13 3½ in Rifle Shot
122 Rifled Muskets
28 Percussing Brass

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

[illegible]
1st Lieut. Ordy. Sergt



Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186 .

RECEIVED at Manhattan Nevada this 16th day of
April from H Cal L D Goodlett
County of Humboldt S. N. Dists the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores:

1 Trunk two thousand Linsdell Cars Cal 65
22 Trunk two bars

H E Foster
Acting Asst Ordnance



Receipts for issues to the Army,

2 quarter 1862

RECEIVED at Savannah Ga this 19th day of

[illegible] 1862, from [illegible]

[illegible] the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 [illegible]
1 " "
1 " "
100 [illegible]
2 [illegible]

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Paul O. McGuglen
Capt. Asst. Q.M.

No. 12

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Fourth *Quarter.* 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

RECEIVED at Charleston, S.C. this ~~Second part~~ Third day of ~~September~~ October 1861 from Lieut Ligare Ord Officer per Vessel Schr Island Ordnance Stores, &c.

Ordnance Stores	8	8" Columbiad Cannon complete
	8	6 Par Rifle Shot (Fixed) do
	9	6 " Canister " do
	63	Cartridges do
	330	Mus. Cartridges do
	25	Packing Boxes

State One of the 6 Par Cartridges missing

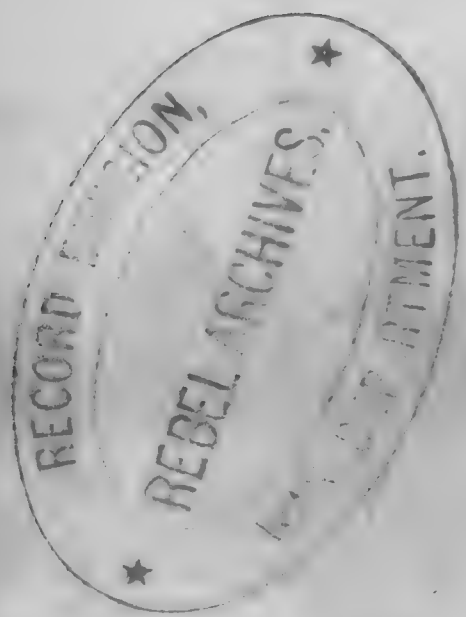
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Lieut J. Fraser

Ord Storekeeper

A. B. Smith

Lt. Riley -
Due to this matter
W. H. H.



June 24/ 62

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
June 19th 1862

Captain,

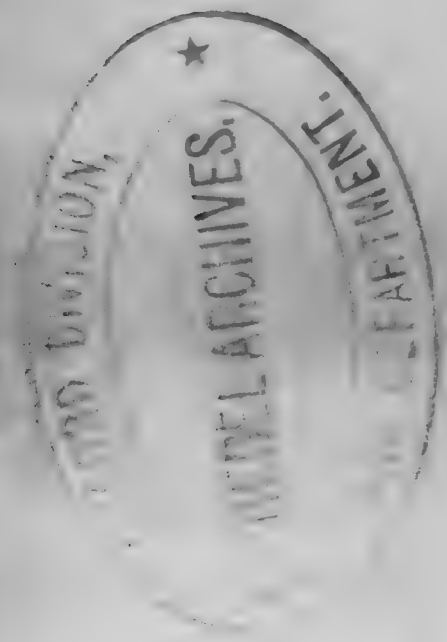
I have the honor to hand you herewith Invoice & Receipts for Stores turned over to Lieut. Jr. shipment to your address - also Duplicate Invoice & Receipts for Stores shipped through Lieut. to your address on the 14th & 22d ults. for which we have Ship. Lists receipts.

Be pleased at your earliest convenience to forward return Receipts to this Post.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt
[illegible]
1st Lt. Ord. Dept.

Captain M. H. Wright
Ord. Officer
Atlanta
Geo.

Dec 13. Sept.
to
Co 13 x Kelly



Jan 15 6.

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
June 14th 1862

No.

I have the honor to return you Duplicate Receipts for Ord: Stores received from your Dept on June 12th 1862.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Svt
Wm H. Fraser
1st Lieut Ord Dept

Lt E. B. D. Riley
Ord Dept
Atlanta Arsenal
Geo.

DEPOSITORY
OF
RECEIVED ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Lincoln near D.C.
June 13th 1862.

Sir.

I have the honor to hand you monthly Abstract & Receipts for Clothing and to request transportation to my address.

Requested to sign receipts on delivery of clothing to the Post.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
2d Lt. P. Fraser
1st Lieut. Cont. Arty

To The A. Adjt
Artillery
Co.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

June 15.

Lt. Riley will investigate
the matter alluded to —
Respy
Wm. H. Wright
Capt. Comdg.

Lieut. O.C.R. June 15. 1862.

Charleston Arsenal S.C.
June 12th 1861

Sirs. I would call your attention to Circular
Receipts of ordnance stores issued on & since
transportation to your address on May 12th, 14th, 22d for
which no acknowledgments have been received.
If they have failed Breach you be pleased
to substitute your certificate in conformity with Form No 11
Ord Regulations (see article 69. 130)

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno R Fraser
1st Lieut Ord Corps

Lt. Col. Wright
Chief
Ord.

Hamilton Grant
June 24th 1863

Lt Col B Grierson
Commanding &c &c

Enclosing Invoice
of ord Stores

Rec'd June 27th 63

Chamberlain General Hospital
June 21st 1863.

Lt. M. Wm Main
Asst Quartermaster
Dutton Gen.

Sir.

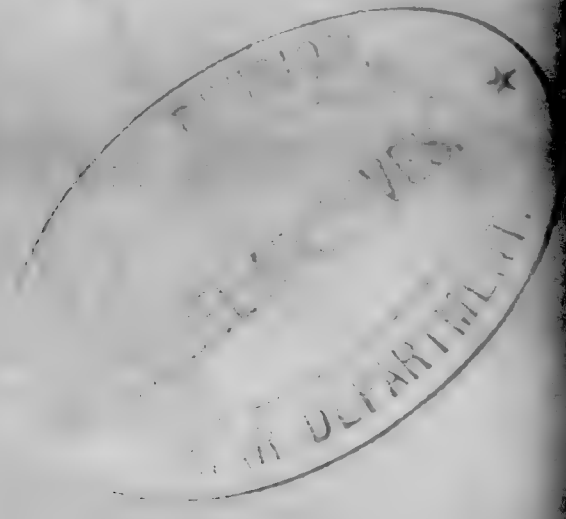
I have the honor to transmit herewith duplicate receipts and Invoice of Forage and Stores turned over to the Quartermasters Department for transportation to your address, in charge of Chas W. M. Whelan as special Messenger.

Only 53 Box Percussion caps sent on account of insufficiency of the supply on hand.

I am Respectfully
Your obedient Servt
Jno. B. Fraser
1st Lieut. and Commissary

Charleston Arsenal
January 1st 1863
(Lt. J. M. Brasie)

Enclosing Surrender
for Special Exchange



Respectfully 3rd/63

Camp Grant Ga
January 29th 1865

W. H. McMain Esq.
Asst Adjt Gen U.S.A.
Dalton Geo.

Sir,

I herewith transmit duplicate invoices and receipts for Ammunition turned over to the Quartermasters Department for transportation to your address. I regret my inability to send the full supply of ammunition called for in your requisition of the 26th. Shall do so when the cars can be got. The ammunition is in charge of Lt. [redacted] as special Messenger. Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant
Jno F. Fraser
1st Lt 4th Arty

P.S. Circumstances over which I have no control prevent the Lighter from accompanying the Stores. J.F.F.

Jan.y 14 1863

Charleston Arsenal.
Lt L. B Fraser

Enclosed duplicate
Invoices Receipts for
Pig Iron by Express

Confederate States Arsenal.
Charleston S.C. January 14th 1863.

Major W. S. Dawson.
Superintendant C States Arsenal
Richmond Virginia.

Major,

I have the honor to enclose herewith duplicate vouchers and receipts of Lieut. Jones, transferring to you this day "per ordnance" the receipt of this date, signed, and return the receipt to me at this Post.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
W. J. Jones
Lt. & Ord Officer

June 13 1863

Charleston Arsenal
Lt J. B Fraser

Asks information as to screws shot &c

Quartermaster referred to
W. D. Bowman, Jr. A.A.G.
1 Ltr.
June 17th 63
Copied

Charleston Arsenal June 13th 1848.

Captain Jones Kirk
Ordnance Dept Richmond Va.

Captain

I have just received Major Dawson's receipt for Steam Tank on Charge of Lieut. Mackay. Lists 129 grate Bars, which are represented to have fallen aboard of us at the invoice calls for. My Assistant, that packed the Steam, inclosed on his Card being Correct. and the messenger positively asserts that the Screws fell aboard as reported.

A desire to put an end to such unpleasant transactions must be my excuse for requesting you to furnish such information on the subject as you may possess. Can you describe the box? and furnish its dimensions? I am informed it is nearly square and made of thick Sheets of white metal or Tinned.

Your early attention to this matter will confer a favor on yours most Obedient Servant

Wm. H. Talcott
1st Lt Ord Corps

Feb 11 1863

Charleston Arsenal
February 11th 1863

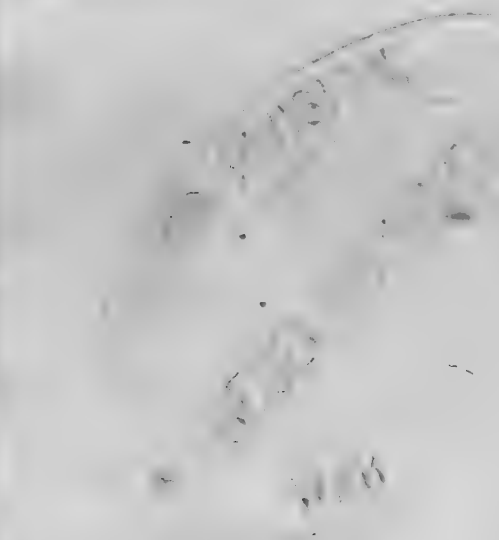
Major

I would call your attention to Invoices & receipts of Stores shipped to your address from this Post on the 14th of January and for which you have failed to return the Customary receipts.

If they have not reached you be pleased to furnish your Certificate in Conformity with Confederate States Ordnance Regulations - See Form 11 dated 6th 130

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
1st Lt Ord Corps

Maj M. L. Dawes
Richmond Arsenal



Confederate States Arsenal
Charleston July 19th 1861

Colonel J. Gorgas
Chief of Ordnance
Richmond Va

Colonel

I have the honor to inclose herewith Invoice and duplicate receipts of Stores sent in charge of Lieut Dana as official Messenger to your address.

Very Respectfully
Your obedt Servt
Wm. B. Hagner
1st Lt Ord Corps

Voucher No. 210

Paid the 10 day of Feb 1863

Lieut Jno B. Yeager

Ord Ord: Duty C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1862

To the 31 day of January 1863

Pay $ 217

Forage

Amount $ 217.

The Confederate States of America,

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION — From—	To	TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED — Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH — Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT — Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS
PAY—									
For Months									
For Years service									
Forage for Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage or money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the position and did duty in the Department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 2.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 , the sum of

Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay $

Forage

Amount $

(Signed Duplicates)

No. 74

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Third Quarter. 1863

1st Lieut Ino B Fraser
Attisk
Charleston Harbor
SC

C. O.

James & Ogilvie, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston.

[No. 40.]

No. 1 Abstract K. 1 Qr. 1863

J. D. Frain
Chn
3 January 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

SPECIAL REQUISITION (No. 40.)

For

Fifty One (51) doz Harness Buckles, (1 3/4 I.)
Twenty Seven (27) " " " "
Twenty Seven (27) " Iron Rings " Plated
Eleven Cases Containing 1950 Pieces Bell Cord
Twelve hundred & fifty (1250) Harness Needles

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Buckles, rings and harness needles for repairing harness etc., black cord & twine required for sewing for making Cartridge bags

Approved
By Command of Brig Gen Burnside
Major Gen'l Commdg

F. L. Childs Brig Gen Chief Ord. Army

issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Quartermaster C. S. Army will

RECEIVED at Charleston Depot the 3rd of January 1865, COMMANDING.

of G. D. Scott Quartermaster C. S. Army Seventy Eight

doz harness buckles brass, Iron rings plated twenty seven

and fifty pieces black cord twelve hundred & fifty harness needles

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Ord Dept

Lt Col Ordnance
1st Lt Ord Corps Armed Forces



Receipts for issues to the Army,

_____ quarter 186 ?

RECEIVED at

this day of

1867, from

and

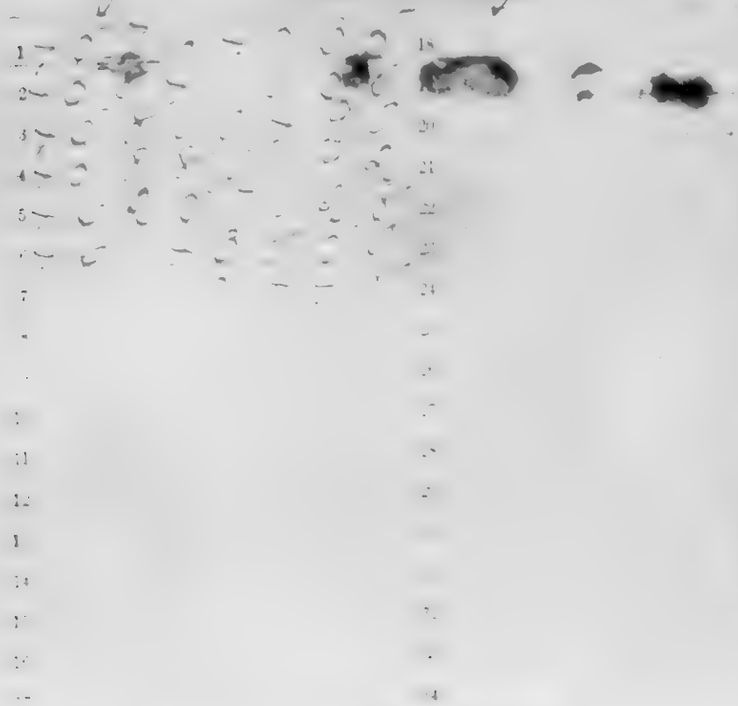
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Kinzer, John H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon. Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS



Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

Prisoners of War

Discharged

, 186 .

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confederate.

Roll of Prisoners of War

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Confederate.

Appeared

Prisoners of War

at Mount [illegible] Ky

When received
Where captured 186
When captured
When [illegible] 186
Remarks [illegible] 186

[illegible] Ky. Register No. [illegible]

(639)

Oppd.

Confederate.

Cumberland Gap.
Sept 1 [illegible]3

2-7 - L Thomas

Prisoners of War

[illegible]

Appendix A

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR
received from James A. Reilly, Col.
104th O.V.I. at Cumberland Gap,
Tenn. Sept. [illegible] 1863.

Roll not dated.

Remarks

Copyist.

Voucher No. 974

Paid the 26 day of Oct 1863

[illegible]

Captain C.S. [illegible]

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 5 day of July 1863

Pay, - - $ 296

Forage, -

Amount, $ 296

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself,			2	120			160	00	
For 10			2	18			36	00	
Forage for	horses.								
							$296	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated to charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31 day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of Four hundred ninety-six Dollars,

this 31 day of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 296 (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, -

Amount, $ 296

I certify the above account is correct and just

Friend of Capt S H Fuger will please call at
Our Office [illegible] and receive
the [illegible]

"Duplicate"

VOUCHER No. 131.

Paid the 2 day of May 1863

J. W. Fraser

Capt & C.S. U.S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay, - - $ 296

Forage, -

Amount, $ 296

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Captain J. H. Frazer C.S. Inf Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	March 1st 1863	March 31st 1863	2	00	130	00	260	00	Commutation of Quarters & Fuel
For [illegible] year's service,			2	00	18	00	36	00	
[illegible]									
							296		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that, for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Amblen A.A.G.

and to the 28 day of February 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Amblen A.G.M.

this 2 day of May 1863 the sum of Two hundred & ninety six ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 296

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Frazer
Capt C.S. Inf

Voucher No. 13.

Pa'd the 4th day of May 1861

Capt. A. N. Bager

Asst. Q. Master C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1861

To the 30th day of April 1861

Pay.....$222.00

Forage..... — —

Amount...$222.00

2

5

The Confederate States of America,

To C. H. Brazer Capt. Infantry

91.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per month	Amount	
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dolls. Cts	Dolls Cts.	REMARKS
Pay—							
For myself	Mar. 16	Sept 30	1	15	130 00	195 00	
For ten year's service				15	13	1 95	
Forage for horses							

$222 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations for any in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did the duties pertinent: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service stated: and I am in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at Capt. C. H. Brazer's Co. Va. Inf'y.

this Fourth day of May 18 61, the sum of Two Hundred

Twenty Two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 222

Forage.....

Amount..$ 222.

(Signed Duplicates)

Voucher No 3

Frazey J W

Abstract of 1st qr 1864

For 1st Quarter 1864

Issued 28 Jany 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Requisition for Stationery for Examining Board at Meridian Miss
for the Quarter Commencing on the [illegible] day of the 31st of March 1864

	Sheets of Letter Paper	Number of Envelopes	Packages of Envelopes	Bottles of Ink
Wants	Half a dozen	Five	One	

Approved
Chas. Ellet Jr
Col. Comdg

Certified that the above Requisition is Correct & that the articles are absolutely necessary for the use of the Examining Board

C. H. Frazer Surg. Surg. in Charge Examining Board

Received Meridian Miss. on the 31st day of March 1864 of Asst Quartermaster U.S. Army for the articles mentioned in the above Requisition

Letter Paper 2 dozen Envelopes 1 Bottle Ink

C. H. Frazer Surg. Surg. in Charge Examining Board

C. S. A.

1811

Frazier A. D.

Anderson's Div

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP

...le filed with

...ker Henry D.

Frazier, Charles H.

Frazier's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45764536	18	
2	458067 91	19	
3	458803 00	20	
4	462570 30	21	
5	482458 29	22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: ____

See also 9 Conf. Inf.
21 Tenn. Inf.

Hardee's comd
Fraser's comd

Frazer, Charles W.
Lt.- Capt. A.A.G.

Hardee's comd

July 8,1862. Lt., 21st Tenn. detailed for special duty in Insptr. Gen. Dept., Army of Miss.(S.O.60,Hardee.)
Memo.- Was afterward Capt. Co. B, 5th C.S. Regt. & resigned June 6,1863 to accept appmt. as Capt. A.A.G.
Fraser's comd

[illegible]1863. Apptd. July 8,1863 from Tenn. as Capt. & A.A.G., to rank June 6,1863; to report to Gen. J. M. Fraser.(Report,A.G.)
Aug. 19,1863. Apptd. Maj. & Q.M. to rank Aug. 3,1863; to report to Gen. J.W. Fraser (Report,A.G.)
Sept. 9,1863. Gen. Fraser mentions him as Capt. his A.A.G. Gen. F. and his command surrendered to U.S. Forces on this date.(Vol.30-2,p.612)
Sept. 9,1863-Mch. 10,1865. Nothing found during this time . Was probably prisoner of war
Mch. 10,1865. At U.S. Mil. Prison, Johnson's Isld. signs as Capt. & A.A.G., C.S.A. (Vol. 30-2,p.622.)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Paroled----1865 at---

-------as----

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

C. W. Frazer

Capt. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report Genl J. W. Frazer.

Date of appointment July 8, 1863.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank June 6, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 18, 1863.

Delivered Genl Buckner

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generale Dept.

Appointed Brig. 2 M. Aug. 3, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 146

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

C. W. Frazer

Major P. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report Genl J. H. Frazer

Date of appointment Aug 14, 1863.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Augt 3, 1863

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered 2 M General

Secretary of War J. A. C.

Remarks: Taken from Nom. list by request of 2. M. Genl.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 79

C. P. Duncan Copyist.

(2M)

5737

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged: , 186 .

Terms

When

, 186 .

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(638)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received

Where captured , 1863.

When captured

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.: , 186 .

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 118

(000)

(Confederate.)

F

Chas. H. Fragier

Capt. & A.A. Gen. staff of Brig. Gen. Fragier

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Johnson's Island from Louisville Military Prison, Sept. 23, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Sept. 23, 1863.

Where captured Cumberland Gap

When captured Sept. 9, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

287

(800)

A Thomson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

Charles H. Trager

Capt. & Adjt. on Staff Brig. Gen. Vaughn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Cumberland Gap

When captured Sept. 9, 1863

Joined Sept. 25, 1863

Where from Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Released on oath June 11, 1865 G.O. 109

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 37

(859)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 11, 1865.

Place of residence

Age

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft in.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Oaths of Allegiance of prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 11, '65, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of rolls

99; sheet

Copyist.

(665)

Vouchers in favor of
Contractor Stores
with Accounts
Col Frazer
Memphis Tennessee

Receipt of Col Frazer Esq
Memphis Tenn. Agent
for Gen. Cavalry Bureau
for Supplies

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate Mil... account with Confederate States of America
Rising Fawn in G.A. April 1861

Voucher

1.	Sothward paid subsistence printing		4 00
	"	Posting Bills	1 65
	"	Boarding Recruits	82 18
2.	"	Transportation 43 " to Blue Range	135 00
3	"	" 33 " " "	50 75
4	"	Rent of 20 " 12 mos	60 00
	"	" " 1 " "	3 00
5	"	Services of 43 " in C. Dist Infantry	57 53
	"	Track bill to " "	15.00
	"	" Expenses " "	1 00
	"	Pay bill of Sergeant Marion Daniel	11 50
	"	Sgt from Cherry Mountain Regt Infantry	5 00
		Same for recruiting	5.80
		Amount of Rent to	25
			676 63

Recd payment of above account
[illegible] Col. C.S. Mounted Riflemen
[illegible] 1861

[illegible]

RECEIVED
NOV 10
WAR DEPARTMENT.

E 139.
Adjt Gen Office
Jul 3. 1863
R. 194.

War Dept. Washington
July 3. 1863.

Ordering assignment of Captain Officers to his Staff

Sir

I am directed by the Secretary of War to inform you that Captains Officers recommended for appointment as Aides-de-Camp to the Staff of Volunteer Officers will be assigned to duty with Major Generals commanding Corps d'Armée.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Major General
Commanding
Army of the Potomac

Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War for the vacancies

By Order
Ed. D. Townsend
Asst Adjt Genl

Aug 6 63
Aug 11 63

Appointed
By order
J. A. Campbell
Asst

13 Aug 63

Received
Aug 7 63
Headquarters

Hd Qrs 5th Brigade, Army East Tenn.
August 3d 1863.

Genl.

I have the honor to request, that the following assignments be made to my Staff.

Capt. C.M. Fougerat A.A.G. Staff ——— as Brigade Asst. Inspector
1st Lieut. Sumter Lea aid de camp. ——— as " A. Adjutant.
Lieut. W.B. Ragan, 5th Confederate Regt. ——— as Aid de Camp.
Lieut. A. Fo[illegible]les 28th Ala " as Brigade Commissary
Capt. J.T. Mason, Regtl. commissary 58th N.C. Regt. as Asst. " "

Very respectfully
Your obt. svt.
W.H. Jones
Brig Genl Comdg

To
A. Cooper
Adj & Insp Gen. C.S.A.
Richmond
Va

No. 172

Hd Qrs Dept No 2
Chattanooga Tenn
July 27th 1863

Respy forwd

W Preston
Chf of Staff

Knoxville Tenn.
July 18th 1863

Par IV. S.O. No 184 C.S. & A.G.
Capt. C. H. Fain
(August 4th 1863
5th Confd. Rgt

Tenders his resignation.

Hd Qrs 5 Confd Rgt
Tyners Station Tenn.
July 22nd 1863

Affords and respectfully forwards

A Smith
Col Comdg Rgt

Recd at Hd Qrs July 31/63

Hd Qrs ...

Respectfully forwarded
E. J. Churchill Brig Gen
Comdg Cleveland ...

Head Quarters. Mtd Infy Corps A.N.V.
July 25th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

D. W. Adams
Maj. Genl.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept
July 27/63

Knoxville Tenn.
July 15th 1863.

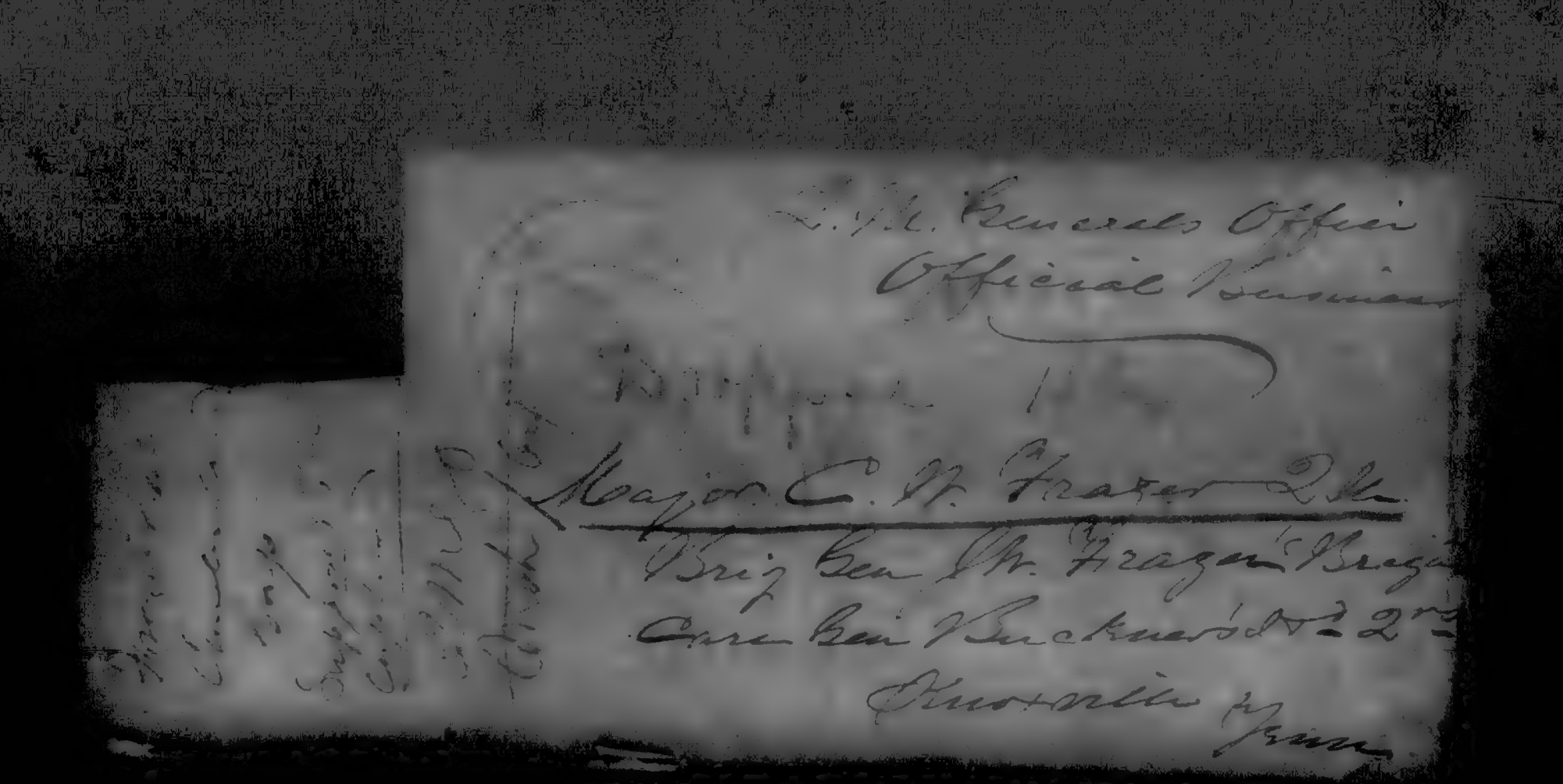
General

I have the honor of tendering the resignation of my commission as Captain, Co. "B." 5th Confederate Regiment of Infantry, Genl. General Hardee's Corps, "Army of Tennessee" to take effect, on 6th June 1863. the date of my appointment in Adjutant General's Department.

I would state that I am not indebted to the Confederate States of America in any manner.

I am General, most respectfully
Your obt svt
C. W. Frazer.
A. A. Genl. 5th Brigade.
Left Wing East Tenn.

General S. Cooper
A. & I. Genl. Richmond
Virginia.



Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, [illegible] 1862.

Sir.

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Brigade Quarter Master

Major

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from the [illegible] day of [illegible] one thousand eight hundred and sixty two. Should the Senate, at their next session, advise and consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, stating at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE when appointed, and the STATE in which you were BORN.

Should you accept you will report for duty to [illegible]

James A. Seddon

Secretary of War.

C [illegible]

Brigade Quarter Master

[illegible]

FORM OF OATH.

I ..... aged ..... years ..... months, born in

..... , appointed from .....

do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith, and yield obedience to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

.....

Sworn and subscribed before me this .....

day of 1862,

at .....

.....

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. March 7, 1862

SIR:

You are informed that your appointment as Major in Q.M. Department in the P. A. C. S. not having been confirmed by the SENATE at its last session, you cease to be an officer in the P. A. C. S. from the 18th of February last. The President declining to nominate—

By command of the Secretary of War.

Ed. A. Paulding

Lieut. Col. & A. A. G.

Maj. C. H. Frazier

Thro. Genl.

T. OFFICIAL BOND.

The Confederate States of America.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

Know all Men by these Presents, That we

of the State of and County of

as principal and

of as sureties, are held and firmly

bound unto the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, in the full and just

sum of Dollars, to the payment

whereof, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, jointly and severally, our heirs

and several heirs executors and administrators, firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our seals, and dated at

this day of one thousand

eight hundred and sixty

The condition of the foregoing obligation is such, that, whereas, the said

has been appointed to the office of

Now, therefore, if the said

shall truly and faithfully execute and discharge all the duties of the said office

according to law, and fully pay and account for all moneys and public property and

supplies, which he may from time to time receive, and render full and true accounts of

the disposition of all such moneys and public property and supplies, in such manner

and at such times as he may be required by the Secretary of the War Department,

or by such other officer as may by law be empowered to require the same, then the

above obligation is to be void and of none effect, otherwise it shall remain in full

force and virtue.

Sealed and delivered in the
presence of

STATE OF .....

COUNTY OF ..... } ss.

Personally appeared before me, Judge of the

Court of the State aforesaid,

who being duly sworn, say that the signatures to the foregoing bond are in their own proper handwriting and that they signed the same on the day and date and for the purposes therein mentioned: and that they are each of them worth the amount for which he has obligated himself therein, over and above all debts and liabilities.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this } Signature of Sureties.

day of 18 }

Signature of Judge. }

State of .....

County of ..... } ss.

I,

Judge of the Court of the State aforesaid, and which is a court of record, do hereby certify that the sureties to the within Bond are ample and sufficient

☞ The above acknowledgment must be made before a Judge of a SUPERIOR or CIRCUIT COURT, and the certificate of sufficiency of the sureties be given by the Judge before whom the acknowledgment is made

Lewis L. Denill

Co. E. 4 - Alabama Militia

90 Day Men.

Capt C. H. Frazer

Office Com Genl of Prisons
Washington D.C. Nov 21/64

Respectfully referred
to Maj Gen A. Gibbon, Comdg
Fort Handy, to inform
the writer of the within letter
that the request cannot be
granted.

By Order
E. A. A.

E. A. Wessells
Brig Genl U.S.A.
Asst Com Gen Pris

Wilcox
Capt 4 U.S.A.

Rec'd (7.30) Nov 23 '64

331 F (C.C.P.) 1814

Hd. Qrs. Prince Regt.
Nov. 5. 1814

Brigr. Genl. J. H. Fraser
C. L. A.

Requests a parole for
his brother Capt. C. Fraser
prisoner of war at Athens
Island.

Hd. Qrs. Gov. Brigades
Nov. 17. 1814

Lt. Col. Reg. D. Brigade.
Baselle Commg. of
Prisoners

By Order of Major Genl.
Sir Thos. Hislop
Capt. A.D.C.

Recd. U. C. C. P. Nov 1814

Dear Sir

On my present engagement I shall be
I am unable to trouble you with my affairs.
My father in law T. B. Jones of this
Town has just been drowned and four
small children with a good deal of property
without any male relation to look after them.
My brother Captain G. W. Fraser a pilot
of bar at Johnsons Island and Law partner of
Brown & Lane Mobile desires a leave of thirty
days for the purpose of visiting Pensacola
and . The object is to procure
dismissal of some pilots commissions premium
or otherwise for the prompt return of Captain
F. For the legality of the discharge I would
refer to Judge Redstone of Cincinnati and
other Commanders at Memphis
Believing that you have sufficient
influence with the authorities to procure

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sake of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Yours as [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Official Copy of Instructions
transmitted to Lt. Howard U.S. 1865

Lt. G. Brooks

Requests that Brig Genl Butler
Fraser may be ordered that
his application for funds for capt
of Fraser & others given at
Johnsons Island cannot be favor-
ably considered

Cash. Statement

2nd March 14 1865

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Office Com. Genl. Pris.
Huntington L.I.
March 4th 1865.

Capt. W. J. Cassidy

Directed that Wm. H. Frazier be permitted to pass on visit with his Husband Capt. W. J. Frazier C.S.A. a Prisoner at Johnsons Island O. once in ten days until the 20th inst. at this Post, on the Sandusky Cattle Platform

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., [illegible], 1865

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In pursuance of instructions received from the President, he having been of opinion that the wife of Mrs E. H. Frazier may on her taking the oath of allegiance be allowed an interview (subject to the usual restrictions) with her husband Capt E. H. Frazier Asst. Adjt Genl who is a prisoner of war at Johnsons Island, you are hereby directed to [illegible]

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
[signature]
Capt. Asst. Adjt. Genl

United States of America.

I, [illegible] of the County of [illegible] State of [illegible], do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court; So help me God.

[signature]

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of March A. D. 186[illegible]

[signature]

The above-named has light complexion, dark hair, and blue eyes; and is five feet ten inches high.

Frazier, Christian S.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4705-6678	18	
2	7090	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

F 65A.

Christian B. Frazer,
Asst. Surgeon 65A

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),
January 31, 1863

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Jan. 22, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll
148; sheet 2 M. Lenard,

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F C.S.A.

Christian S. Frazee.
Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., February 28, 1863

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.
When captured Jan 11 , 1863.
Received Jan 22 , 1863.
Discharged F.b. 1 , 186 .
Remarks: Oath of Renunciation & Allegiance.

Number of roll 150; sheet 2 M. Leonard,

(639b)

Copyright

Register No.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. C. Lee

Jr.

ASSIGNED NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.

Book mark

See Also

Services of Physicians.
$25.50

Approved,
S. Pinnacle
Surgeon

S. G. Office
March 24/62.

Address,
Prestonville
Ohio Rhea Co.
Tennessee.

S.G.O. Rec. Mch. 31 1862.

This contract, entered into this 28 day of November, 181, at Camp Adams State of Kentucky, between [illegible], of the C. S. Army, and Dr [illegible] of Kentucky, on the State of [illegible], Witnesseth, That for the consideration hereinafter mentioned to said Dr [illegible], promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations. And the said [illegible] promises and agrees on behalf of the Confederate States to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr [illegible] the sum of Ninety Dollars per month and every month he shall continue to perform the duties above stated, which shall be in full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever. This contract to continue till determined by the said parties or the commanding officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed & delivered, in presence of

B. F. Thomas Lt
[illegible]
[illegible]

D. H. Cummings Surgt
Col 14th Tennessee

Dr. [illegible] Surgt
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

A.

Confederate States of America Dr
To Dr G. W. Frazier
For professional services rendered to the troops
of the 19th Regiment Tenn vols
according to contract made by Col D. H. Cummings
Commencing from the
28th of November 1861. to the 22nd Feb. 1862.
2 Mos 25 days @ $99. per Month
$255.00

I certify that the above account is just and correct according to contract made by me on the day and date above mentioned, a copy of which I am informed was sent by Surgeon Ramsey Med Director Dy to the Surgeon Generals office.

D. H. Cummings
Col. Com
19th Tennessee Vol.

March the 4th 1862.
Pistonville Postoffice
Rhea Co.
Tennessee.

Mr N. P. Moore Surgeon General

I enclose my account, that I withhold on the Confederate States of America to you for payment, if you will confer a favor upon me by sending me a check on the State Bank of Tennessee Payable at Chattanooga.
My Post office is Pistonville Post Rhea Co Tenn.

Please let me hear from you soon
yours in haste S. H. Hughes

G. W. Frazier
Prestonville Post-office
Tenn:

March 4th 1862

Enclosing his account with the Government.

Rec'd March 14th 1862

No 338

Apec

Dr G. W. Frazier

Due him $25-00

Apekew Association
Services of Physicians
to be employed &c

Rec'd & Apel 7th 1862
Leland

(1)

The Comptroller of the Currency

(2)

(3) Sir, I have the honor to inform you that the 1st Regiment Veteran Reserve Corps, from the State of Pennsylvania, will be mustered out of the service of the United States on the 22nd of June 1862 (1890 men) for the purpose of receiving payment and settlement of the Clothing Funds

Respectfully

(4) Your obedient servant

(5) Secretary of the Treasury

(6) Approved

(7) Secretary

Treasury Department,
Comptroller's Office,
April 8th, 1862.
J. M. Anderson.
(2)

Finger, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Comsy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Blank Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ...

To whom report ...

Date of appointment ... , 1862.

Date of confirmation ... , 1862.

To take rank ... , 1862.

Date of acceptance ... , 186 .

Delivered ...

Secretary of War ...

Remarks: ... see ... 25.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 241

(925) Copyist.

Frazier J. W.

P.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

44234 / 48

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

1334-a

Frazier J. F.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A. (Confederate.)

Brig Genl C Brig Genl

REFERENCE SLIP.

...ds filed with

Frazer John. A.

5

Frazier R. G

Stewart's Staff.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4636284	18	
2	4634661	19	
3	4632908	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark.

See also

Confederate.

Ff

R. G. Frazier
Capt Stuarts Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., (Rebel Officers) forwarded to Hilton Head, S. C., Aug. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Fort Delaware Del
aug 20 , 1864.

Where captured Moline Co Ill.

When captured May 20 , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 130; sheet 3

J. H. Watt
Capt.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

Lieut & Steward
Navy

W. C. Harper

Capt. Lieut & Steward Navy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., June 17, 1864.

Roll dated June 15th

, 186 .

Where captured Lewisburg, W. Va.

When captured May 20, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll 42 3 sheet

(1286) Copyist.

(Confederate.

T

R. G. Frazer
Capt. Gen'l. Stewart's Staff

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Caroline Co. Va.

When captured May 20, 1864.

When joined post June 17, 1864.

Remarks: Washington. D.C.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 4

(839) J. W. Dowd Capt.

Frazier, Robert

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

...k Mark.....

...e also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Robert Frazier
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 4 Ala Regt.

Date of appointment Dec 12, 1862.

Date of confirmation ..... , 186 .

To take rank Dec 1 , 1862.

Date of acceptance Dec 29 , 1862.

Delivered M. McGuire W.D.

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Resigned Dec 24, 1864. S.O. 305.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 377

R.B. Duncan
Copyist.

(626)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | 4 | Ala.

Robert Frazier
Chaplain 4 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Ap. Dec. 1, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Dec. 24, 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 75, page 8

B. U. Brown

(635) Copyist.

875

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. Ala.

6 L. Tuggle

Appears on ... :

Inspection Report

of Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, commanded by Col. W. F. Perry.

Report dated Near Richmond, Va. May 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 9.

(554) W. F. Tuggle

4155 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 4 Ala

Robt Frazier

Chaplain 4 Regt Ala

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps, commanded by Col. W. F. Perry.

Report dated Near Richmond Va Nov 29, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Without leave

Date Aug 25, 1864

Remarks: Not disabled

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 9.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(864)

4156

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

F. & S.

Ro. Frazier
Chaplain 7th Regt. Ala Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }
, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 2/3

H. G. Taylor. Copyist.

(836)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on roll of

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. E. M. Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps

Report dated Petersburg Va. Aug 1, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186

Term of service of organization , 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Furlough 30 days Genl Lee

Date July 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 12; inclosure

(554)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Brig. Law's Div. Longst. Corps

Appears on roll

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. E. M. Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps.

Report dated Petersburg, Va. Sept. 8, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service of organization

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Genl. R. E. Lee Furlough

Date Aug. 20, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 11; inclosure

(664) 3222 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hdqrs.

Asst. Insp. Gen.

Capt. Frazer

Capt. & Asst. Insp. Gen.

Appointed.

Inspection Report

of Brig. Gen. E. M. Law's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps.

Report dated Near Petersburg, Va., Sept. 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service of organization

Absent commissioned officers accounted for

Without Leave

Date

Remarks: , 186 .

Inspection Report C. No. 16, inclosure

C. Klein

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

F 4

R. Frazier
Chap. 4 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned
Dec. 24 '64. 305.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 3

J. Callum

(626) 8734

Copyist

Frazier. Robert

Chaplain 4 - ALA. IN.

Camp 4th Ala Bde Near Richmond
Dec 14. 64

Lieut T. J. A. Nunnally 4th
Private Co Boone's Ala Regt
Col Cumy 4th Ala

Letter forwarding resignation of
Lieut Nunnally 4th Ala and requesting to
accept him as substitute for
Capt and enlisting &c

Hd Qrs Lowe's Brig
Dec 15 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Recommended
Wm F Perry
Col Comdg Brig

Hd Qrs Dept & Army
Dec 16 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Recommended
Thos Jordan
A A G

Hd Qrs Cumbo Co
Dec 17 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Recommended
Thos Jordan
A A G

Hd Qrs Cumbo Co
19th Dec 64
Respectfully forwarded & accepted
Recommended
Thos Jordan A A G
Wm Nunnally
Capt 160

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Pinckney D Bowles

Centre, Ala. Nov. 18th 1862

P. D. Bowles, Asst. Commissary Gen'l, &c.

Sir: Having continued ill health and other pressing private engagements I hereby tender to you the resignation of the office of Chaplain in the 4th Regt Ala Cav. to which I was appointed by the President To rank as such from the 1st day of December 1862. I am this day past (53) fifty-three years old Medical advisers assure me that I could not endure the exposure of active service through the coming winter I must respectfully ask that this my resignation be accepted and that I be relieved from the duties of said office at the earliest practicable moment

I have the honor to be
Your obt Servt

Robert Frazier
Chap. 4th Regt Ala Cav.

1336

Freaner, George

Cav. Corps.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.

Major and A. A. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44606993	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 24 to 29, 1865, at various places in Virginia and West Virginia.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Date [illegible], 1865.

By whom given [illegible]

Where given [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

44; sheet 2

[illegible]

(2000) Copyist.

Treamer, George
Maj. asst. Insp. Gen. Cav. Corps.

(Confederate.)

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

HEAD QUARTERS ARMY OF THE SHENANDOAH.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Winchester Va [illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] Army, do hereby solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will bear true allegiance to the United States Government, and that I will not voluntarily [illegible] against the United States Government or any power I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, will support the laws as they exist, and will do nothing to the detriment of the United States Government.

George Truman Mayfield, Lieut Corps

DESCRIPTION:

Age [illegible] Occupation [illegible]

Place of Birth [illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Geo. Freaner
Inspector General

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cavalry Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. Fitzhugh Lee.

Report dated Nine Mile Road, Mar. 1, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 65; inclosure 1

T. Cary

(864) Copyist.

Hd Qrs Cavalry Division
Aug 21 1863

Respectfully forwarded
I understood Gen Chilton
to say he wished the recom-
mendations made without
reference to particular brigades
as it was desirable to
have them assigned where
no predilection existed
The officers recommended
were selected for the reason
of their suitableness and
my confidence that they
could be relied on to perform
the duty faithfully & as far
as practicable selecting those
who already bore commission
in the Prov army. I still
think it preferable to have
them so — but if it is desired
to have one for each brigade
appointed from that brigade
please let me know —

J. E. B. Stuart
Major Genl

RECORD
NEW
DEPOT

Maj. Gen.
Major General

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Div. A.N.Va.
Aug. 31st 1863

Marks recommendations
of Brigade Inspectors

Hd. Qrs. 6th Army Corps
July 31st 1863.

General:

I have the honor to recommend the following officers as Brigade Inspectors for my command; viz:

George Sherwood (now Major) of Fifty Sixth Regiment
* Jno. M. Lee, (already appointed). 14th Conn. "
Henry Boling (now Major) " " Fifty Sixth " "
Joseph T. Nash (now Maj. 13th Ind. Cav.) 14th Conn. "
H. W. Kenyon (1st Lt.) " " 95th N.Y.V.
* Charles L. Hallihan (now Capt. 23d) 23d N.J.V.
* Daniel Lahey (now 1st Lieut. 6th) 5th N.J.V.

* Have already received appointments as Brigade Inspectors.

I desire to have the first named, (George Sherwood) appointed additional Division Inspector with the rank of Major, as he is an officer of decided ability and merit, and as my command is so extensive as to require another Inspector.

These selections have been made with a view to the peculiar ability and fitness of those recommended.



Camp near Richmond
Sept 24th 1814

Colonel

Capt. Chas Gallan Chief of Ordnance Car. Corps Army has shewn me a list of exceptions taken at his account in the Ord. Office at Richmond to ~~his accounts~~ from a failure to credit him with damaged Ammunition which was received as good from the batteries of his battalion and accepted for to him in Richmond as damaged. Capt. Gallan was then Ord. Officer of a battalion of Artillery since which time he has been assigned as chief of Ordnance of the Army. He sends you a letter explanatory of these exceptions in order that they may be understood before being Taken up in your Office.

I have served on the same Staff with Capt. G. for nearly a year and know him to be an Excellent Officer and a man of unimpeachable integrity. He has enjoyed the confidence of the people of his county in important trusts — and has superintended the affairs of his Dept. here with signal success & accuracy. I therefore for his ~~unusual~~ explanations the same confidence which you would bestow upon mine. If my friend Gallan should still the division on Ordnance accounts would be improper to charge him with [illegible]

I am very truly
Yr. Obt. Servt.
George Steuart

Wm. H. Taylor Esqr
Auditor
Richmond Va

Treasurer Gen.

1st Lt & Adj. 1 Va

Record for Brig Inspector

See personal papers of

W. M. Dwight

_____, Co. , Reg't Kershaw's Brig

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(588)

Richmond 3rd Nov 1861

Col W. H. S. Taylor
2nd Auditors Office

Dear Sir

I am desirous of obtaining a position in your office I am a native of the State of Maryland and a lawyer by profession of some years standing. I was also a member of her recently dispersed legislature. In consequence of my persistent advocacy of the rights of the South in our unfortunate national quarrel I was compelled to abandon my home and effects and am unprepared to meet the contingencies of a life of exile. I was also one of a committee appointed by the last Southern Rights Convention, to submit an address to the people of Maryland. If it be permitted me I will further remark that I was a democratic member of the Electoral college of 1856 and from the State of California and as such cast one Electoral vote for Buchanan & Breckinridge. If any Maryland reference now accessible is necessary to sustain this application I

will engage to furnish it.
Hoping that it may meet with the favor
of the Department I am
Respectfully Yours
George Freaner

Richmond City
November 2nd 1861

Col. Walter H. S. Taylor
Second Auditor Confederate State Treasury

Dear Sir: I learn from George Fraser Esq. that, under the circumstances by which he is at present surrounded, that he desires an appointment in your office. It is my good fortune to know Mr Fraser well - I have known him for sometime. He is a lawyer by profession, and, in his native State, he attained a high standing for ability, assiduity and integrity in his profession. He is also by bearing, association and education a gentleman. He was a member of Maryland's late patriotic Legislature, and confessedly one of the leaders of the Southern Rights party therein. He, while living temporarily in California in 1856, was one of the Buchanan & Breckinridge Electoral ticket of that State.

Should it be in your power to give Mr F. a position in your office, I am sure, you will find him a faithful, intelligent and courteous officer and an agreeable associate & gentleman

Very Respectfully
O. S. Kell

Write nothing above this line.

George Fraser

Major & Asst General

to Maj. General J.E.B. Stuart

Cav. Division, A.N.V.

4/1864 - (3 A. Vol. Hdqrs Cav Div. A.N.V.)

Write nothing above this line.

Geo Freaner

Major V.A.A.V.D.

Cavalry Corps A.N.V.

Jan 19, 1865

Will report to Major Fitz Lee for assignment to temporary duty.

(S.O. 18 A.N.V. - Jan. 1865)

Write nothing above this line.

Gen. Fraser

Major & A.A.G.

March 27 1865

Ordered Proceed to Raleigh N.C. &
report for duty to Lt. Gen. Wade Hampton,
Cmdg Cavalry.

(S.O. 78. Hd. Q. V. Jan 1865)

Write nothing above this line.

Geo Freeman

Major & A. D. C.

Aug. 11, 1864

Circle report to Maj. General Wade
Hampton Comdg Cavalry S.C.V.

(S.O. 189. A.N.V. Aug. 1864)

Freanor, George

Maj. - A.A.G.

Cav. Corps, Army No. Va.
(Maj. Gen. W. Hampton)

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 263/18

Nov 4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

CARDEW

Prepared by-G.L.---Examined by-[redacted]

FREAER, GEORGE, 1st Lieut. & Adjt.; Major, A.A.G.; [redacted] A.A.I.G. & A.I.G.

1st Va. Cav.

Oct. 4,1862. Appointed from Va. as 1st Lieut. & Adjutant; to rank August 8,1862; to report to 1st Va. Cav. (Report,A.G.)

Jan. 28,1863. Addresses letter to Gen. J.E.B.Stuart, and signs as "Judge Advocate".(A.G.O.-1770-P.Case of T.L.Rosser .)

Fitz. Lee's Cav. Brigade.

July 31,1863. Gen. Stuart, Comdg. Cav. Div., recommends George Freaner,"(now adjt. 1st Va.Cav.) now of Fitz Lee's Brigade ", for appointment as Major & Inspector of his command.(Pers.Papers.)

Nov. 20,1863. Appointed Major, A.G.Dept.; to rank Nove 2,1863; to report to Gen. R.E.Lee.(Report,A.G.)

Cavalry Corps,A.N.Va.

Dec. 7,1863. Major, assigned to Cavalry Corps, as Inspector in A.A.G. Dept. (S.O.300(6) A.N.Va.)

Fitz Lee's Cav. Div.

May 14,1864. Major & A.A.G., temporarily assigned for duty with General Fitz.Lee, by S.O.126,Hdqrs. A.N.Va.(Vol.36-2,p.1001.)

Cav. Corps, A.N.Va.

August 11,1864. [redacted] ordered to Staff Gen. Hampton, Comdg. Cavalry Corps, A.N.Va., as Major Asst. Inspector General, by S.O.189 Hdqrs. Dept. of N.Va. (Vol.42-2,p.1171.)

Aug.16,1864. Major & A.A.G. Reports under G.O.71.(Report,A.G.)

Nov. 4,1864. Major, A.A.G. assigned to duty with Cavalry Corps, A.N.Va., by Gen. Hampton, Comdg. (Vol.42-3,p.1200.)

Nov. 24,1864. At Hdqrs., Cav. Corps, signs as Major & A.I.G. (A.G.O.-503-V. Enc.)

Fitz Lee's Cav. [redacted]

Jan. 19,1865. Major, A.A.A.I.G., Cav. Corps, assigned to temporary duty with Major Gen. Fitz. Lee.(S.O.18(11)A.N.Va.)

Cav. Corps,A.N.Va.)

March 27,1865. Major, A.A.G., assigned to duty with Gen. Wade Hampton, Comdg. Cav., Raleigh, N.C.(S.O.78(7)A.N.Va.)

New Beyer

(2) Fitz Lee had been a Major General & Division Commander since September 1863 & in Jan 1865 was in Command of the Cavalry Corps - Circuit Ride & Return

Jun

Trear Henry H.

(Staff)

[Confederate.]

Lt. Hosp. Steward

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trear, Henry H.

60 D 60 Va Inf.

Frederick, M. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. Actg. Surgeon Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.		20.	
2.		21.	
3.		22.	
4.		23.	
5.		24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of personal papers herein

Work Note

See Also

Ft Monroe Oct 6th 62

Lt Dr. A. A. A Inspector
Ala.

Resignation

as Surgeon of
Vols. Ltr A.G.O. No 286. & 1st Div 9th A.C.
Oct 4th 1862

Col Hallowell's

Recommd acceptance

Resp. respectfully submitted to Lt Genl E. K. Smith, Commanding

By Command of Surg Genl Hammond

Jasper S. Whiting
Asst Surgeon

a 1140
Nov 18/62

Maj Genl

Thos Ewell

Resp. submitted to the Surg Genl

Jasper S. Whiting
Asst Surgeon

a 1140
Dec 3/62

Resignation accepted Oct 15th 62

Ft Monroe Oct 25th 1862

Respectfully forwarded.

E. Kirby Smith
Lt Genl

Ag
Accepted
By order of Secretary of War
S. A. Cumstock
Asst
Sec'y of War

WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Hilliard's Legion
Nov. 8. 1862.

Gen. J. C. Randolph
Secretary of War

Sir I herewith enclose you my Commission &c. The Statement of Col Hilliard in regard to the matter and this is accordant with my first letter to you in regard to the matter

I also most respectfully tender this my resignation in the Cavalry Battalion of Hilliard's Legion as Assistant Surgeon.

Most Respectfully

Yours &c
A. H. R. Fauntleroy.

V

Hd Qrs 2d Hilliard's Legion
Knoxville Nov. 9. 1862

I have the honor to forward to the Secretary of War the Commission issued to Dr. Fauntleroy sometime since, as Surgeon of the Legion which he now returns having applied only for the appointment of Assistant Surgeon of the Cavalry Battalion. He has filled that post as Assistant Surgeon of Cavalry Battalion and now tenders his resignation of the place.

I recommend its acceptance

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Henry H. Hilliard

Dr. J. H. St Hrabicki's

Canon



Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, July 10th 1862.

Sir:

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

[illegible]

[illegible]

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from the [illegible] day of [illegible] one thousand eight hundred and sixty [illegible]. Should the Senate, at their next session, advise and consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment, and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, repeating at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE when appointed, and the STATE in which you were BORN

Should you accept, you will report for duty to [illegible]

Geo W Randolph

Secretary of War.

[illegible]

Frederick E. J.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Lt. 1st Adjutant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Frederick E. J.

60 - 2 S. C. Art.

Freeland John D.

Ewell's Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant and Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44371044	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

John F. Freeland
2 Lieut 4 Virginia

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported Br Genl Kemper

Date of appointment Aug 1, 1864

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Aug 1, 1864

Date of acceptance Aug 5, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 414

F Ham

(000)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno Freeland
Lt. Tex. Penl Staff

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Register of Officers."

Date July 15, 186 .

Hospital

Remarks: Typ-Quart
Admit July 14

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 55

H S Douglas
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. F. Leonard

Lieut. & A. A. Gen'l Staff

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Contusion

Admitted Sept. 24, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed Sept. 30, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 66.

W. T. Taylor

(626) Copyist.

F. 150
1864

Richmond Va. 1st Div.

Brig. Gen. Henry Hays.

Recommends John E. Freeland for commission on account of distinguished Gallantry.

Hd-qrs. Res. Forces, Va.
Aug. 1st 1864

Respy. forwarded with request that this Lieut be appointed drill-master and assigned to duty with Va. Reserves. His injuries unfit him for more active duty. J. L. Kemper
Brig. Genl.

A. G. Approved & Order made with respect to Lieut 64

Richmond Va. Aug. 11th 1864.

John D. Freeland of Richmond Va. joined me as Assistant Surgeon when he was only two years age. he then being under 18 years of age. He has served with me up to the present time.

Having been educated at the Virginia Military Institute I found him an accomplished soldier for his age. Adapted to this capacity he ever showed himself cheerful, prompt & energetic in the discharge of all his duties. On the field he always distinguished for courage, drawing upon himself the notice and admiration of the command. At the Battle of Gettysburg July 2nd 1863 he was severely injured, his horse having been killed under him and

crushing him in his fall.
I think the Homeland is deserving
of an enquiry and should be
grateful to see him rewarded with
one

Henry T. Hays
P. M. Hunt

Va. Mil. Institute

Dec 1st 1862

Mr J. B. Freeland entered this institution as a Cadet in January last, and has served continuously since that time.

He has received thorough practical instruction in the duties of the Soldier, Company and Battalion and also in the School of the piece - duty. He has some experience in military police and discipline, and is familiar with the various forms of Returns, Guards &c, &c.

I can confidently assert, that he will prove himself a competent Drill-Master in Infantry and Artillery, and can cheerfully recommend him as qualified to perform the duties of a Company - Officer.

Col. Mil. Institute

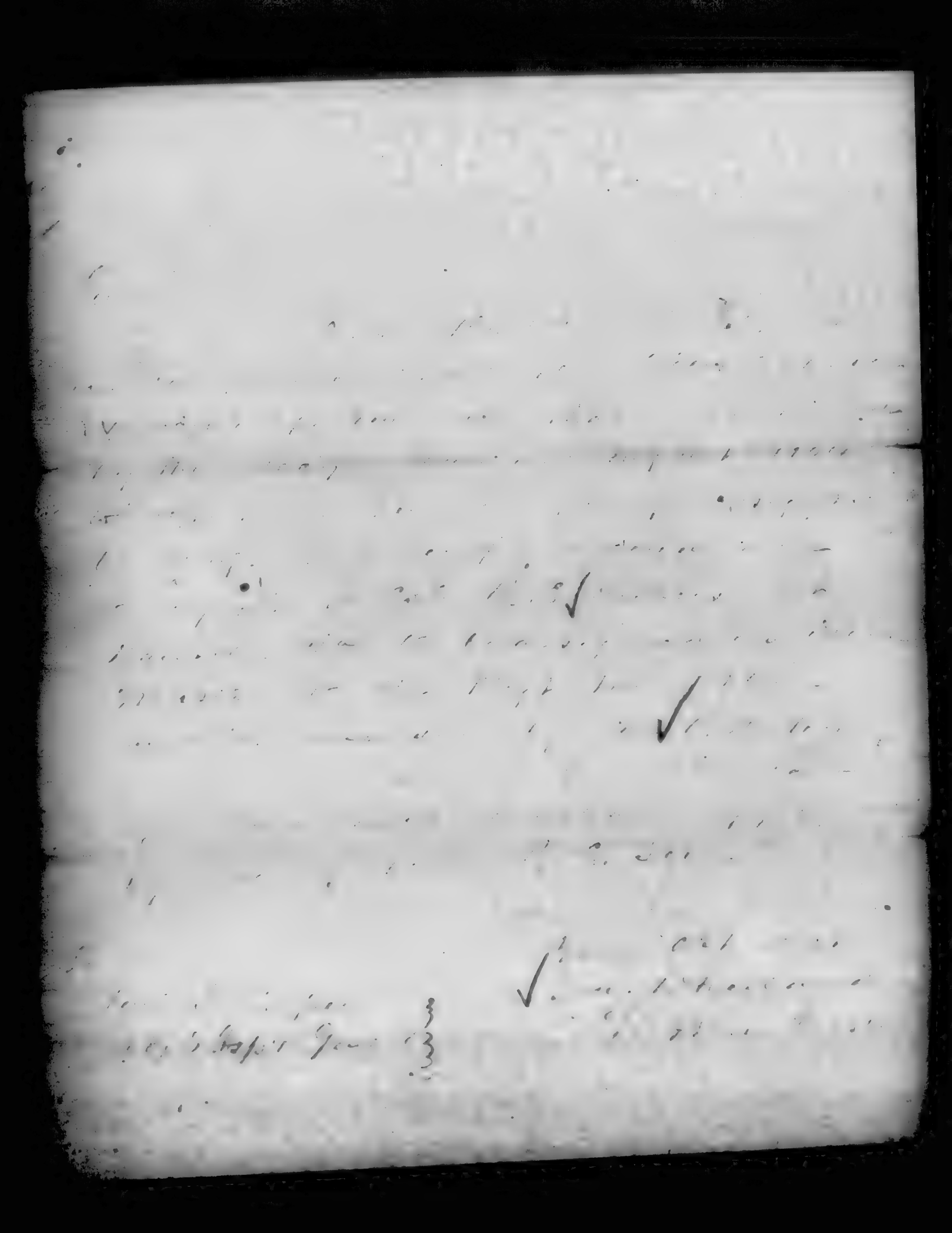
F 31.

RECORD DIVISION.
Rebel Archives
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received

A & I G O.

U.S. A.G.O. Jan. 28



CANCELED

Prepared by ____, Examined by ____

FREELAND, John D., Vol. A. D. C., afterward Lt. & Drillmaster.

Hays' Brigade.

June 13 to July 5, 1863. Mentioned as Lt., A. D. C., by Gen. Hays, comdg. Brigade, Early's Div., 2d Corps. (Vol. 27-2, p. 479.)

Aug. 1, 1864. Gen. Hays says "John D. Freeland of Richmond, Va. joined me as Vol. A.D.C. some two years ago. * * * He has served with me up to the present time." Was injured at battle of Gettysburg, July 2, 1863. (Personal Papers.)

Aug. 4, 1864. Appointed from Va. as Lt. & Drillmaster, to report to Gen. Kemper. (Report A. G.)

Further record found of staff duty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appendix

Inspection Report

of the [illegible] North
[illegible] commanded by
Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise

Reported [illegible]

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of muster [illegible] 186[illegible].
zation into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority [illegible]

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks

Inspected by Lieut. N. [illegible] on the 31.

Copyist.

(654) 6032

Staff

[Confederate.]

Tex. Cav. (Col.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Iverson Alexander

C H 6 Texas Cav.

Freeman, D.

Genera & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Vol. A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

CARDED.

Prepared by G. P., Examined by [illegible].

FREEMAN, D. C., Jr., Vol. A. D. C.

Pegram's Brigade.

March 1, 1863. Mr. Freeman says: "I am now with Gen. Pegram as vol. A. D. C." (W. D., 180-F.)

~~March 29-30, 1863. Gen. Pegram, ~~ Gen. Brigade, mentions him as Vol. A. D. C., his staff." (Vol. 23-1, P. 173.)

May 16, 1863. Mentioned as Vol. A. D. C. to Gen. Pegram. (Personal Papers.)

citizen and
Sept 5 to Dec. 12, 1862. "acted as Colonel without commission, and was so recognized." (F-3 b, W. D.)

[No. 22.]

No. 25 Abstract B 2d Qr. 1863.

Dollars 113 100

Paid 1C of May 1863.



No. 22

...derate States,

To D. C. Freemantle Dr.

	Dollars.	Cents.
For attendance on Mil. Court at Knoxville from 10th April to 12th May inclusive – 33 days	99.	00
Travelling 6 days	18.	00
	$117.	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were ...dered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Knoxville, the 16 day of May, 1863, of F. C. Freemantle Capt. & A. Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of one hundred & Seventeen (117) Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

D. C. Freemantle

Do.

Cents.

8.00

3.00

.00

were

ASTER.

, 1863,

Army,

the sum of one hundred & seventeen (117)

and _____ Cents, in full of the above account. Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 143.

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

G. K. Fremont

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn., March 2d, 1863, of

Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer.

Cavalry Sword belt & Saddle

for which I have paid the said Captain S. H. Reynolds the cost price

Four Dollars and _____ Cents.

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

D. C. Freeman 1st M.A.D.C.

Asst. Surgeon

Freeman, E. B

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD. NUMBERS.

20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

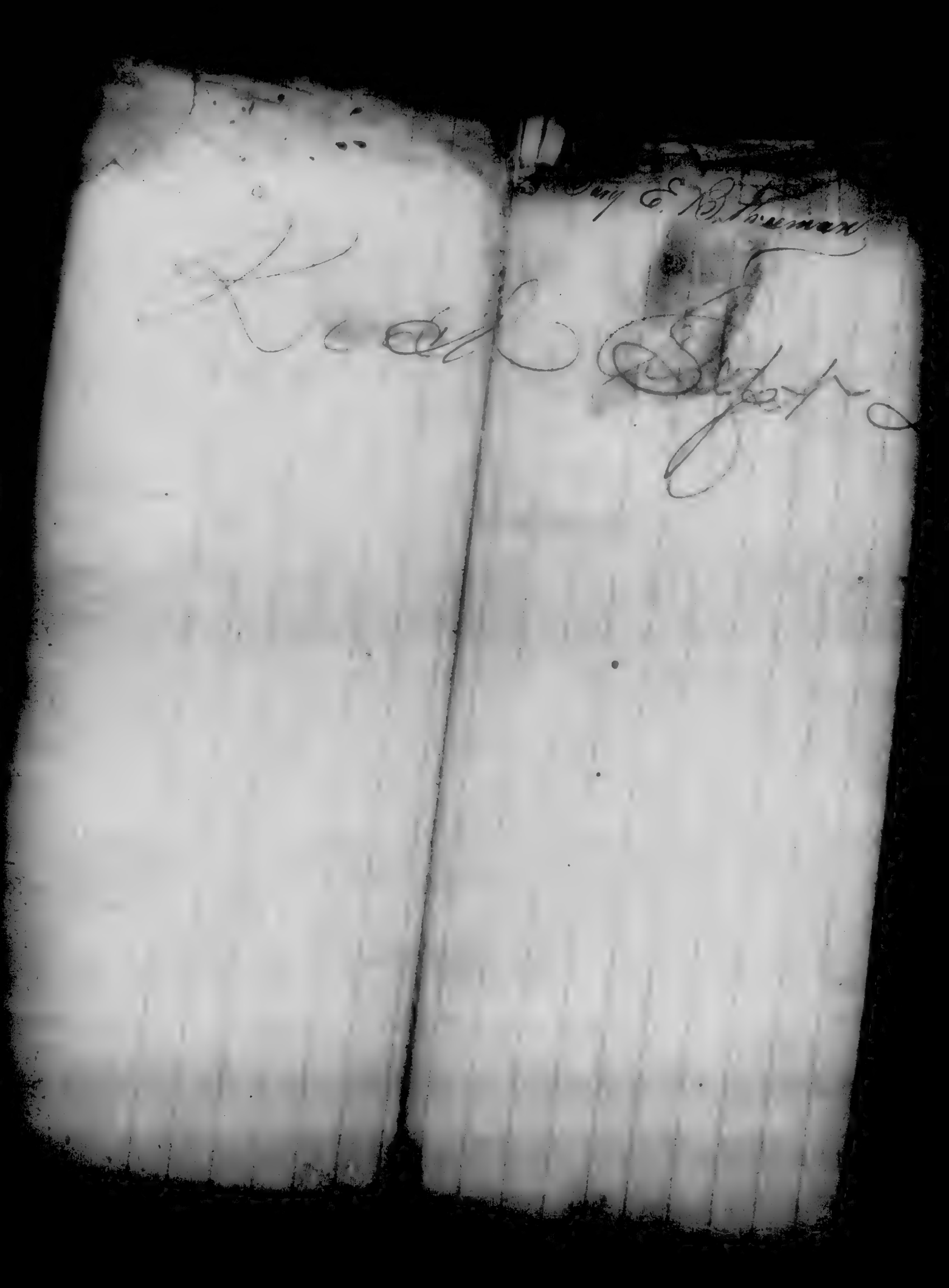
Number of personal papers herein.....

Receipt of Two Packages of Medical and Hospital Stores transferred this 2 day of Sept 1864, by Surgeon R. POTTS, Medical Purveyor U. S. Army, to Maj E. K. Harris A.A.G. for transportation to Selma Ala

MARKS.	No. of Packages.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
Asst Surgeon E. B. Freeman Selma Ala	(2)	Two Boxes Medical Supplies	

I certify that the above Receipt is correct.

[Illegible] Montgomery Ala Sept 2d 64. E. K. Harris A.A.G.



Requisition for Hospital Supplies

Required for sick & wounded in Barracks & Hospital Fort Yuma
Quartermaster's Department. Period one month from Sept 1st
to Sept 30th 1861. Fiscal 1861.

Alcohol Spts	gl.	1.	
Brandy Antip	Do	1.	
Cotton Twist	lb.	ii	
Chloride Lime	lb.	ij	
Chalk Cubes	lb.	ij	
Castile Soap	gr.	1.	
Salt	lbs.	½	
Spts Camphor	oz.	2.	
Paper writing	Quire	1.	
Envelops Ruled		1.	
Pencils Lead		1.	
Glycerine	ozs	8	
Oranges	doz	12.	
Lemons Carbo.	lb.	1.	
Cathartic	lb.	1	
Whiskey Gal		8.	
Vinegar	gall	1	
Opium	lb.	VI.	
Syringes	lb	12.	

Certify

I Certify that the above articles are absolutely necessary for sick & wounded in Barracks & Hospital Fort Yuma. The minimum amount of stimulants and medicines consistent with the economical management of the service will be purchased as near as may be under the conditions

E. B. F. Ruhman
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

E. B. Freeman
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank July 21, 1862.

Date of acceptance Mch 14, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War S. of W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 332

(935) R B Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department
Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of , 1864

Command

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard

(682) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. B. Ewell
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers on duty at the Post of Selma, Ala.

List dated Dec 17, 1864.

Date of commission July 21, 1864.

By whose order assigned Medical Director

To what duty assigned In charge of sick & wounded on steamboats.

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 48, inclosure 4.

(884) W. H. Ham

1731 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers

in 2d Corps,

reported by Thos. D. Wooten, Chief Surgeon, 2d Corps.

List dated

. 186 .

Command

Remarks:

Book mark:

(6824) Copyist.

Receipt of Medicines, &c.

ISSUED

To Surgeon E. B. Freeman Asst. Surg.

In charge of Sick and Wounded

between Selma & Montgomery

By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS,

Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army.

Montgomery Ala Oct 28. 1864

337

Voucher No. ____

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

Receipt of Medicines, Instruments, Books,

Issued to Surgeon E. B. Freeman Asst Surg in charge of Sick By Surgeon
and Forwarded between Selma and Montgomery

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.
MEDICINES.	
Acacia,	lb
Acidi acetici,	lb
" arseniosi,	oz
" benzoici,	oz
" citrici,	oz
" muriatici,	lb
" nitrici,	lb
" sulphurici,	lb
" " aromatici,	lb
" tannici,	oz
" tartarici,	lb
Aetherii sulphurici loti,	lb
Alcoholis,	bott
"	gall
Aluminis,	lb
Ammoniaci,	lb
Ammoniæ carbonatis,	oz
" muriatis,	lb
Anthemidis,	lb
Antimonii et potass: tartratis,	oz
Argenti nitratis (crystals.)	oz
" " (fused.)	oz 1/16
Arnicæ,	lb
Assafœtidæ,	oz
Bismuthi subnitratis,	oz
Camphoræ,	lb
Capsicumani,	oz
Catechu,	lb
Cerae albae,	lb
Cinchonæ rectæ,	lb
" simplicis,	lb /
" ammoniatæ,	lb
Chloroformi,	lb
Collodii,	oz
Copaibæ,	lb
Creasoti,	oz
Cretæ preparatæ,	lb
Cupri sulphatis,	oz
Emplastri adhæsivi,	yds /
" cantharidis,	lb
" ferri,	lb
" hydrargyri,	lb
" ichthyocollæ,	yds
Extracti belladonnæ,	oz
" buchu fluidi,	lb
" colchici acetici,	oz
" colocynthidis comp.,	oz
" columbæ fluidi,	lb
" conii,	oz
" cubebæ fluidi,	lb
" gentianæ fluidi,	lb
" glycyrrhizæ,	lb
" hyoscyami,	oz
" ipecacuanhæ fluidi,	lb
" piperis fluidi,	oz
" pruni virg. fluidi,	lb
" rhei fluidi,	lb
" sarsaparillæ fluidi,	lb
" senegæ fluidi,	lb
" sennæ fluidi,	lb
" taraxaci fluidi,	lb
" valerianæ fluidi,	lb
" zingiberis fluidi,	lb
Ferri carbonatis,	oz

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.
Ferri iodidi,	oz
" et quiniæ citratis,	oz
" sulphatis,	oz
Gambogiæ,	oz
Glycerinæ,	oz
Guaiaci resinæ,	lb
Hydrargyri chlori corr.,	oz
" " mitis,	lb
" " cum creta,	lb
" " iodidi,	oz
" " oxidi rubri,	oz
Iodinii,	oz
Lini,	lb
Liquoris ammoniæ	lb
" ferri iodidi,	lb
" potass: arsenitis,	oz
" sodæ chlorinatæ,	bott
" zinci chloridi,	lb
Magnesiæ,	lb
" sulphatis,	lb
Massæ pil: hydrargyri,	oz 4
Mellis despumati,	lb
Morphiæ sulphatis,	dr 2
Myrrhæ,	lb
Olei anisi,	oz
" cajuputi,	oz
" caryophilli,	oz
" cinnamomi,	oz
" menthæ piperitæ,	oz
" morrhuæ,	bott
" olivæ,	bott
" origani,	oz
" ricini,	qt. bott
" terebinthinæ,	qt. bott
" "	gall
" tiglii,	dr
Opii,	lb 1/16
Picis abietis,	lb
Plumbi acetatis,	lb
Potassæ acetatis,	lb
" bicarbonatis,	lb
" bitartratis,	lb
" chloratis,	lb
" nitratis,	lb
" sulphatis,	lb
Potassii cyanureti,	dr
" iodidi,	oz
Pruni virginianæ,	lb
Pulveris aromaticus,	lb
" aloes,	oz
" cantharidis,	oz
" capsici,	lb
" cinchonæ,	lb
" ferri,	oz
" " per sulphatis,	oz
" glycyrrhizæ,	oz
" ipecacuanhæ,	lb
" " et opii,	lb
" jalapæ,	oz
" lini,	lb
" opii,	lb
" rhei,	oz
" sabinæ,	oz
" sinapis nigræ,	lb
" ulmi,	lb

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.
Quassiæ,	lb
Quiniæ sulphatis,	oz /
Rhei,	oz
Saccheri,	lb
Saponis,	lb
Scillæ,	oz
Serpentariæ,	lb
Sodæ bicarbonatis,	lb
Sodæ boratis,	lb
" et potass: tartaris,	lb
Spigeliæ,	lb
Spiritus ammon ; aromatici,	oz
" ætheris compositi,	lb
" " nitrici,	lb
" lavandulæ com:	lb
" vini gallici,	bott
" "	gals
Strychniæ,	dr
Sulphuris loti,	lb
Syrupi scillæ,	lb /
Tincturæ aconiti radicis,	lb
" digitalis,	oz
" ergotæ (Dublin.)	oz
" ferri chloridi,	lb
" veratri veridis,	oz
Unguenti hydrargyri,	lb
" " nitratis,	lb
Veratriæ,	dr
Vini colchici seminis,	lb
Zinci acetatis,	oz
" sulphatis,	oz
" chloridi	oz

INSTRUMENTS.	
Buck Spongeholder for throat,	no
Cupping glasses or tins,	no
Dissecting,	sets
Lancets, spring,	no
" thumb,	no
Obstetrical,	sets
Pockets,	sets /
Probangs,	no
Pulleys,	sets
Scarificators,	no
Splints, (assorted.)	sets
Stethescopes,	no
Stomach pump and case,	no
Syringes, enema,	no
" penis, glass,	no
" " metalic,	no
" vagina,	no
Teeth extracting,	sets
Tooth forceps,	no
" key and hooks,	no

ARTICLES.
Tongue depressors, (ei
Tourniquets, [illegible]id,
" [illegible]spiral,
Trocars,
Trusses, hernia,
Ball forceps,
Bougies, G. E.
" metal,
Catheters, G. E.
" silver,
" metal,
Amputating cases,
Amputating and Trep
Trepanning cases,
Bougies, silver,
Surgeon's needles,

BOOKS.

Anatomy,
Chemistry,
Dispensatory,
Medical Dictionary,
" Formulary,
" Jurisprudenc
Toxicolog
" Practice,
Obstetricy,
Regulations for Med.
Surgery,
Blank,
Case,
Meteorological Regist
Order and Letter,
Prescription,
Register,
Requisitions,
Returns,
Reports of sick,

HOSPITAL, ET

Arrow root,
Barley,
Cinnamon,
Cloves,
Cocoa,
Farina,
Ginger, ground, (Jama
Nutmegs,
Tea,
Whisky, bottles of
"
Wine, bottles of
"

Montgomery Alabama Oct. 28th 1864

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

Hospital Stores, Bedding, Furniture, Etc.

RICHARD POTTS, *Medical Purveyor, U. S. Army*

	QUANTITY
.)	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
ning.	no
	no
	no
	no
	cop
	cop
	cop
	cop
rnd	cop
	cop
par'l,	cop
	cop
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no
	no.
	lb
	lb
	lb
	ox
	lb
	lb
	lb
	es
	lb
	doz
gals	17
	doz
gals	

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY.
BEDDING.	
Bed Sacks,	no
Bedsteads, iron,	no
Bunks, hospital,	no
Blankets, woolen,	no
Comforts,	no
Oil cloth,	yds
Mattresses,	no
Mosquito Bars,	no
Pillow cases,	no
" ticks,	no
Sheets,	no
Shirts, hospital,	no
Drawers, " (pairs,)	no
Furniture, Dressing, Etc.	
Bandages, suspensory,	no
Binders' boards,	no
Corks, assorted,	doz
Cork screws,	no
Cotton batting,	lb
" wadding,	lb
Flannel, red,	yds
Funnels, glass,	no
" tin,	no
Hatchets,	no
Hones, (in wood,)	no
Ink, (two oz. bottles,)	no
Inkstands,	no
Linen,	yds
Lint,	lb
Measures, graduated,	no
" tin,	sets
Medicine cups and glasses,	no
Mills, coffee,	no
Mortars and pestels, glass,	no
" " iron,	no
" " wedgewood,	no
Muslin,	yds 3
Needles, sewing,	no
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue,	yds
Pans, bed,	no
Paper envelopes,	no 2 s-
" envelope,	quires
" filtering,	quires
" wrapping,	quires
" writing,	quires 2.
Pencils, hair,	no
Pencils, lead,	no
Pens, steel,	doz ½
Pill boxes,	papers
Pill machine	no
Pins, assorted,	papers
Quills,	no
Rain guages,	no
Razors,	no
Razor strops,	no
Scales & weights, apothecary,	sets
Scales and weights, shop,	sets

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY
Scissors,	no
Sheep skins, dressed,	no
Silk, surgeon's,	oz
Silk, green,	yds
Spatulas,	no
Sponge,	lbs
Tape,	pieces
Thermometers & hygrometers,	no
Thermometers,	no
Thread, linen,	oz
Tiles,	no
Tow,	lbs
Towels,	no
Twine,	lb
Urinals,	no
Vials, assorted,	doz
Wafers, (½ oz. boxes,)	no
Wax, Sealing,	sticks
HOSPITAL FURNITURE &c.	
Basins, wash,	no
Bowls,	no
Brushes,	no
Buckets,	no
Candlesticks,	no
Clothes lines,	yds
Cups, tin,	no
Cups and saucers,	no
Dippers and ladles,	no
Graters,	no
Gridirons,	no
Kettles, Tea,	no
Knives and Forks,	no
Lamps and Lanterns,	no
Locks and Keys,	no
Mugs,	no
Pans, Frying,	no
Pans, Sauce,	no
Pitchers,	no
Plates and Dishes,	no
Pots, chamber and chair,	no
Pots, coffee and tea,	no
Sadirons,	no
Skillets, with covers,	no
Spiders, with covers,	no
Shovels, fire,	no
Spittoons,	no
Snuffers,	no
Spoons,	no
Stoves and fixtures,	no
Tongs and Pokers,	no
Trays,	no
Tumblers,	no
Tubs,	no
Woodsaws,	no
Washboards,	no
Brooms,	no

ARTICLES.	QUANTITY
ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY.	
Pilula cathartic: comp: (U. S.)	doz
" camphoræ opii,	doz
" opii, (U. S.)	doz
" " et plumbi acetatis	doz
" quiniæ sulphatis, (3 grs.)	doz
Tincture opii,	lb ½
Tincture opii camphor,	lb 1
Syringes, penis, (India rubber,)	no
Candles, Sperm,	lb
Blankets, cases,	no
Bandages, assorted,	doz 2 s-
Buckets, leather,	no
Knapsack, (hospital,)	no
Lanterns,	no
Litters and Stretchers, (hand)	no
" " " (horse)	no
Medicine chests,	no
" panniers,	no
Mess chests,	no
Pill boxes, (tin,)	no
Pepper and Salt boxes,	no
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.	
Infusion Indg. barks,	galls
Comp: Tinc. Indg. barks,	galls
Fluid ext. " "	lb
Tinct. Quassiæ,	lb
" " comp.	lb
Vin: ipecacuanhæ,	lb
" antimonii,	lb
Tinc. Cinchonæ comp.	lb
" Colombo,	lb
Fluid ext. Blackberry,	lb
Pickneya pubens,	lb
Rhus Glabra,	lb
Tinc. Valerian,	lb
" Lobelia,	lb
" Dyospyros Virg.	lb
" Sanguinaria can.	lb
" Stillingia Syl.	lb
" Myrrh comp.,	lb
" Capsici,	lb
Bottles of all kinds,	no 7
Boxes, packing,	no 1
Canisters,	no 2
Jars and pots,	no
Kegs or barrels,	no
Buckets,	no
Jugs,	no
Crates and Carboys,	galls 1
	no

E. B. Brown Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

331

Special order 3 Morton July 30th 1863
No 6

Asst Surg C B. Freeman will report to Surgr Buffington in charge of Frem division Hospitals for temporary duty in Hospitals to date July 18th 1863

By Command of Lt
Genl Hardee
Lyd. F. B. Ray
A.A.G.

Official
S. H. Poole, a.a.g.

Asst Surg C. B. Freeman from temp duty Jamestt Med Director

VOUCHER No.....

Abstract B.....Qr. 186 &c.

Paid $.....

To.....

$.....

RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE REBEL ARCHIVES WAR DEPARTMENT

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract B.*]

The Confederate States,

To C. B. Freeman Asst Surg

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Aug 1863	For commutation of Quarters at Enterprise Miss		
	from the 20th of Aug 1863, to the 31		
	of Aug 1863, inclusive,		
	For three rooms at $20.00 dollars each, per month	60	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
	For myself 1 cords feet, inches,		
	at three dollars per cord,	3	00
	For my servant cords feet inches,		
	at dollars per cord,		
		$63	00

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg C. B. Freeman during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Brannon Capt & Q.M. *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Enterprise Miss by Lt. Genl. Hardee during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. B. Freeman Asst Surgeon

RECEIVED at Enterprise the 31st of Aug 1863, of M. Brannon Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of Sixty three Dollars and ——— Cents in full of above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. B. Freeman Asst Surgeon

F | (CONFEDERATE.)

E. B. Freeman

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue 1/23/64, 186 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 357

Greene

Copyist.

Freeman, E. B.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 165/18

Jul 14, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Voucher No. 94

Paid the 4th day of August 1863.

E. B. Farman,

Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A. U. S.

From the 1st day of May — 1863

To the 31st day of July — 1863

Pay.....$ 330.00.

Forage....

Amount..$ 330.00.

The Confederate States of America.

Lieut. Surgeon E. B. Freeman, P.A.C.S. C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration, Term of Service Charged. FROM—	TO—	Years.	Days.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									Assigned to duty at Hospital, Enterprise, Miss., by order Lt. Gen. Hardee.
For myself	May 1. 1863	July 31. 1863		3	110.	00.	330.	00.	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							330.	00.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. T. J. Kent, Assistant Quartermaster and to the 30th day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledg that I have received of Capt. John Keke, Assistant Quartermaster this 4th day of August 1863. the sum of Three Hundred & thirty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$330.00.

Forage.....

Amount $330.00.

[Signed Duplicates.] E. B. Freeman Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

In camp 2½ miles East of
Vicksburg July 10th 1863
I hereby certify that Ebb
Freeman Asst Surgeon 36th
Miss Regt was last paid by me
from April 1st to May 1st 1863
(inclusive)

T. J. Kent Capt &
a.g.m.s. to Miss Reg

Freeman, Edward

(Staff)

[Confederate.]

Privates | Lt. Col.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Freeman, Edward K.

Co. A. 1 Mor. East Mo. Cav.

[illegible], E. T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peerless, E. T.

40 Tenn. Inf.

Freeman, J. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. & I. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Roll No.....

See also.....

Freeman, F.F.
Capt. & A.Q.M.

June 18,1863. Appointed Capt. & A.Q.M. from Miss.; to rank June 16,1863; to report to Q.M. Gen.(Report,A.O.)
May 11,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.Q.M.[comd. not given](Sur. Ala. Miss. & E.La.May4,65)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

F. F. Freeman

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report D. M. Gen'l.

Date of appointment June 18, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864.

To take rank June 16, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 30, 1863.

Delivered D. M. Gen'l.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Asst. D. M. with rank of Capt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 462

P. B. Duncan

5788 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

F. F. Freeman

Capt

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated Demopolis, Ala. Mar 15, 1864.

Location Enterprise, Miss.

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks:

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

F. F. Freeman
Capt. A.C.S.

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Forage Issued at Posts and Depots in District No. 3,

for the month of Dec. 1864.

Location Enterprise Miss.

Remarks: No. Report

Hunk

(664) 1864 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

F. F. Freeman
Capt A.Q.M.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Enterprise, Miss.,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Tax in Kind
6 Dist

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..... 186 .

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 131.

(951) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 7 Cav **Miss.**

F. Freeman

Asst 2 M. 7 Regt Miss Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: S.O. 301/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 95

W H Gallimy Copyist

(835)

Lt Col: F. Powell
and other officers

WD 332

Enterprise Miss. Oct. 8. 1863

Recommend that Capt:
J. T. Freeman of Miss:
be appointed Colonel
of Cavalry -

Forwarded by Hon. Mr Sparrow
an endorsement on off. side -
Sec'ty of War, for notice
The nominee is known
to me and I have
high confidence in
his fidelity & gallantry.

J L

Shew. me how to make
this appointment and prepare
the papers for signature
Shall they be addressed Care
of Post Master at Atlanta Geo
or Memphis
22 Aug 64 HH
to Jan: 25. 1864

His Excellency the
President -

I respectfully
submit this recommendation. I do
not know Capt.
Freeman, but I
am acquainted
with most of the
officers who recommend him & can
bear testimony to
their high merit. -

I suppose it is
almost impossible
to find the place
asked for. I have
so replied to the
writers. -

Chas. Sparrow

WAR DEPARTMENT

Enterprise Miss. 5th 1863

To his Excellency
The President of the Confederate States

Sir

I have the honor to
present to you for promotion
our both. Officer Capt L. H. Freeman of Miss
and Past Lieut. Master 1st Congressional
District.

Capt Freeman has been in the
Service since the Commencement of the
War (ill health for a time preventing
active service) and the fact assures
merits merits an efficient Field Officer
of Cavalry. I. therefore recommend that
he be appointed Colonel of Cavalry.

Respectfully
Your Ob. Servt
W. B. Pennington, Lt. Col 4th Ca
C. W. Blum Capt 22d La. Regt
J. D. Harris Capt 4th Lt Bn
J. P. Lucas 1st Lt Co F 17th La Inf
J. F. Pennington Capt 1 Miss Cav
Wm. Read Lieut 22d La Regt
C. J. Shaw A.A.G. 22d La Regt.

Mr. H. Berry may
command a Division

No. 21.—(Voucher to Account E

T. C. Dickerson
Capt & Q M

31st Oct 1863

No. 21.—Voucher to Abstract B.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

DATE

DOLLARS

October 1863

For [illegible] furnished by [illegible] from the [illegible] day of October to 8 [illegible] Three Hundred

For [illegible] at [illegible] per month

For [illegible] of fuel for the same period

For [illegible] Three cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches at Three [illegible] 12 00

For [illegible] cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches [illegible] dollar per cord [illegible] 1 50

I certify, on honor, that there [illegible] the quarters, wood [illegible] the same station, which could be procured [illegible] the average market price for the same.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct in all [illegible] but I have been regularly stationed at [illegible] from November 1862 to [illegible] during the period charged for which I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received [illegible] commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Quartermaster.

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] day of October 1863

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

NOTE.—The certificate must show by whom and when the fuel was furnished, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

No 22

Freeman, D. D.

RECEIPT

FOR

PHARMACEUTICAL STORES

NO. 10. (Voucher [illegible] Article K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For
1 Doll	Seven hundred Grain Sacks

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are the absolute requirements of the service, and cannot be obtained by the following [illegible]: Cannot be procured at Cheyenne Depot

Cotton Sacks in Kind.

F. F. Freeman Capt 1st Lt 3d Cav
A.A.C.G. Dist. Quartermaster.

The A. Q. M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Enterprise Miss the 11th day of September 1869 Capt Sacks Bartlett A.C.S. Commanding.

Seven hundred Grain Sacks

[illegible] of the above requisition

(Signed Duplicate)

F. F. Freeman Capt 1st Lt 3d Cav
A.A.C.G. Dist. Indian Ter

Form No. 24.

Received, at Enterprise Miss. on the 14th day of Sept. 1863, of Capt. [illegible], Commissary of Subsistence the following articles of Subsistence ~~Stores~~, (*Provisions,*):

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
Seven hundred (700)	Bacon	Good	

(DUPLICATES.)

R. H. Brumm Capt. & C.S.
Confederate States Army

Voucher No. 114

Paid the 9 day of December 1863

F. F. Freeman

Capt A.Q.M. C. S.

From the 1 day of November 1863

To the 30 day of November 1863

Pay ..... $ 140

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 140

9th Inf

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt S. F. Truman A.G. [illegible] Va

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	Oct 1 st 63	Oct 31 st 63	1	0	144	00	144	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time [illegible]; that I have kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time [illegible] I legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for [illegible] every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account [illegible]

was from First day of October 1863

Thirty first day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this Ninth day of December 1863 the sum of [illegible]

One hundred and forty four dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $144.00

Forage

Amount $

[Signed Duplicates.]

Office Dist. Pay Quartermaster.

Cincinnati Ohio 1863

I have this day paid Capt E. H. Hannaman A.Q.M.

from the 1 day of October 1863 to the 31 day of October,

1863. being one months at $144 per month $144

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Vol No 2

Quartermasters Store

For November 1863

Capt F. J. Freeman

A. Q. M.

List of Quartermaster Stores

Delivered by Capt F F Freeman. A.Q.M. & Collector Tax in
Land to Capt Wm R Moore. on the route from Meridian
to Brandon Miss 3/16 Nov. 1863

One Hundred & Twenty Eight (128) Bus Corn } Tax
Thirty six Hundred & Twenty nine (3629) lbs Fodder } in Kind

I Certify that I have received from Capt F. F. Freeman
Collector Tax in Kind. the articles above enumerated

"E"

Voucher No 34

3rd Quarter 1863

J. J. Truman
Capt Q M

Sept 29 1863

List of Provisions Stores &c. delivered by Capt. D. D. Brannan A.C.S. U.S.A. to Maj. C.H. Garrett A.C.S. U.S.A. at Centreville Miss. on the 29th day of September 1863.

Number & Quantity	Articles	Condition	Remarks.
Nine hundred and sixty three bushels, 1863,	Corn	Good	21528 lbs
Seven and one half bushels 7½	Oats	Good	205
Seven thousand three hundred and twenty eight pounds, 7328	Fodder	Good	
Three thousand pounds, 3000	Hay	Good	

I certify that I have this day delivered to Maj C.H. Garrett Quartermaster C.S.A. the articles stores in foregoing List

Signed in Duplicate

D. D. Brannan
Capt & Post Q.M.C
& Commissary Natchez

No 10 Abstract E

Jan 2 1864

List of 2 Masters

Stores received

from

Capt F. F. Freeman

A. Q. M.

Feby 8th 1864

send

Invoice of Provs &c delivered by H. H. Freeman
capt 1st Regt Dragoons U.S. to capt W. J. Ferguson Asst Com Subs
at Hillsboro N.C. on the 8th day Feb 1864

No of Packages	Articles	Remarks
53 Bushels each containing 94 lbs Eighty eight lbs net 4744 lbs	Corn	Taken in Kind
33 Sacks containing 67 bushels more or less	Oats	

I certify that I have this day delivered to capt W. J. Ferguson
Asst Com Subs the articles specified in the foregoing bill

H. H. Freeman capt
1st Regt Dragoons U.S.

INVOICE

OF

SUBSISTENCE STORES.

1-3

Form No. 22.

Receipt of Subsistence Stores, delivered by Capt. [illegible] A.C.S., to Maj. J. N. Solomon
C.S., at Jackson Miss, on the 15th
day of December, 1868.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED	REMARKS
5 1/2	Rations			Issued Feed

I CERTIFY that I have this day transferred to Maj. J. N. Solomon C.S.
Commissary of Subsistence, C. S. Army, the articles in the foregoing list.

[DUPLICATES.] F. P. Brosnan 1st Lieut. Commissary of Subsistence

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 31st day of October 1863

Capt. J. H. [illegible] 2d U.S.C.S.

From the 1st day of October 1863

To the 31st day of October 1863

Pay.....$ 140

Forage.....

Amount, ...$ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To J. J. Freeman Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself. J. J. Freeman	Oct 1st	Oct 31st	One		140	00	140	00	
For One Month year's service as Lieu. Stationed at Enterprise									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 140	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1st September 1863 and to the Thirtieth day of September 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt H C Dent Pd M & Q M this 31st day of October 1863 the sum of One hundred and forty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 140.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. J. Freeman Lt Staff

Office Dept Dix
Celestia Mississ Oct 6 1863

I have this day paid J. J. Thompson Agent
from the 1st day of Sept. 1863 to the day of Sept
1863 inclusive being one Month @
$140.00 per Month.

J. J. Thompson
Lt. Col.

Voucher No. 1,1
Abstract C
1st Quarter 1843.
Jas. Freeman
Capt. Navy

Pet. 24/43

No. 27. Voucher to Abstract E.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &c. Sold [illegible] Dec 1863

Maj. T. H. Hunton Chief Quartermaster Mil. Div.

October 1863

NUMBER OF PACKAGES.	ARTICLES.	Cost Whole Value.	Cost of Packages and Boxes.	REMARKS.
24	Twenty Nine Hundred Pounds	Bacon	Gov't	Issued to Troops

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Maj T. H. Hunton Quartermaster (Chief Quartermaster Mil. Div.) the foregoing list.

T. H. Hunton (Chief Quartermaster. Mil Dep Potomac)

7. 7. Facsimile

Voucher No 7

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

For 11th 1863

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Transferred Col 11th

NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by Capt F G Freeman to Capt J S Thompson A.A.M. at Brandon Miss on the 14th of Oct 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
(112) One Hundred & Twelve Bushels	Corn			
(2500) Twenty five Hundred lbs	Fodder			

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to Capt J S Thompson A.A.M. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

Capt F T Farrington Post Quartermaster C. S. Army.
6th Corps Dist. Miss.

No. 21

No 67

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

December 18 — 1863

F. F. Forman

Capt & Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army

NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by [illegible] to [illegible] U S A, at Brandon on the 15 of December 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS.
(122) One Hundred Twenty Two Sacks (200 3/4) Two Hundred & 3/4 Bushels	Corn	Taken in Kind	Good	
(26) Twenty Six Sacks (44 3/4) Forty Three & 3/4 Bushels	Oats.	" "	Good	
(148) One Hundred & Forty Eight	Grain Sacks	@ 2 50/100	"	

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to E T Henry Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

F F Freeman Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army

No. 27.

Vou No 8

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For 8 do 1 December 1863

25 Bus Corn 1400 lb fodder

Capt D. T. Truman

Q.M. U.S. Army.

NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by [illegible] to [illegible], at [illegible] on the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS.
20	[illegible] Bu	Corn		
401	[illegible]	[illegible]		

I CERTIFY that I have this day delivered to [illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Section No 8

Abstract Co 2d Gr 1st

Capt. F. F. Thomas

May 9th 1864

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster's Department.

Receipt of C. Mafe stores this 9 day May 186[illegible]

Delivered over to J. J. Flournoy Capt Q.M.

(114) Fourteen Bushels Corn

H. H. Thomas
Capt & A.Q.M.

Copy in Book

Freeman, F. F.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. & Post Q.M.

See also PERSONAL PAPERS OF

E. H. Whitfield

Surg., P.A.C.S.

Sept 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(382)

6660

Abst. "M".

Capt. J. Miller

March 18, 1864

No. 27. Voucher to Abstract E

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, &C.,

Capt. Miller

March 1861

	NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	Cost When New.	Condition When Rec'd	REMARKS.
(16	One hundred and Sixty pounds	Bacon			

I Certify that the above (E) Stores were returned to Capt Miller for which no Expenditure has been made

March 4th 1861

I Certify that I have this day delivered to Jas. Smith Capt. Comdg. Ft. Sumter C.D. Stores as per Bill of Lading the articles specified in the foregoing list

F. H. Brown Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

[Copy]

Jasper County Miss. March 13 1864

Rec'd of A. M. Smith (160) One hundred and sixty pounds
Bacon part of tax in Kind per act of 1863 "A" of State
Dall. Miss. Count by this receipt to be taken up by the
tax in kind Agt. of Jasper Co.

[Signed] James Miller
Capt. Comdg. State
No. 2 State Dall. Miss. Cavalry

REMARKS.

Commanding Company.

REMARKS.

Commanding Company.

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster's Dep

Rec'd of Q M stores this 1 day Feb 1864

Issued to Capt T J Kent viz:

(Feb 5) One hundred and twenty five Pounds — Bacon

I Certify that the above Q M Stores were delivered to Capt T J Kent for which No duplicate Receipts have been given —

W K Stevens Asst Q M

F F Freeman, Capt & A Q M.

A. Comm Subs for cash

No..... Q. M. OFFICE, TAX IN KIND, ...2.... CONGRESSIONAL DIST.

.....Decatur....., Miss. July 3 1864

RECEIVED AT DEPOT No. 12 from R. J. Jones Sr.

.....Jasper..... County, Miss., the following articles of *PRODUCE*, being a portion of the amount of his *TAX IN KIND* for the year 1863

ARTICLES.

125 ~~lbs~~ (One hundred and Twenty-five pounds Fodder.

which amt. will be endorsed on Assessor's Estimate by Capt. F. F. Peterson P. A. Q. M. for 6 Cong. Dist. Miss.

[Signed] T. J. Kent a.a.

NOTE.—This Receipt will be taken up and credited upon the Assessor's Estimate.

.....Capt. and A't. Q. M.

No. 14 Abst. "M".
J. J. Kent Capt. Engrs.
February 3. 1864

2 names

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered .....

Secretary of War .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page .....

(935) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

F. F. Freeman

Capt.

Appears on a LIST of Quartermasters on duty at various places in the Confederate States as officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond July 25, 186 4.

No. of District 6th District
Location Enterprise, Mississippi
Remarks: Bonded

Box 59
No. 9 and 10

Shepherd
Copyist.

F | (CONFEDERATE.)

F. F. Freeman

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Cr., 1864.

Date of issue 1/8/64, 186.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 354

Greene

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

F. F. Freeman

Capt.

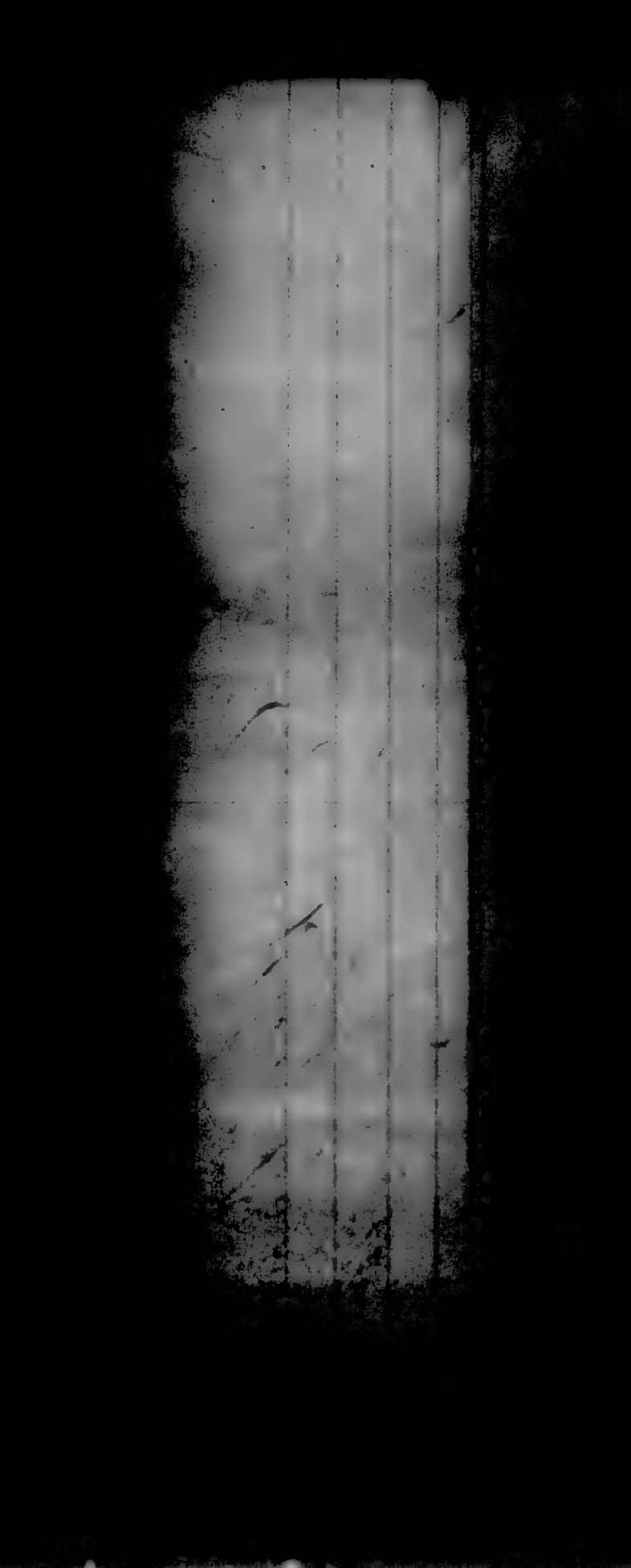
Appears on a
LIST
of Quartermasters on duty at various places in the Confederate States as officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond
Sept. 21, 1863.

No. of District 6th District
Location Enterprise, Mississippi
Remarks: Bonded

Box 59
No. 9 and 10

Shepherd
Copyist.



Copy

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond June 11 1863.

Sir

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you Colonel Quartermaster

Captain

in the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States to rank as such from the twelfth day of June one thousand eight hundred & sixty three. Should the Senate, at its next session advise and confirm this appointment you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt of this you will communicate to this Department through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance return to the Adjutant and Inspector General the oath herewith enclosed, properly filled up, subscribed and attested, reporting at the same time your age, residence, when appointed and the State in which you were born.

Should you accept, you will report to Gen. Cuthbert for duty in collecting Tax in Kind

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
James A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Capt. J. D. [illegible]
Richmond
Va.

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Copy

C.S.A. Quarter Master's Office
Richmond June 23d 1863

Sir

You will report without delay, either in person or by letter to Brig. Genl. Hamilton Chf Q.M. for the collection of the Tax in Kind in Miss for assignment to duty.

Respectfully
Your obt. Svt.
By order of the Q.M. General
(Signed) M. B. F. Cross
Brig. Q.M.

Capt. D. F. Freeman
A.Q.M.
Montgomery Ala.

F. F. Freeman agt

Loss. Rept.



Copy.

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond July 14 1863

Capt. E. T. Freeman
A. A. G.

Sir

Your Official Bond as Asst. Qr. Master has been received at this Department, and approved; as of this date.

(Signed) J. A. Campbell
Chief of Bureau of War.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

To Majr. S. B. C. Jones
A. M. G. Dept. Pacific

Letter

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

From F. F. Durand
Capt. 2 D. G. A.

Insp. Rept.

Office C. P. M. 6th C. D.

Enterprise Miss July 18th 64

Majr.

1st I was ordered to report to Major James Hamilton C. P. M. for the Collection of the Tax in Kind State of Miss - for assignment to duty, as per Copy annexed.

2d I was assigned as A. P. M. for the collection of the Tax in Kind, in the 6th Cong Distrct State of Miss - by Verbal order from Major James Hamilton.

3d Respectfully refered to the accompanying Report

4th No Contracts, made. No Contracts employed.

5th No Requisitions purchased by me.

6th Office hours from 7. to 12. & from 4 until 6. oclock.

7th One female Clerk, belonging to Capt F. E. Freeman

F. E. Freeman
Capt & P. M.
6th C. D. Miss

To G. B. Lt. Jones
Maj & C. M.
Or Enterprise duty

1667

Columbus Miss
Oct 7/64

Lt Hamilton
Dept Q.M.

Referring to enclosed Capt
Freeman for disbursement
Cotton —

F F. Freeman
Capt A.Q.M.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office Controlling Quartermaster Tax in Kind,

For Mississippi and East Louisiana,

Columbus, Miss., 9th Dec 1864

Lt. E Sargent A.A.G.

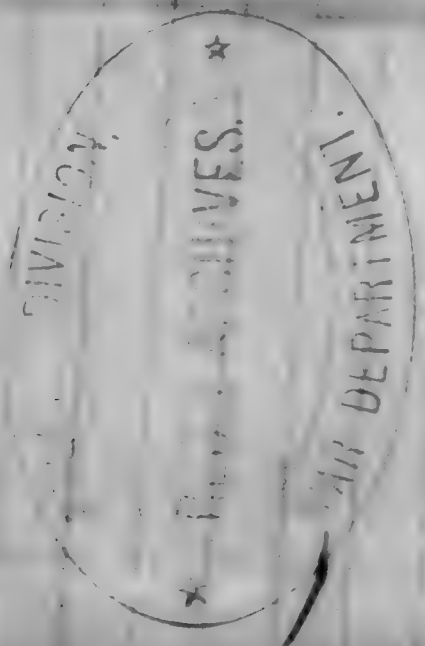
Below add

Colonel

I have just received the following dispatch from Capt Freeman. Enclosed you will find Genl Taylor's order to send G. Mapleson, Asst Q.M. Lauderdale County to Meridian. Leaving Corinth. Send by courier dispatched as per special order 333. C.S. Genl Taylor. I have ordered one to Selma at once. Send a Copy of this order. I have also enclosed a Copy of this order. I have also enclosed a Copy of this order. I have also enclosed

Surg's Certificate

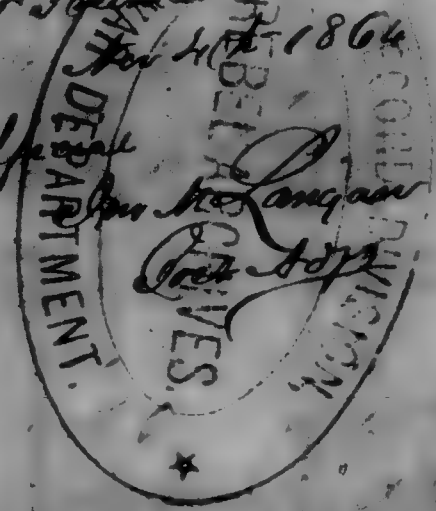
Capt Freeman



Capt F. F. Foreman having applied
for a Certificate as to the Condition
of his health, I hereby Certify that
I have Carefully Examined this
Officer and find that he has
Rheumatism and Rheumatism of
the Intercostal Muscles for which
disease I have been attending him
for the last ten days past for which
he is still under treatment. I further
declare my belief that the said Capt
Foreman is at this time unable to
travel in Consequence thereof and
further that travelling greatly aggravates this
Complaint.
Given at Helena this 7th
day of November 1864
James J. Buffington
Surgeon U.S.A.

True Copy of Order
delivered to Col
A.A.G.M.
F.F. Forman
Nov 4th 1864

Official
Jno McLaughlin
Capt A.A.G.



Hd Qrs Military Post
Enterprise Nov 4th 1864

Capt F F Freeman. Sir

I have this day received the following telegram from Meridian — Nov 3d 1864. Send Granville Henderson & Tello with Capt F F Freeman Quarter Master at Enterprise. by first train report to Major Fleming at Connith. temporary duty.

By Command Lt Col Taylor
W F Bullock Jr
Act Genl

You will therefore send said Granville Henderson forward to report to Major Fleming according to instructions from Genl Genl Taylor

Very Respectfully
M A Ware Major
Comdg Post

1615

Hd Qrs Artillery Camp.
Fortress Monroe Nov 8th 1864.

Capt T. F. Freeman 4 N. Y.

Protest against his arrest.

Respectfully forwarded
H. S. Hazard Major
Commanding Camp

Copy

Head Quarters Dept
Richmond Feb 5th 1864

The following telegram received on the 4 inst.
Dima 6 1864.

To Lieut Gen Longstreet

Send Granville Clendenin, to
Gen Bragg to report to Genl Elzey. Gen Bragg directs
temporary duty, and direct Capt T. M. Berman A.A.G. Dna
then communicate to Head Quarters order given.
Acknowledge & report on telegraph.

By command of
Gen Lee
R. H. Chilton
A A G

Copy

Gen Orders to take effect, sept 6th Lieut Granville Clendenin will take charge Capt T. M. Berman A.A.G. and proceed to Selma Ala. and report from Department Hd Qrs.
Take receipt for prisoner & return and report at these Hd Qrs with the least possible delay. By order of Genl Bragg

By command of
R. H. Chilton
Asst Adj Gen

To
Lieut Granville Clendenin
Richmond

Copy

Have just been served with a copy of the annexed order, which may be cause to order a court against me, unless I shall have published an order of the character & to the purport therein set forth. Under the circumstances of the case I feel constrained to request that you will cause the necessary & proper order to be issued in the premises.

Very respectfully your obt servt
Granville Clendenin Lieut

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL RECORDS
WAR DEPT

Enterprise Ship
Stat. C.S.A.

D. F. Freeman
Capt

Refd to J. Henderson &
stating reasons why will
not go aboard

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Office of Ass't Com'y Gen'l
Subsistence Dep't of Texas

Capt. Seagel
A.A.C.S. & A.A. Gen'l Dept
Galveston Texas

Sir

Your dispatch of 4th inst. received last night. I received a similar dispatch from the Com'y Gen'l Dept Texas & A.A. Gen'l Dept Texas, to which I addressed a communication stating my intention of Subsistence of the Command by purchase, and that I should proceed forthwith to the Rio Grande for the purpose of carrying out the orders of the Gen'l Dept. Upon the immediate payment of the duties required the collection of the Revenue is suspended in that County, & it removed the agents engaged in collecting the duties will be placed on board vessels. Subsistence is dispatched only for protection, owing to the removal of troops for the purpose of the Management declared the order to exist in Texas & Louisiana, without specifically designating the Ports or Districts. I would respectfully inquire if you will grant the dispatches to discharge orders of a declared standing of Subsistence to Corpus Christi, or any subsequent point on the coast of the Rio Grande, Matamoras & Brownsville.

Explanation with the enclosed special order. I would at once receive the order.

I am very respectfully
Your ob't
Sv't
Capt
A.C.S.
Galveston Texas

No. 20.

Voucher to Acc. of 3.

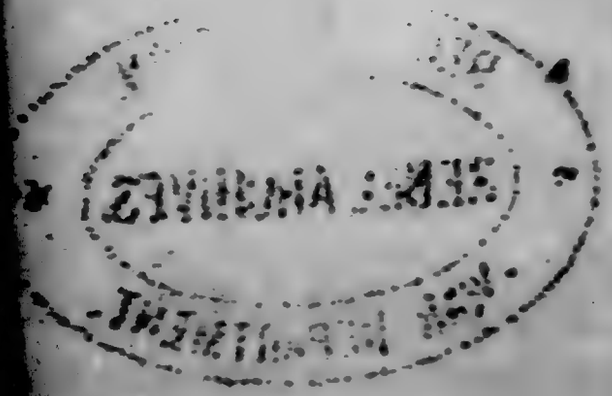
Voucher No 24 4th Qr 1864

Paid to Capt F. F. Freeman

Amt on 1st day of Jany 1865

$43.05.





Confederate States.

No. 20.

To (Captain) F. F. Freeman "

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864 January 1.	For Postage & Packages (Cash paid) on Public Service, received and sent by Mail from the 1st day of January 1864 to the 31st day of January 1864 inclusive.	$ 43	05

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

F F Freeman Capt & A Q M

Received at Enterprise Miss the 31 st of Jany 1864 of Capt F. F. Freeman — Assistant Quartermaster

Forty three — dollars and Five cents, in full of the above account.

F F Freeman
Capt & A Q M

No. [illegible] — Voucher to Abstract B.)

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 20. Voucher to Abstract B

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

DATE

charged.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

NO. 22.

Voucher to Abstract B.

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Quartermaster.

No. 22.

The Confederate States of America,

F. Lt. [illegible] Va. P.V.

1863

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Till) To actual Expenses incurred in visiting the varied depots in & Army Tenn & Va for Tax in kind	35	00
	$ 35	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated: and that they were necessary for the public service.

F F Freeman QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Enfield Depot the 5th of December 1863

of Lieut F F Freeman Asst Q M C S A.

the sum of Thirty five Dollars,

and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

Tax in kind
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

F F Freeman Capt & Q M

Freeman. F. F.

Misc.

RECOM[illegible]

SEE 7 APPM[illegible] 1863 [illegible]

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS [illegible]

[illegible] C S [illegible] VA

Freeman, Fleming F
Miss

C S A

See ~~personal papers of~~

9 - 89 - #1582

_____, Co. ____, ____ Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(589)

Vouch. No 47 Abst 73.

1st Quarter Ending
March 31st 1864.

F. F. Freeman

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

F. F. Freeman
Capt. & Q. M.
6th U. S. Inf.

Confederate States

No. 20.

To J. Mone. P.M. Enterprise Miss.

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	For Postage on Letters & Packages for the Months of January February & March	29.	20

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

F F Freeman Capt & P.M.

Received at Enterprise the 21st day of March 1864 of Capt. F. F. Freeman — Assistant Quartermaster,
Twenty Nine dollars and twenty cents, in full of the above account.

J Mone P.M.

No. 20.—Voucher to Abstract B.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 701. Voucher to Abstract B

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

DATE

Received of [illegible] Captain [illegible] Confederate States Army, [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full for [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Confederate States Army.

[illegible]

Received

Hd Qrs C.S. Cav. Dept
Tupelo
June 8 1864

General Orders
No 65



T. T. Freeman
Maj & Pro. Mar

Rec'd June 9 1864

II.

George Wm Brent

Freeman. F F.

CAPTAIN A Q M.

TAKEN INTO SERVICE
6TH DISTRICT OF Miss

SEPT. 21 1861 Enterprise Miss.
JULY 2nd 1864

SEE LIST No. 9.10.

QUARTER MASTERS

RETURNS.

ALABAMA

Write nothing below this line.

Freeman F. F.

CAPTAIN Co. M.

Enterprise, Miss.

MARCH 15 1864
August

Nov. 1864. Enterprise Miss
Dec

SEE LIST No. 2.5.15.17.18.1920

QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE

DEPOT A. M. Co. M. 1ST Lt

FILED WITH E.T. RETURNS.

A. G. O. 12[illegible]

2-5.15.17-20

A. J. Sherman
Montgomery Ala
Incloses application for appt
as 2. Lt. Corps
Corps of Engrs

The writer was known to me while he was a Cadet at the Military Academy and I take pleasure in recommending him for appointment. He is a suitable person and I believe education must probably produce a trustworthy man. His application is commended to due attention.

J. D.

Corps of Engrs
2. Lt. U.S.A.
Respectfully forwarded
Chief of Engineers
Jan 15
Washington May 30/63

Gainesville Junction Miss
March 23d 1863

Dear President

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your kind sympathizing letter of the 19th Ultimo. My health as I stated to you, has been delicate for some time past, but has greatly improved within the last few months, I can not reconcile it with my feelings, to remain at home while matters present the menacing appearance that they do to me at this time. I have been forced to leave my home at very heavy sacrifice, what means I have left in my present condition, in being a source of sustenance, is really one of expense. I would like to have some position in which I would not only be of service to my country, but would also enable me to contribute something to the support of my family- consistant with your feelings, & the interest of your cause I would accept the position of Quarter Master, Pay master any other position in which my services would be effective. I do not desire to avoid, or be shielded from danger, and will cheerfully report at any post you may designate. I am willing to sacrifice my all upon the alter of Liberty. You are legally defending

Ex Gov Jno A Winston Mobile Ala. Col C D Fontaine Pontotoc Miss and Sergt A H Whitfield Grenada Miss. I have contributed as much to the support of our cause as any one of my means within the limits of the confederacy, and I only regret, I have not been able to do more. I shall never cease to render a just tribute to those eminent and excellent qualities, which have been already productive of so much good to our unfortunate country; that you have my best wishes for your public & personal felicity, and that it will ever be my pride to cultivate a continuance of that reguard, friendship, of which you do me the honor to assure me

With much respect I have the honor to be

Truly Yours

F. F. Freeman

P.S. This will be mailed at Montgomery Ala. which place you can address me in future

F F F

No 11 F.F.

Freeman

Abstract of
Cash + P & M

First Quarter 1864

F. F. Freeman Cash & P.M.

Ditto

Enterprise

No. 11. Abstract No. 4.

Abstract of Purchases for the year in 38th Cong. District Mass. on the Quarter ending March 31st 1864. of U.S. Ordnance Agent Co. No.

Date	Number of Vessels	From whom Purchased	Amount	Blankets 1st Issue	Blankets 2nd Issue	Cotton Drawers	Blankets 3rd Issue	Woolen Shirts	Flannel Shirts	Lumber	Hats	Caps
			$ c.	Qrs	Nº	Nº	Rolls	Rolls	Nº	Feet	Nº	Nº
1864												
Jany 18	1	N.Y. Army Co.	30									
" 30	1	Mr Young	8									30
Feby 21	1	E.C. Davis	2					6				
" 28	1	Cotton & Smith	90								1	
		[illegible]	[illegible]							6.000		
		Total	490	48		1	3	6	100	6000	1	30

I Certify that the above Abstract is correct

F. F. Ingersoll
Capt. of 2d Dist. 6th Cong. Dist. Ills.

Freeman, F. F.

Capt K
A. & M., Co. ..... Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 230

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Given at Gainesville Ala
this 11th day of May 1865.

L. F. Freeman
Capt A.A.G.m

Approved:
W. H. Packham, Brig. Gen'l C. S. A., Com'g.
E. R. S. Canby, Brig. Gen'l U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. R. S. Canby
Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Pro. Mar. Gen.

Freeman, Fountain &

Ordnance Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74374278	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

F. C.S.A.

[illegible]
Indiana Dept. Infantry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fairfax Court House, Va.

Roll dated Not dated

Where captured Fairfax Court House

When captured [illegible], 1865.

Remarks: Enrolled by Lt. Col. [illegible]
Gamble 1st Regt. Indiana [illegible]

Number of roll: 4

[illegible]

(6836) Copyist.

Freeman, Fountain E.

, Ord. Dept. , Reg't

(Confederate.)

/

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to Ordnance Department

Lynchburg Va

having this day surrendered myself

Major 1st Brig. Genl. Gamble

commanding 1st Maryland Brigade do hereby give my parole of honor that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Fountain E Freeman

Ordnance Department

Endorsement

Ordnance Department

Head Qrs 1st Div. Brigade
Pro. Mar. Office.
Fairfax C.H. (Va.)
May 5th 1865

Soldier
The within named ~~citizen~~ will not be disturbed by United States authorities as long as the ~~he~~ parole come int
a loyal State or the District of Columbia, and observe ~~his~~ parole and the laws in force where ~~he~~ may reside.

Geo. B. Chandler
1st Lt & Provost Marshal

Description of Fountain & Foreman Age 34
Hair dark. Eyes blue. Complexion dark.
Height 5- 11 1/2 in

Freeman, J. H.

GENERAL & STAFF

6

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Freeman, J. H.
Hosp. Stwd.

Subject:

Revoked

Special Order Number 228/12

Sept 30 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Freeman J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 3 3 6	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of vertical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK. ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

F. W. Freeman
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.
To which report Weldon N. C.
Date of appointment July 3, 1863.
Date of confirmation , 186 .
To take rank July 3, 1863.
Date of acceptance July 3, 1863.
Delivered Richmond, Va.
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 381

A B Duncan

(685) Copyist

3197

(CONFEDERATE.)

F | C.S.A.

A. F. W. Fuman

P.C.S.A. chaplain

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Names of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons on duty in the 4th Div."

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of assignment ....., 186 .

When relieved from duty ....., 186 .

When admitted Aug 24, 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed Sept 15 '64 for 30 days by Genl Ewell

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 405, page 224.

(535) J. Nelson Copyist.

5067

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ep

C.S.A.

Rev. Wm. H. H. Tillman

Chaplain

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Sept, 186 4.

How employed Asst Chaplain

Date of appointment

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

When reported for duty , 186 .

From what hospital , 186 .

When relieved from duty

Division , 186 .

When detailed

By whom detailed , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Andrews.

(961)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of paper [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where from [illegible]

Where sent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page [illegible]

[illegible]

1785 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st

C.S.A.

Rev. Wm. T. W. Freeman
Chaplain

Appears on a ...

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Nov. , 1864.

How employed Chaplain.
Date of appointment .....
Date of commission , 186 .
Date of assignment , 186 .
When reported for duty , 186 .
From what hospital .....
When relieved from duty , 186 .
Division 4 Division
When detailed .....
By whom detailed , 186 .
Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(661) R. L. Andrews.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F C.S.A.

Rev F W Freeman
Chaplain

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec. , 1864.

How employed Chaplain.
Date of appointment , 186 .
Date of commission , 186 .
Date of assignment , 186 .
When reported for duty , 186 .
From what hospital
When relieved from duty , 186 .
Division 4 Division.
When detailed , 186 .
By whom detailed
Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) A. S. Andrews. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

C.S.A.

Jas. F. H. Truman
Chaplain

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Jan. , 186 3.

How employed Chaplain.
Date of appointment , 186 .
Date of commission , 186 .
Date of assignment , 186 .
When reported for duty , 186 .
From what hospital
When relieved from duty , 186 .
Division 1st Division.
When detailed , 186 .
By whom detailed
Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Gardner. Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks:

Sept 3 [illegible]
Leave of absence [illegible]
for 30 days, at the expiration
of which he will report his
Command
Oct 2, 1862
Will apply to Surg Fort from
in charge of wards for ap-
pointment to such one as de-
Feb 28 1863
Relieved from duty at Jackson
Hospt Richmond Va assigned
to duty at Gen Hospt No 9
Culpeper C H Va Report ac-
Cordingly

*Name appears also as J F W Freeman

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376, page 38

J F Williams

(888) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of paper [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where sent [illegible]

Where from [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page [illegible]

[illegible]

1765 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

C.S.A.

Rev. J. H. Brunner

Chaplain

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Men and Attendants on duty

in Jackson Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Aug, 1864.

How employed

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

When reported for duty , 186 .

From what hospital

When relieved from duty , 186 .

Division

When detailed , 186 .

By whom detailed

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. F. H. Freeman
Post Chaplain

Age 59 years.

Appears on a

Return

of Civil and Military Officers on duty

in Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.

Return dated Dec. 1st, 1864.

State from which appointed No. Carolina

Disabled or detailed

General powers or duties Chaplain to the 4th Division

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Klutz

Copyist.

(681) 20

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 N C

J. F. Freeman
Chaplain

Age 34 years.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

State from which appointed N C

Disabled or detailed

General powers or duties

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 414½, page 3.

W A Binkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. T. W. Freeman

Chaplain

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Jan. 22. Asks transfer to Ga.

Ref'd Med Dir Hines Jan 24 1865 (Ref'd & Fond. app't Feb. 13. 1865).

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 8

T Law

Copyist.

(825) 1873

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the Head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received , 1863.

Date of paper Sept 3 , 1863.

Where from

Where sent

Remarks: Appl for ext of Furl

Oct 7

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 27

1735

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

[illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Officers, Attendants, and sick and wounded soldiers attached to Genl. Hospl. No. 10, Salisbury, N. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Brigade

Remarks:

Endorsed on

45

[illegible]

(207) Copyist.

Grand Master, Headquarters Raleigh, N.C.

Deputy Chaplain

Chaplain - (1-86-381)

Respectfully referred to
the Surgeon with request
that the leave be granted
the soldier to repair to
Salisbury at the hospital
at the expiration of thirty
days which time the Hospital
will be ready

July 24th 1863 By order of Gen Winder
[illegible]

Col W.

#7541

July 24 1863.

Sam'l A. Freeman
Rebellion
Asking relief of absence

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

~~Par XXXX~~ S.O. Nov 25
A & I G Order 25/63.

Rec'd A & I G July 24

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Richmond July 24th 1863

Hond Sir

For reasons already communica
I most respectfully ask leave of absence
from Richmond for the space of Twenty
days from this date.

Your most Obedient Servant
James F. H. Freeman
Chaplain C.S.A.

To
Genl John H. Winder

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Inv H Winder
Brig Genl.

Enclosing Chapl Lee's
Memorial &c &c.
for commutation

(Same Endd)
over

File

Letters Received
A & I G O,
Rec'd Aug 20

Lely 6 Ala
Cav. Capt. 21. Ala

C/1151

Chaplain Lee, 6th Ala Cav. applies for commutation of rations.

Similar cases have been referred to this office.

Under the act of Congress approved June 15th 1864, officers below the rank of Brigadiers are allowed commutation of rations. No rations were given to privates.

Under the usages of the U.S. service, officers entitled to rations were allowed to commute them. The question is, can the Commissary Dept. refuse to issue rations; if so, should not the usages referred to be adopted?

A. L. Lilley,
A. A. Gen'l

A.I.G.O.
Jul. 12/64.

File

To Brig Genl
For remarks upon my decision
15 July 64

(Circ No 43.)

1st. The appointment bears date 5th/64 and refers to the Act. Secy of War for the endorsement of the U.S. Secretary thereon.

By command

Office of C.S.A.
Richmond, July 16 1864

Respectfully returned to the Secretary of War.

Chaplains can do their duties when Rations is issued to officers or the commutation thereof. If the Letter of the act of the commutation, can be given in addition to the pay of the Commissioned officer.

There is nothing in the regulations nor have any instructions been issued upon this subject, contrary to the foregoing nor does it appear that the existing act has been properly interpreted.

L. B. Northrop
Gen'l Com'y

Gen'l Lee's Adjutant
Recd - July
24th 1864

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Encl No 197
Feb 5th 64

Letters Received
A & I G O.

[Form 18.]

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Rev.d James F. Freeman Dr.

For commutation of rations while on duty at Richmond		
From the first day of January 186 4		
To the ~~Sept~~ day of February 186 4		
Twenty nine days, at one dollar per day,	29	00
Sept May to pay Treasurer [illegible] Richmond Va		
	29	00

I certify, that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind, and that no rations were drawn for the time charged.

[illegible]
Brig.

Received at 186 , from

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

James F. Freeman
Chaplain

Note.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

Jackson Hospital Richmond

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

[Form 18.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Pvt. James H. Freeman Dr.

For commutation of rations while on duty at Richmond Va

From the 21st day of February 186 4

To the 28th day of March 186 4

Thirty nine days, at one dollar per day, 39 00

Left the 7th will be 7 days

Returned to Camp

39 00

I certify, that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind, and that no rations were drawn for the time above charged.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

RECEIVED at

dollars and 186 , from

cents, in full of the above account.

James H. Freeman

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

Lt. Inspector

Jackson Hospital Richmond

N. D. C. Feb 12/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Asst Surgeon

Med Director

2/8

U.S.A. Genl Hospital
Richmond
Virginia Feb 7th 65

Respectfully returned to
Asst Surgeon Rutherford
Med Director
Genl Hospital
Richmond Va

Feb 8th 65

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Jackson Hospital Richmond

January 26th 1862

Honored Sir

I am constrained to present you this my petition at this time most respectfull asking you to transfer me to the State of North Carolina.
Not that I am dissatisfied with my present location nor with its duties- but that I desire to be nearer to my family- which is in no small degree, under Divine Providence, dependant upon my care & supervision -
And moreover- Mrs Freeman writes me that she is not in the enjoyment of good health: And although desirous that I should do every thing in my power for the cause of religion in our army & in our Hospitals- & for that of our country in this its time of greatest need- yet she urges me if I can consistently with my sense of duty- get transfered to our own State-
I was born & educated in Georgia, but have been residing in North Carolina for more than twenty years-
I am in my sixtieth year- enjoying almost uninterrupted good health & strength- & hope by God's help & continued favours unite me & mine, to be able to serve him & my country for yet many years to come -
All of which is respectfully presented by your humble petitioner & obedient Servant

James F. N. Freeman
Post Chaplain
Jackson Hospital
Richmond
Va

Fo. 125.

Rev J. H. W. Freeman
Richmond Va
June 26/63

Being desirous that
appointment of
Chaplain where a
vacancy can be
found — there is a
vacancy at Baden
N.C. — he
Recommended by
Bishop of N. Carolina.

Secy after

Secy G.
appoint as Chap
Lain & appoint
Wilder
29 June 63 Secy

2214

Richmond Va

I am informed by
of Inspectors of Hospts
Generals at this Hospt
that 2 Lynchburg Va
at Wilson N.C.

Wm A Carrington
Asst Surgeon

North Carolina Depot,

Richmond, Va. June 26th 18

Obtain the Rev. L. H. Freeman
a warrant a vacant Chaplaincy at some
Post in Virginia, having been promised an appoint-
ment by the Sec'y of War whenever he could
find a vacancy — Mr. Freeman comes highly
recommended to the position by his former
charge (Union & Warren) & other prominent
citizens of the State generally.

F. Hanson
Gov't Medical Ag't State of N.C.

No 5
Then must be further absent
from regiment or at a
Post. Then sixty days
Absent already at the
Post of Raleigh.
May 14th 63

Jas F. W. Freeman
Richmond
May 11/63

Applies for Chaplaincy. Recom: by Gov. Z. B. Vance & many others.
5 enclosures.
(see over)

Surgeon's Cert

2d May 13th 63
Recommend
May 15/63

Jno. H. Carleton
Col. at Richmond
May 11th 1863.
Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War with the earnest endorsement as to the character and qualifications of the officer as the kind under which officers are appointed to act as Chaplains at the Raleigh Hospital. Such an appointment is much needed.
Edmund Harris
Surg: Genl. N. Carolina

Richmond May 4th 1865

His Hon Sec Secretary of War

I desire to serve either in a Hospital or in the army as a chaplain, & if it be practicable I should prefer serving there, rather than my own State or North Carolina — —

Since as I have been doing service as Minister of religion in attending to the Moral & Spiritual wants of the soldiers in the Peace General Hospital at Raleigh for some time, especially since the first of February last, having besides done the said service, preaching & lectured 42 times on Sabbath days & in the different wards at night throughout the week by desire of the soldiers & officers of the hospital — The reason of this deficiency in the service on the part of the Chaplain appointed for that post is that he having in addition to that the Peace Institute Hospital to attend to & also the camp of instruction at Camp Holmes near Raleigh which is more than he can attend to as he would wish to) —

Therefore in consideration of the service I have rendered since the first of February last & in consideration of My needy circumstances & family only Allowed Quarter wages viz $18.50 per month for the past three Months if it be possible & Meet with your Honors approval please to state My commission that is if it be granted, so far back as to furnish me with means for the necessary outfit — all of which is respectfully submitted,

Your Most Obedient Servant James E. Freeman

RECORDS DIVISION
R DEF

Surgeon Haywood
Raleigh N.C.

Recommending Rev
J. F. M. Jacocks for
Chaplain

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

General Hospital No 7
Raleigh N C
May 4th 1863.

Hon James A. Seddon
Sec of War

Sir.

Rev J. F. W. Freeman has been on duty in the hospital under my charge for more than a year. During that time he has performed all the duties that I required of him willingly and faithfully. He has frequently discharged acceptably the duties of Chaplain during his stay here.

I therefore recommend him for the position of Chaplain, not that I wish to get rid of him but because he desires it.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. Burke Haywood
Surgeon in charge

Journeher No 11

3rd Division Jackson Hospital

To J. F. H. Freeman Dr

Aug 31st 1863, To Furnishing Hay to Sick $2.00

Received payment

James F. H. Freeman

Dan'l G. Foule

Recom'd Rev. J. F. W.
by
Keenan

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT.

Executive Department North Carolina,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Raleigh, July 1st 1863

Hon. Jno. A. Gilmer,

Sir;

I have the honor to recommend the appointment of the Rev. Mr. Freeman, at present in the 34th North Carolina Regt. to the post of Chaplain, for one of the North Carolina Regiments.

Mr. Freeman has been on duty for some a year at the Hospital in this City and his efforts have elicited the recommendation of the officers in charge.

I am Sir, very respectfully

Your obt. servt.

Jno. F. Hoke

if you think it would be of any service to you.

I have made arrangements to go to Greensboro next Tuesday the 12th inst. If I carry out this plan, I will meet you that morning at Lexington, or if not, at the depot in Salisbury. My family will be absent. The Com. will hold a meeting in Statesville the 21st inst. If you can be there perhaps it might do good—

I hope the Great Head of the Church will direct to a suitable field of labor.

Yrs in the Gospel—

J. Rumple

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Salisbury Mar. 4th 1863

Dear Bro. Freeman

Your letter of 2nd inst. is at hand. I am obliged to you for endeavoring to get the information needed. I comply with your request as far as possible. I cannot see any of the Com. in all - to get a letter to you tomorrow, except Mr. Davis, & he thinks my own name with official title should have more weight than the signature of one or two members.

Bro. Lafferty could give you the only really official & valid certificate of Ministerial standing. In case you might want it before you could get it from him, I give you the following, which you can use

Chimborazo Hospital No 3
Richmond Va

Hon James Seddon
Secretary of War C.S.A.

Sir, I deem it to recommend to your consideration, Rev James H. Thurman, who visits Richmond with the object of obtaining a Chaplaincy in the Army of the Confederate States. This gentleman was stationed at our Hospital for the first twelve months, and during that time, in the absence of the Post Chaplain, he has conducted religious services and evinced himself most zealously for the Spiritual welfare of the men. I have been present at his discourses on several occasions, and can say with truth, that his clear, forcible and easy exposition of Christian truths he is excelled by few ministers I have had the privilege of hearing. He has the happy faculty of adapting his instructions to the capacities of the men who compose his audience and in his humble opinion, from his energy, intelligence, Christian zeal and sympathy for the Soldier will be a most suitable man for the position of Chaplain. Any favour shown him, will be remembered with the warmest feelings of gratitude.

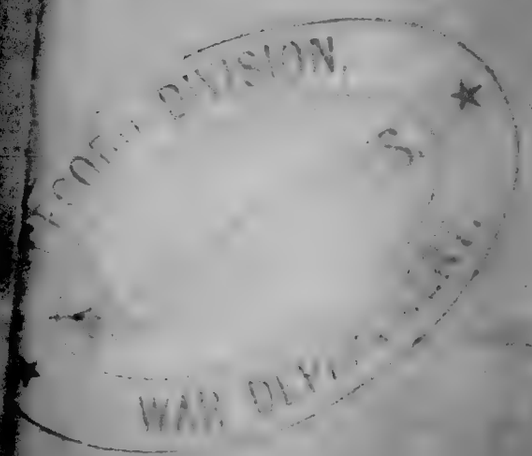
Your Most Obt Servt
Francis Gillum
Asst Surg C.S.A.

Hon James A. Seddon
Secretary of War C.S.A
Richmond Va

immediate

Gov.r Z. B. Vance

Recom.d Rev. J. F. W.
Freeman



Executive Dept. N.C.
Raleigh May 5th

Hon. Jas. A. Seddon
Secy of War

Sir,

I beg leave to recommend favorably, the application of Rev. J. F. W. Jurgan for a Chaplaincy in the Army. From his age and long experience in pastoral duties I think he will be better fitted for post or hospital duty, than upon a Regiment opening for such a position.

I am Sir &c
Yr obt servt
Z. B. Vance

Executive Dept N.C.
Raleigh May 5th

Hon Jas A Seddon
Secy of War

Sir,

I beg leave to recommend favorably, the application of Rev. J. F. W. Jurgan for a Chaplaincy in the army. From his age and long experience he prefers & I think is better fitted for, post or hospital duty, than upon a Regiment opening for such a position.

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
J. B. Vance

Freeman, James S. W., Rev.

Chaplain, P. A. C. S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 175/30

July 24, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Freeman, J. F. M.

Chapl.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 49/5

Feb 28 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

D. D. W. Freeman
chaplain CJ

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Salisbury, N. C., June 15th, 1865.

I, J. W. Freeman A. Chaplain of U. S. of the County of Gaston, State of North Carolina, do solemnly swear, or affirm, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder, and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the emancipation of slaves: So help me God.

J. W. Freeman

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Salisbury, N. C., this 15th day of June A. D., 1865.

H. N. Spain

Capt. & Provost Marshal.

C. S. A.

VOUCHER. No. 15

Paid the 2nd day of February in 65

J. H. A. Freeman Chaplain

P. A. C. S

From the 1st day of Jany 1865

To the 31st day of Jany 1865

Pay, - - $ 80

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80—

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. F. M. Freeman

Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—as Chaplain	1 Jany	31 Jany 1865	1		80		80		
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							80		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged. that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department, that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrear with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 1 Jany 1865

and to the 31 day of Jany 1865

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. W. Leary Adjt. this 2nd day of February 1865, the sum of Eighty ——— as Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ... $ 80

Forage, . . ———

Amount $ 80

(Signed Duplicates.)

James F. M. Freeman Chaplain
Jackson Hospital
Richmond

VOUCHER No. 192

Paid the 1st day of Oct 1863

James H. Fitzmorris

Chaplain 20th U.S.C.T.

From the 31st day of Aug 1863

To the 31st day of Aug 1863

Pay, - - $ 50.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 50.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To James F. H. Freeman Dr.

Chaplain, P. A. C. S.

1863 1863
Aug 31 Sept 30 1 mo $80.00 $80.00

= $80.00

I certify that the above account is correct, that the sum charged is due, and that no payment has been made on account thereof.

Approved: [illegible]

Paymaster.

Signed: James F. H. Freeman

Chaplain, P. A. C. S.

Post Chaplain
Jackson Hospital
Richmond Va.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of December 1863 at Richmond Va.

[illegible]

Pay $80.00

Forage

Amount, $ 80.00

(Second Duplicate)

VOUCHER No. 400

Paid the 17 day of Nov 18 64

James F. H. Freeman

Chaplain P.A.C.S

From the 1 day of Sept 18 64

To the 31 day of Oct 18 64

Pay, - - $ 160

Forage,

Subsist, $ 160

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

18

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To James H. Freeman

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay	31st August	1st Oct 64	2	61	80	00	160	00	
Forage on account.									

$ 160 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Col. [illegible] to the 31 day of August 64 inclusive.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] in Dollars, this 17 day of Nov: being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $

Forage,

Amount $

(Signed Duplicates.)

James H. Freeman
Chaplain
[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 15

Paid the 2nd day of February 1865

J. F. W. Freeman Chaplain

2d. C. S

From the 1st day of January 1865

To the 31st day of January 1865

Pay, - - $ 80

Forage, "

Amount, $ 80.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt. J. W. Freeman Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay as Chaplain	1 Dec	31 Dec 1864	1		80		80		
For myself.									
For ___ year's service.									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							$ 80.		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major J. B. Cary A.C.S. to the 31st day of December 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. J. B. Cary Eighty ——— Dollars this 2nd day of February 1865. the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $ 80

Forage, ———

Amount $ 80

(Signed Duplicates.)

James W. Freeman Chaplain
Jackson Hospital
Richmond

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the 23 day of [illegible] 1-69

[illegible]

[illegible]

From the [illegible] day of [illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 6[illegible]

Pay, $ 986.[illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ 38[illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [redacted] Dr.

				Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars
Pay		1862	1862					
For Rations		Sept 5	Sept 14		15	0		5.16.66
For								
Forage								

Sept 16 66

Received by the Paymaster

13th July

Major John Chandler Gee
Chief Commissary Ten Regt

Forage

Amount

Approved by the Governor

James H. Workman
Capt C.S. Cx

Jas. H. Freeman
Chaplain P.C.F.V.I

Jackson Hospital
Richmond Va

Special Requisition
for paper &c

Hd. Qrs. Jackson Hos.
June 1. 1864

Asst. Surgeon
Asst.

Surgeon in Charge

Miss Jennie Ley
Asst. Matron Richmond
Depot Matron

Special Requisition for Paper &c
For the use of the Chaplain of Jackson Hospital

Paper	Writing		Quires	1
"	Envelopes		Pcs	25
Pens	Steel		Box	1

I certify that the above articles are required for my use as Chaplain

James F. H. Freeman
Chaplain
Jackson Hospital
Richmond
Va

Richmond Va
May 31st 1864

Thomas Lewis

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Surg

2nd REGIMENT.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

F (CONFEDERATE.)

Lewis S. Freeman
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report Surg Genl. by letter

Date of appointment Augt 31, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank May 26, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 19, 1864.

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War D.A.S.

Remarks: Oct 22, 64
32 Tenn Regt. A.T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 353

(986) R B Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated ..., 186..

Division ...

Brigade ...

Where serving ...

How assigned ...

Date of appointment ..., 1863.

By whose order ...

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

32 Tenn

Lewis S. Freeman
Asst Surg 32 Tenn Vols

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: Jan 22 1863
Rejected by the
Army Medical
Board at murfreesboro

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 7

(985) J. B. Hyatt
2m Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Morning Report of the

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

for [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 554, page [illegible].

(825) Copyist.

Freeman Lewis D.

Tenn

May 26 1893

RECAPITULATION.	Present.	Washerwomen.	Cooks.	Nurses.	Matrons.	Total.
PRESENT. For duty.						
Sick.						
In arrest, or confinement.						
ABSENT. On detached service.						
With leave.						
Without leave.						
Sick.						
In arrest, or confinement.						
TOTAL LAST MUSTER.						
STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT.						

ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST MUSTER.

Joined { Recruits from depots, / Enlisted in hospitals, / By re-enlistment, / By transfer, or app't. / From desertion. / Resigned. / Expiration of service, / For disability, / By sentence of G. C. Martial / By civil authority, / By order. / Transferred.

Died { Killed in action, / Died of wounds, / Died of disease.

Deserted.

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE NECESSARY OR USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE WAR DEPARTMENT, OR FOR PRESENT INFORMATION.

MUSTER ROLL
OF THE
HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT,

At Fairfield Iowa

From the 31st day of December 1862

To the 28th day of April, 1863

Rec'd A. & I. G. Office ..... 18 ,

NOTE.

1. Within five days after each regular muster, the mustering officer or commander of the post, will transmit to the Adjutant General a copy of the muster roll of such command. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Office, and will be called for on the first muster roll forwarded after their receipt.

I certify, on honor, that this Muster Roll is made out in the manner required by the printed notes; that it exhibits the true state of the Hospital Department for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite each name are accurate and just; and that the "Recapitulation" exhibits in every particular the true state of the hospital, as required by the Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION:

DATE:

J. F. Grant 2d
Surgeon, in charge of Hospital.
Iowa Regt.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll; that I have personally and minutely inspected the hospital attendants; and that the police and general condition of the Hospital Department is found to be as follows:

J. B. Wyckoff Capt
Inspector and Mustering Officer.

NOTE.—Three muster and pay rolls are made at each muster, one to be retained with the hospital records, and two for the Paymaster. One muster roll is at the same time forwarded to the Adjutant General.

MUSTER ROLL of Steward, Wardmaster, Cooks, Nurses, Matrons, and Detached Soldiers, sick, in the Hospital of Thirty Second 32d Iowa Regt

Army of the Confederate States, from the Thirty First 31st day of December 1862 when last mustered, to the Thirtieth 30th day of April 1863

PAY ROLL of the Hospital, from the Thirty First 31st day of December 1862, when last paid, to the Thirtieth 30th day of April 1863.

No.	NAMES. PRESENT AND ABSENT. Privates in alphabetical order.	RANK.	COMPANY.	HOW MUSTERED IN THE ARMY. ENLISTED. REGIMENT.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL. WHEN.	HOW EMPLOYED.	LAST PAID. (See note 5.) BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	BOUNTY. PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	NAMES PRESENT	NOTES.	REMARKS
	Lewis S. Freeman	Private	C	32nd Iowa	Aug 6th 62	Cedar Rapids	Lt Kent	12 mos	Oct 25th 62	Steward	J. T. Shepherd	Dec 4th 62			Lewis S. Freeman		

1. Under the head of REMARKS, the date of any soldier's joining, whether originally, or from any absence; all changes of rank by promotion, appointment, or reduction, with date of same, and by what authority; also, on what muster-roll the name, date, &c., of each, &c., in case of LEAVES, the nature and commencement of the leave, &c., of whom any period assigned for same is to be repeated on every roll while it lasts; if wounded in battle, or injured on duty, or sick, or not fit for duty, a remark to that effect, &c., &c.,—must be carefully noted opposite to the name of the person entitled, with every other circumstance, either in account fully for every individual—as fixed, the paymaster—or (where justice to the soldier) and to the Government claims.

2. In noting STOPPAGES to be made for loss, or damage to public property, the gross amount due for Ordnance, Horse equipments, Clothing, &c., will be separately stated in the order enumerated in (1) B.

PERIOD PAID FOR. Mos.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	AMOUNT OF PAY. Dolls.	Cts.	RETAINED PAY. Dolls.	Cts.	BOUNTY. PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	TOTAL AMT DUE. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT OF STOPPAGES. Dolls.	Cts.	BALANCE PAID. Dolls.	Cts.	RECEIVED PAYMENT OF	WITNESS
4	0	21	84	00					84	00			84	00	Lewis S. Freeman	Thos J. Reid Ass't Surgeon 32d Iowa Regt

RECAPITULATION

		Steward.	Watchmaster.	Cooks.	Nurses.	Matrons.	Total.
PRESENT:	For duty						
	Sick						
	In arrest, or confinement						
ABSENT:	On detached service						
	With leave						
	Without leave						
	Sick						
	In arrest, or confinement						
STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT							TOTAL LAST MUSTER.
ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST MUSTER. JOINED:	Recruits from depots						
	Enlisted in hospitals						
	By re-enlistment						
	By transfer, or appt.						
	From desertion						
	Resigned						
DISCHARGED:	Expiration of service						
	For disability						
	By sentence of G. C. Martial						
	By civil authority						
	By order						
DIED:	Transferred						
	Killed in action						
	Of wounds						
	From disease, &c.						
	Deserted						

Number of Blank Muster Rolls on hand

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE NECESSARY OR USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE WAR DEPARTMENT, OR FOR PRESENT INFORMATION.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

MUSTER ROLL

OF THE

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT,

At Fairfield Pa.

From the 25 day of January, 1863,

To the 31 day of April, 1863,

Rec'd A. & I. G. Office June 19 1863

NOTE.

7. Within three days after each regular muster, the mustering officer or commandant of the post, will transmit to the Adjutant General a copy of the muster roll of each company. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Office, and will be acknowledged on the first muster roll forwarded after their receipt.

I certify, on honor, that this Muster Roll is made out in the manner required by the printed notes; that it exhibits the true state of the Hospital Department for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite each name are accurate and just; and that the "Recapitulation" exhibits in every particular the true state of the hospital, as required by the Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Hospital

DATE: 30th April 1863

Surgeon, in charge of Hospital.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll; that I have mustered and minutely inspected the hospital attendants; and that the police and general condition of the Hospital Department is found to be as follows:

J. B. Masterson Capt

Inspector and Mustering Officer.

NOTE.—Three muster and pay rolls are made at each muster, one to be retained with the hospital records, and two for the Paymaster. One muster roll is at the same time forwarded to the Adjutant General.

MUSTER ROLL of Steward, Wardmaster, Cooks, Nurses, Matrons, and Detached Soldiers, sick, in the Hospital of [illegible]

Army of the Confederate States, from the [illegible] day of January 18[illegible] when last mustered, to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

PAY ROLL of the Hospital, from the [illegible] day of [illegible]

18[illegible], when last paid, to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

No.	NAMES. PRESENT AND ABSENT. Privates in alphabetical order.	RANK.	COMPANY.	HOW MUSTERED IN THE ARMY. ENLISTED. REGIMENT.	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL. WHEN.	HOW EMPLOYED.	LAST PAID. (See note 5.) BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	BOUNTY. PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	NAMES. PRESENT.
	Lewis L. Freeman	Private	E	32 Va	1861	Lynchburg	Col Blair	12 mo	Oct 5th	Nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]			Lewis L. Freeman

NOTES.

1. Under the head of REMARKS, the date of any soldier's joining, whether originally or from any absence, all changes of rank by promotion, appointment, or reduction, with date of same, and No., date, &c., of order; all extra-duty allowances, by a specified amount for same (to be repeated on every roll while it lasts); if wounded in battle, or injured on duty, and when and where received; also to account fully for every unsettled—to guide the paymaster—or reason justifying its non-entry, and to
2. In making STOPPAGES to be made for loss, or damage to public property, the gross amount due for Ordnance, Horse equipments Clothing, &c., will be separately stated in the order enumerated in G. R.

REMARKS.

PERIOD PAID FOR. Mos.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	AMOUNT OF PAY. Dolls.	Cts.	RETAINED PAY. Dolls.	Cts.	BOUNTY. PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	TOTAL AMT DUE. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT OF STOPPAGES. Dolls.	Cts.	BALANCE PAID. Dolls.	Cts.	RECEIVED PAYMENT OF.	WITNESS.
		11	84						84				84			

RECAPITULATION

	Steward.	Washwoman.	Cooks.	Nurses.	Matrons.	TOTAL.
PRESENT. For duty.						
Sick.						
In arrest, or confinement.						
ABSENT. On detached service.						
With leave.						
Without leave.						
Sick.						
In arrest, or confinement.						
TOTAL LAST MUSTER.						
STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT.						

ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST MUSTER.

JOINED. Recruits from depots.	
Enlisted in hospitals.	
By re-enlistment.	
By transfer, or appt.	
From desertion.	
Resigned.	
Expiration of service.	
DISCHARGED. For disability.	
By sentence of G. C. Martial.	
By civil authority.	
By order.	
Transferred.	
DIED. Killed in action.	
Of wounds.	
From disease, &c.	
Deserted.	

Number of Blank Muster Rolls on hand.

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE NECESSARY OR USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE WAR DEPARTMENT, OR FOR PRESENT INFORMATION

MUSTER ROLL

OF THE

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT,

At the 32d Iowa Vol

From the 1st day of July 18 63

To the 30th day of June 18 63

Rec'd A. & I. G. Office 18

NOTE.

Within three days after each regular muster, the mustering officer or commandant of the post, will transmit to the Adjutant General a copy of the muster roll of each company. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Office, and will be acknowledged on the first muster roll forwarded after their receipt.

I certify, on honor, that this Muster Roll is made out in the manner required by the printed notes; that it exhibits the true state of the Hospital Department for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite each name are accurate and just; and that the "Recapitulation" exhibits in every particular the true state of the hospital, as required by the Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: *Jones Station Iowa*

DATE: *July 13th 1863*

I. F. Grant

Asst. Surgeon, in charge of Hospital.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll; that I have mustered and minutely inspected the hospital attendants; and that the police and general condition of the Hospital Department is found to be as follows:

J. B. Wilson Surgeon U.S.A.

Inspector and Mustering Officer.

Paid to August 3rd 1863
Hospital Roll 32d Iowa
Regiment
From May 1st 1863
To June 30th 1863
Pay $31.50

NOTE.—Three muster and pay rolls are made at each muster, one to be retained with the hospital records, and two for the Paymaster. One muster roll is at the same time forwarded to the Adjutant General.

MUSTER ROLL of Steward, Wardmaster, Cooks, Nurses, Matrons, and Detached Soldiers, sick, in the Hospital of

Army of the Confederate States, from the day of 18 , when last mustered, to the day of 18 .

No.	NAMES. PRESENT AND ABSENT. Privates in alphabetical order	RANK.	HOW MUSTERED IN THE ARMY. COMPANY.	REGIMENT.	ENLISTED. WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL. WHEN.	HOW EMPLOYED.	LAST PAID. (See note 5.) BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	BOUNTY. PAID.	DUE.	NAME.	REMARKS
													Dolls.	Dolls.		

NOTE.—Under the head of Bounty, the name of any soldier's master, whether such master be from [illegible] to pecuniary consideration or not, entering with the soldier, and the date of such entry, are to be stated in the column marked "Name." See Act of Congress, Aug. 6, 1861, sec. 13, and Act of Congress, Feb. 28, 1862, sec. 2. If neither such master nor any [illegible] is entitled to any bounty, the word "None" is to be inserted in the column marked "Name." If any bounty, or any [illegible] is entitled to any bounty, the word "None" is to be inserted in the column marked "Name." If any bounty, or any [illegible] is entitled to any bounty, the word "None" is to be inserted in the column marked "Name."

PAY ROLL of the Hospital, from the day of 18 , when last paid, to the day of 18 .

PERIOD PAID FOR. Mos.	Days.	LAST PAY-DAY OF MONTH.	AMOUNT OF PAY. Dolls.	Cts.	RETAINED PAY. Dolls.	Cts.	BOUNTY. PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	TOTAL AM'T DUE. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT OF STOPPAGES. Dolls.	Cts.	BALANCE PAID. Dolls.	Cts.	RECEIVED PAYMENT OF.	WITNESS.
															M. W. Allison	D. F. Grant Surg.
															Levi L. Freeman	D. F. Grant Surg.

Freeman, Rich. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Richd. H. Freeman

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 44 Geo Regt.

Date of appointment Augt 24, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 13, 1864.

To take rank Augt 8, 1863.

Date of acceptance Augt 29, 1863.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjt. - ranks 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 457

A. B. Duncan

5707 Copyist.

Fol. 142

Hd Qrs 2d Army Corps
Aug 8th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

H Slocum
Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs Army Corps
Aug 8th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

H Hunt
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Dodes Brig
2d Corps
Aug 8/63

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

Geo Dodes
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs 1st Div 12th Corps
Aug 8th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

A. S. Williams
Brig Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs 12th Corps
Aug 8th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

H. Slocum
Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs
Aug 8th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
by order
Maj Gen Meade

Ed Pauling
A A G

A true copy
Attest
John Hyde
Jr

17 Aug 63

1ST DIVISION
12TH CORPS
WAR

Application for leave of absence on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

by

Lieut R. H. Farmer

Asst Adjt Gen'l

Hd Qrs A. N. V. May 19/1864

Respectfully Forwarded

By Order Brig Gen Ord

R. S. Ewell

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Head Quarters Richmond

May 27 1864

Respy forwarded Approved

R. Lawson

Surgeon

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Lieut R.H. Freeman, Adjutant, 44th Ga Regiment,
Dole's Brigade, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is unfit for duty, in consequence of U.S. Lieut's back of head

[Here consult Directions on Form 17 Medical Department Regulations.]

from the effects of which he has suffered since last May

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

[Here consult Directions on Form 17, Medical Department Regulations and paragraph 171 General Regulations.]

Sixty (60) days.

J. Robinson
Asst Surg
P.A.C.S.

Station: Confederate Hospital
Date: May 19, 1864

Jas M Read
Surg P.A.C.S.

SIR:

On the above medical certificate of my disability for duty, I respectfully request leave of absence for Sixty (60) days, to go to Forsyth Ga

[Here give the address in full.]

R H Freeman
Adjt 44 Ga
Dole's Bgde

Freeman, Robert J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Receipt of Medicines
issued to
Surg R J Freeman
C.S. Navy
Yazoo City Miss
By Surg Richabotts
Med Purveyor S.A.

Jackson Miss July 5/62

Voucher No 731

Receipt of Medical & Hospital Supplies issued to Surg
Robt J Freeman C.S.A. - Yazoo City Miss
By Surgeon Archer Peete Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Quinia Sulphas	oz 6
Ext Vini Gallici	bott 6
Tinct Opii	oz 4

I certify that the above Receipt is Correct
Yazoo City Miss July 6/62 — R J Freeman Surgeon

Dec 1st 1731

Sig R. L Freeman

Allen Jones 30/62

(Duplicate)

Boise City
July 3rd 90

Sir.

Required for the use of the Marine Hospital at this place in the State for one month from July 5 90
Tincture Sulphur. X dr 6
Tinct. Opii. X dr 6
Brandy. (pt) X 1.50 6.

Richard Pierce
Jackson.

Respectfully
Robt J. Freeman
Asst. Surgn. U.S.M.H.S.

Approved
W.T. Lynch
Med. Officer

335

Freeman, J. G.

(Staff)

[Confederate.]

2d Lieut 1st Lt. & Adj

REFERENCE SLIP.

Freeman J. G.

B 32 Ga Inf

Freeman, Wm. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Wm. G. Frenzenn
Asst Surg P.A.C.S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina

To whom report Surg. Genl. by letter

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864

Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864.

To take rank June 8, 1864.

Date of acceptance Nov. 22, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 212

C. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(886) 870

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital
(or General Hospital No. 1),

at Danville, Va.,

for the month of [illegible] . 186[illegible]

Commissioned [illegible] , 186[illegible]

By ....

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(951) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of , 186 .

Hospital

Take rank , 186 .

When assigned to duty , 186 .

When appointed , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J. Fell
Asst. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of Aug., 186 4.

Hospital Confederate

Take rank June 16, 186 4.

When assigned to duty ....., 186 .

When appointed ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Heiss

(681) 176 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals

at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of , 186 .

Hospital , 186 .

Take rank , 186 .

When assigned to duty , 186 .

When appointed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in Hospitals
at Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of , 186 .

Hospital

Take rank , 186 .

When assigned to duty , 186 .

When appointed , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 23

Copying

(635) 1876

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 12

[illegible]
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 23

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ____, 1864.

Disposition ____

Date ____, 1864.

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 108, page 101.

(985) Copyist.

4-06

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

P. G. Thomas

Asst Surgeon.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Petersburg, Va.,

for April , 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When June 11 , 1864.

How employed Asst Surgeon.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent Not Stated.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Ross

(645) 1571 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

[illegible]

Appears on [illegible]

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital
(or General Hospital No. 1),
at Danville, Va.,

from the week ending [illegible], 1864

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(840) 204 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

W. G. Freeman
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of officers on duty at General Hospital, Danville, Va.

List dated January 16, 1865.

Take rank in C. S. service June 13, 1862

Date of assignment and order thereof

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 44; inclosure 193.

W. G. Taylor
Copyist.

(654) 2564

Freeman. Wm G.

Asst Surgeon

Freeman Wm Gen

N.C

F | (CONFEDERATE) |

E. C. Freeman

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, including physicians employed under contract, serving in hospitals at Petersburg,

for the month of Oct 186 4.

Hospital

Take rank , 186 .

When appointed , 186 .

Remarks: Transferred

Shepherd

Copyist.

Freeman, William G.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 137/11

Jun 13 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Freeman William T.

Freeman's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Quarter Master | Quarter Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4705-431	18	
2	4705-28776	19	
3	4705-2987	20	
4	3005	21	
5	7805-91777	22	
6	2002268	23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., during the five days ending January 25, 1865.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Mo., Office Pro. Mar. Gen., St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 27, 1865.

Where captured

When captured , 186.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

64

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war to be transferred from Gratiot St. Prison, St. Louis, Mo., to Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio.

List dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo., Office Pro. Mar. Gen., St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 7, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

260

(639½)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from St. Louis, Mo., to the Military Prison at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio, Feb 7, 1865.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Mo., Office Pro. Mar. Gen., St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 7, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

* Name withheld owing to Typhus of Name. Entry Cancelled with Remarks.

Indorsement on roll shows "Witnessed Chs Mueller, 1st Lieut. 41st Inf Mo Vols., Asst Comdr Gratiot Str Mil Prison."

Number of roll

122

(839)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | | C.S.A.

Wm. T. Eiman.
Quartermaster Eilmans
Brig. C.S.A.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from St Louis, Mo., to Point Lookout, Md, for exchange, February 23, 1865.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Mo, Office Pro. Mar. Gen, St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 22, 1865.

Where captured Kent Co. Mo.

When captured Dec 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement on roll shows: "Witness: R. C. Allen, Capt. 40th Mo. Infty. Commanding Gratiot Street Mil. Prison."

Number of roll 123; sheet (6396)

E. E. Ehl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading, "Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date....., 1865.

Residence.....

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page

(2276)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

Wm T. Freeman

Quartermaster Freemans Brigd C.S.A. Mo.

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners sent from Rolla, Mo., to St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal, District of Rolla, Dec. 29, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Lent Leo, Mo.

When captured Dec 21, 1864.

Signature Wm T. Freeman

Remarks: Took Oath of Allegiance; took home South 1862 served in Coleman's Rebel Command 1862; Quartermaster to Freemans Brigade during the Raid into Mo. in 1864; arrested by Capt Wm Burks Command.

Number of roll 3

J. A. Boyd. Copyist.

(2208)

Freeman's (Col.T.R.) Comd

Freeman, Wm.T.,
Maj. & Q.M.

Freeman's (Col. T.R.) Comd

Sept. 11,1864. Appointed by Col. Freeman, comdg. Brig., as his Q.M.(See card)
Oct. 30,1864. Return shows him Maj. & Q.M. to Col. T.R. Freeman, comdg. Brig.,
[redacted]'s Div., Price's Army.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

William T. Freeman

Maj. Brigade Staff

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Brigade and Regimental Staff of Freeman's Brigade, Shelby's Division, Price's Army, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roster dated

Oct 30, 1864.

Position on Staff Qr. Mr.

By whom appointed Col. Freeman

Age

Date of appointment Sept. 15/64

Nativity

When appointed from Mo.

Remarks: Subject to approval Comdr T. M. D.

M Goode

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade [illegible]

Diagnosis [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 186[illegible]5

Returned to duty [illegible], 186 .

When transferred [illegible], 186 5.

Where transferred [illegible]

When furloughed [illegible], 186 .

Time furloughed [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 186 .

Deserted [illegible], 186 .

Died [illegible], 186 .

Taken the oath [illegible]. 186 .

Paroled [illegible]. 186 .

Turned over to Prov. Marshal [illegible]. 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186. page [illegible]

[illegible]

(C&S) [illegible] Copyist.

F ✓ 1340-a

Fremaux, J.

Denis' Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	✓	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

Book Mark:

Confederate Staff.

Fremaux, J.

Capt. & A.D.C. & Col. & C. Reg't C. Servis Brig.

(Confederate.)

/

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Fremaux, J.

No. 201

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of honor that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the competent authorities.

Given at Meridian Miss.

this 10th day of May 1865.

Approved:

L. Whitlock Col & C. S. A.

Henry Bontman Lieut 20th Ind Inft U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bontman
Lieut 20th Ind Inft
Comdg Escort for the Lt. Gen.

2

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Brown

For use in record of Staff Depart-
please furnish statement of service of
Justin Fremaux
Captain Co. E. 13 La. Inf (C.S.A.)

Harley
May 23 1906 Jan 7. 1H.

J. Fremaux
Capt. Co E. 13 La Inf Csa.
was enrolled May — 1861
at N. Orleans. For War.
and M-In, a Capt. Sept. 14 1861
at Camp Moore
Not borne on any roll of
regt except M-In-Roll.
First M-R. Oct 31 1862
Roster of regt dated May 15, 1864
shows him elected Aug 15, 1861
Resigned May 19, 1862.
No Dis. or War record
found.

Brown
Clerk

Mss. Records

The foregoing report states that Lieut. Fremaux resigned May 19, 1862.

Roster of Officers of 13th La. Inf., kept in book form at Richmond, Va., in Special Orders, A. & I. G.O. Richmond, notes him as "dropped Nov. 24, 1864 for prolonged absence from duty without leave," and the card herewith notes him as paroled in May 65 as Capt. 13th La.

Please verify the report as to his resignation, & also the information on card as to his parole. Return card.

Harley

Jan 7/14

An unsigned roster of 13 La Inf Csa shows dropd Nov 24, 1864, Roster dated Mar 1865- The Roster dated May 15, 1864 shows resigned May 19, 1862 and Card in Regtl Jacket shows both of above viz R— May 19, 1862 & Dfd Nov 24/64

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

There are M-Rolls on file for June 30 & Oct 31, 1862 (name not - some) Nov & Dec 1862 dated Jan 21, 1863 signed J.W. Labouisse Capt. Condg. Co E. Jan & Feb. 1863. - same - (and for Mar & Apr. 1863 & for June 30, & Oct 31, 1863 signed signed A.L. Stuart Capt Comdg Co E and 1 Feb 28, 1865. but name Fremaux does not appear on carded record of same.

No record of this parole has been found filed with 13. La Inf Csa nor in Miscel. Pds W. La. Csa. nor in Genl Misc. Files Pds W. Csa. nor in Misc. Name/Organs. Pds W. Csa. nor in any other file where Pds W. record for inclosed Card might be probably

(M. S. O. 126—L.)

Jules
700 Brown

Fromentx, Justin

Capt. & A.D.C.

Denis'(Col. J.C.) Comd

Denis'(Col. J.C.) Comd

May-1865. Paroled as Capt. 13th La. Inf., A.D.C. of Denis' Brig.[Miss. Reserves]

Sur. Ala. Miss. & E. La. May 4,1865)

Memo.- No other record of service found.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

French E G

—

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Hosp. Steward's Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 3 2 2 0 2 7	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost Marshal General of the Confederate Army of Tennessee, and of unassigned officers and detailed men absent from their commands, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Remarks :

Number of roll
734
(653)

Copyist.

Enoch, J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs.
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. A. French

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 23 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment June 6, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 24, 1863.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant with the rank of 1st Lt. Killed at Gettysburg July 1, 1863. A. & I. G.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 456

R B Duncan

(2000) 5797 Copyist.

French. Junius B

Lt. Mayor. 42. N.C.

23 "

French. J.B.

1519

Requests right in case

Adj. Gen's Office
April 19. 1864.

(No record of this
Office).

[illegible]

Signature appears
to be genuine.

[illegible]
Asst Adj Gen

23 [illegible] Adj



Camp 13th N C Regt
Sept 4th 1863

This is to certify that I have never found
the 13th French Medal of this Regt who was killed
in the action of July 1st 1863 at Gettysburg
Penn

J. E. Brown
Capt & Adj 13th N C Regt

F 102.

81

214

231

No. 15511

Account.

[illegible] Deceased.

[illegible] of Capt. [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Reg't.

Due $ [illegible]

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, [illegible] 1864

Confirmed April 29 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

, deceased,

late of Capt. Co. ,

Reg't Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

As per

Payable to

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

186 .

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

April 24 186 4

Clerk.

State of N. Carolina }
Mecklenburg County } I. Wm. Maxwell. Clerk of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions. of said County do hereby certify that I. H. French dec^d in his last will and Testament. appointed I. A. Fore his Executor. and that said will was duly proven at October term of said Court. by the Oaths of E. Nye Hutchison and Wm Chalmers the subscribing Witnesses thereto. and the said I. A. Fore duly qualified in Conformity to law to execute the same.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Office in Charlotte. the 29th day of October 1863

Wm. Maxwell C.C.C.



Rec'd Nov 12 /63
Mine for Rent 23 /63
N.C.O.

Charlotte N.C.

I.B. French Rec'd Nov 23. /63
I. A. Fore Executor

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

By the Justices of the County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for the County of Mecklenburg

It being certified to us that James B. French late of Mecklenburg — County, in this State, is dead, and hath made a Will and Testament in writing, in which he hath nominated and appointed J. A. Fore

Executor of said Will, who exhibited and proved said Will and qualified according to law. and gave bond in the Sum of Ten Thousand Dollars

These are therefore to empower the said J. A. Fore to enter into and upon all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of the deceased, and the same into his — possession take, wheresoever in this State to be found, and an inventory thereof, on oath, to return into Mecklenburg County County Court Clerks — office, within ninety days from the date hereof; and all the just debts of the deceased to pay, so far as the estate will extend or amount to.

Witness, Wm Maxwell —, Clerk of our said Court, at Office the 12th day of October 1863

Received of the Executor ~~Executor Comm~~, my fee. $ One Dollar One Dollar for recording Will

Wm Maxwell C.C.C.

Wm Maxwell C.C.C.

Francis James H

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 – 4 3 9 1 4 – 3

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of [illegible] *cards herein* 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK.

See also

French, James H.,
Capt. & A.C.S., & Actg. A.Q.M.

Hébert's (P.O.) Comd
Slaughter's (J.E.) Comd

Magruder's comd

Hébert's (P.O.) Comd

Feb. 28,1862. Mentioned as Capt. & A.C.S. & Actg. A.Q.M. at Ringgold Barracks by Maj. J.F. Minter, Chief Q.M. Dept. of Texas.(M-461,Bk.3,Q.M.G.O.)

Oct. 2,1862. Return shows him Capt. & Purchasing Comy. Dist. of Texas, Gen.OP.O. Hébert comdg.

Memo.- Gen. Magruder was assigned comd. Oct. 10,1862

Magruder's comd

Jan.,1863. Mentioned as Capt. & A.C.S. & Actg. A.Q.M. at Ringgold Barracks by Maj. J.F. Minter, Chief Q.M. Dist. of Texas, etc., Gen. Magruder comdg.
(O-12, Bk. 10, Q.M.G.O.)

Aug. 12 & Sept. 8,1863. At San Antonio, Tex., signs vouchers without rank.
(Per.Papers)

Nov. 10,1863. Return shows him Capt. & A.C.S., at Brownsville, Tex., Dist. of Tex., etc Gen. Magruder comdg.

Slaughter's (J.E.) Comd

Nov. & Dec., 1863. Returns show him Capt. & Depot Comy. at Columbia, Eastern Sub-Dist. of Texas, Gen. J.E. Slaughter comdg.

Feb. 19,1864. Appointed from Texas April 2,1864, as Capt. & A.C.S.; to rank Feb. 19, 1864; to report to Gen. E.K. Smith.(Report,A.O.)

Magruder's comd

Aug. 4,1864. Reported in list of Commissaries as follows: "Agent [redacted] Appointed June 28, 1864, to rank June 15,1864; to report to Gen. Magruder, comdg. Dist. of Tex, etc
(S-2761, A.G.O.)

Subsistence Dept.

Note.- There is a return without date as follows:"Capt. & Purchasing Comy. of Sub-Dist. of Tex. Not included in staff of general officer".

Paroled----1865 at---

---------as------

Prepared by [illegible]--Examined by [illegible]

1 [illegible] May 19, 1864

[illegible] A.

[illegible]

Adopted by [illegible] 1861

See personal papers of

Jos. Conrad

, Pvt. , ~~Regt~~ Major C.S.

was asst Capt A.C.S.
Nov 15, 1861 by R & P.O.
Herbert [illegible] on
active duty in the Commy.
Dept [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(5M)

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas. H. French

Asst Commissary, Quartermaster

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 1862

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office March 6, 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

r

James H. French

Capt A.C.S.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the 1st Division, Army of Texas, Western Sub District, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee, for the month of Dec, 186 3.

Post or Station

Remarks: Relieved from duty on A.C.S 1st Div Dec 19th 1863

Box 41
No. 6 Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

J. F. [illegible]

Capt A.A.G.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers in the command of the Western Sub District.

Roster dated Corpus Christi, Tex. Nov 21 1863.

Station.

Remarks: On duty at Hdqrs

Box 41
No. 9

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

Jas H. French

Capt A.C.S.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of East Sub Dist. of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jas. E. Slaughter, for the month of Dec, 186 3.

Post or Station Columbia

Remarks: Post Commissary

Box 41
No. 4

Shepherd

Copyist.

French, J. H.
Capt.
A. C. S.

to take charge of Maj. Washington's Dept.

S. O. #3

Hq. Western Sub. Dist. Tex.-Slaughter.

Oct. 24, 1864

F (CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. French
Capt. Post Qm.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Columbia, Brazoria County, Texas,

for the month of Jan., 1864.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 211.

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. H. French
Capt. A.C.S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. Bankhead Magruder.

List not dated.*

Post or Station Rio Grande City

Corps Sub. Dept.

Remarks. Ordered to relieve Capt. Lynch, relieved by --

*Last indorsed: "Rec'd June 24, '63, at Hdqrs Tex., N. M. & A."

(952) J. M. Tilton

952 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Jas H. French

Capt, A.A.Q.Mr

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and Acting Assistant Quartermasters, stationed at the several Posts in the Department of Texas.

List dated San Antonio, Tex

Mar 12, 1863.

Rank:

Army

Quartermaster's Dept.

Brigade, Regiment, &c. Assistant Commissary of Sub

Station Ringgold Barracks

Remarks

SEAronstein

(612) Copyist.

6308

N
F

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clk

E. H. French
Capt & Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report Genl E K Smith

Date of appointment Apr 29, 1864

Date of confirmation May 26, 1864

To take rank Feb 19, 1864

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Comsy Genl

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 320

T Ham

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Hdqrs. 1st Bn. 1st Regt. 4th Pa. Cavalry
Camp Infantry Ferry, May 14, 1862

General Orders
No. 11.

VI. Capt. James M. French, A.C.S. is hereby assigned to duty at Ringgold Barracks in charge of the Depot of the Lower Rio Grande.

By order Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee

Ed. H. Gray
Major & A.A.G.

Ordered

(A. & G. 236—1.)

San Antonio Oct 1st 1851

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a Communication from General P. A Hansbrough Chief of Staff of Texas under date Austin Texas Oct 19th 1851 the copy, wherein I am informed the assignment of Brevet Company Texas Dist Texas, Department U.S. Army, subject to the approval of the President.

In obedience to the instructions therein contained I have the honor to hereby signify my acceptance of said assignment.

I am Sir
Your Obt Svt
James F Smith

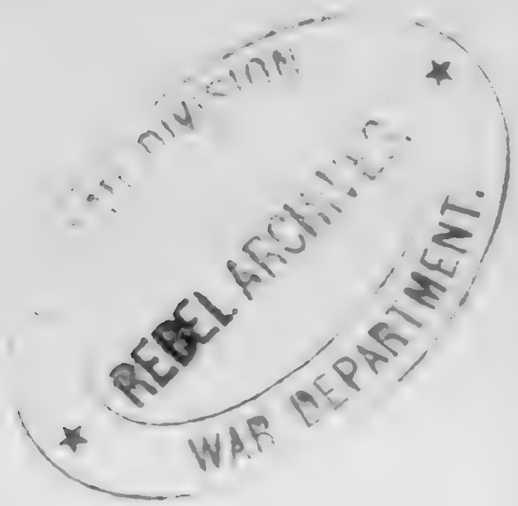
To Maj Gen'l Thos S Jesup
Qtr Mr Gen'l
Washington

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]


REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Qrs 1st Texas
Camp near Fairfax C.H. Va 1861

Lieut Jno. Pelham
Actg Asst Adjt Genl C.S.A.
Fairfax C.H. Va

Sir

I have the honor to
apply for the appointment of Captain James H Drake Captain P.C.S. Army
in order that he may take the Command of Company
"A" 6th Cavalry, and respectfully ask the approval
of the President. ——— In explanation of Section 1st
annual Inspection Report Sec 1 the
following remarks, viz: The above named Company
was ordered to Fort Union - early last Spring -
from the 6th Regt Army, for the regular Equip-
ment service. Upon Company Inspection & Cavalry
having been obtained it was the desire of the
Govt. by Lieut Davidson present in Command of the
Company at that time to have it mounted for
duty, which having been accomplished by the Depart-
ment, leave the Company under the Command of
Lieut Bradley, C.S. Infantry, an intelligent but [illegible] and

[illegible] Officer who is [illegible]
Competently [illegible] the Company [illegible] Cook and
is doing [illegible], and is a good Seaman [illegible]
took as Petty Officer, Prisoners and Recruits
and it is absolutely necessary to have [illegible]
in Office as a Petty Officer that it should be [illegible]
by Prisoners.

If my Course in this prosecution does
not meet the approval of the Department, I
respectfully ask that some Officer of the Line
of the Regular Service be assigned to duty on
this Depot, in order that the name of the Comp.
in this respect, may be returned as soon as possible

Brig Gen P.C. Hebert U.S.A. having
been assigned to duty as Commander of this Depot,
and as he is and has been for some time within
[illegible] I feel that it is due to him, that the appointment
referred to should be made by the Assistant
to whom Command on the same being
respectfully refer you. ——— If the appointment
of Capt. French, should not meet the approval of
the President, I should be pleased to have notice
thereof, at your earliest Convenience, as the Exigencies
of the Service demand that Something should

be done towards putting the Camp in a
Sanitary Condition, as soon as possible

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
H.E. Maulbeck
Col Comdg Depot

No. 27.

No. 6 ABSTRACT E. 4th QR. 1862.

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

[illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at [illegible]

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., [illegible] *by* [illegible] *Quartermaster U. S. Army, to* [illegible] *Quartermaster U. S. Army, at* [illegible], *on the* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 186 .

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dolls.	Cts.	CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS.
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]		
200	[illegible]	4	50		
100	[illegible]				
1	[illegible]				
2	[illegible]				

I certify that I have this day [illegible] to [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army at [illegible] the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[illegible] *Quartermaster.*

James H

Co. Lieut. U. S. Army

A. D. C. C. C.

at Rio Grande City Texas

Account Current

of Funds coming

November 30th 1865

Dr The Confederate States in account current with [illegible]

1862											
Nov. 30th	For amt. transferred as per abstract & Vouchers rendered, in paying the Troops	$224,000				$224,000					
Dec. 31st	For amt. thereof sold to Genl. S. Cooper & Co. as per	9207				9207					
Nov. 30th	For amt. thereof sold to Col. Francis D. Pinneo Cash	33,000				33,000					
Nov. 30th	Due the Confederate States to be accounted for in next account	409				409					

Cr By balance to be accounted for as per last statement . . . . . .

Dec. 31st By Cash received on Bill of Exchange drawn by Russell Prior & Co. as per memorandum dated Dec. 31st 1862 $8233,20 8233,20

Amount $2330.20 ... $2330.20

Amount $2330.20 ... $2330.20

I certify that the above is a true account of all public money received by me, and disbursements have been fully made.

Dated at Fort Franklin this
5th day of December 1862

P. [illegible]
Capt & A. A. Qr. Mr.
U. S. A.

Voucher No. 151

Paid the 5th day of Oct. 1862

James H. Lucas

Captain, C. S.

From the 31st day of June 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862

Pay.....$ 260 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 260 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt [illegible] Qm.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To,	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.

Pay—

For myself .....

For year's service.....

Forage for horses.....

$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 62.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 62, the sum of [illegible]

[illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 250 00

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount..$ 250 00

[illegible]

Capt & A.C.S

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 30th day of April 1862

James H. French

Captain A. C. S. C. S.

From the 1st day of October 1862

To the 30th day of November 1862

Pay.....$ 280 00/100

Forage.....

Amount,..$ 280 00/100

The Confederate States of America

To ...Capt. James St. Finch a.c.s

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	Oct 1st	Nov 30	2	–	140	00	280	00	
For year's service..									
Forage for horses...									
					Amt		$ 280.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Jno E. Carey a.c.s.

..... and to the first day of October, 186 2

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. James St. Finch A.A.G.M. this Thirtieth day of November 186 2, the sum of Two Hundred and Eighty 00/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 280–

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 280–

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. St. Finch

Capt & A.C.S.

Voucher No. 29

Paid the 27th day of March 1863

Capt. Edward D. French

Asst Com. Subs. C. S.

From the 1st day of October 1862

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay.....$ 560 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 560 00/100

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt James H Franck A.C.S. Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	March 1st 1862	April 30th 1863	1	1	141	66	141	66	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$560	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt James H. Franck C.S.A. Chief Q. M. Fla. and to the 28th day of February, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jas. H. Franck A.Q.M.C.S.A. this 21st day of March, 1863, the sum of Five Hundred and sixty 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$560—

Forage.....

Amount..$560.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Franck
Capt. and A.Q.M.

French, J.H.

Capt

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record: S.O.No.40-13

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Walker
Date: Oct 20/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No 3

Invoice of Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage Recd of Capt
J. H. French A A Qr. Mr
Novbr 17th 1862

French, J K
Capt A Qrm

Invoice of Clothing this day transferred by Capt Bonnell
H. French A. A. Gr. M. to Capt Elmo Cowdin
Comdg Co. F 3d Battn.

No. or Quantity			Article	Cost
54	Fifty Four	Yds	Grey Cloth Soldiers	$2.00 Yd
21	Twenty One	Doz	Buttons	.04¢ Doz
1½	One & one half	lb	Thread	$3.00 lb

Office A. A. Gr. M.
Rio Grande City Texas
November 17th 1862

H. French
Capt A. A. Gr. M.

No 4

Service of Violin from Garrison
Courage turned over to Genl
U.S. Grant Comdg Corps by Capt
A. H. French A.A.G. Dated 11th 1862

20			
1			
2			

French J. H.
Capt N. Iowa

Receipt of Clothing Camp & Garrison
Equipage turned over to Capt. J. H.
French A. C. by Lieut. J. F. Ernst.
December the 19th 1862.

~~Duplicate~~

Received at Fort Grande Ile from Fleuve St. Laurence 1862
from Lieuts. Orde & Smith & Capt. Cubitt 11th Battery 4th Brigade
Canada Garrison Artillery the following
Cars & Carriages Equipage

Nos or Quantity		Article	Condition
1	One	Caissons Complete	Much worn
1	One	Do Do	Do Do

Capt R.A. Comdg

Capt. J. H. French

Invoice of Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage this day transferred by Capt. James W. French A. A. G. U. S. Army to 1st Lieut. C. Seibert A.A.G. U.S. Army.

No. or Quantity		Articles	Cost
16	Eighteen yards	Domestic	45 ¢ yard
12	One half pound	Thread	$3 20/100 pound
8	Eight pairs	Shoes	$2 10/100 pair
10	Ten pairs	Socks	34 ¢ pair
10	Ten	Shirts	$1 05/100 each
2	Two	Great Coats	$4 10/100 each
8	Eight	Blankets	$5 25/100 each

Office of A. A. G. U. S.
Rio Grande City Texas
November 13th 1862.

C. Seibert
1st Lt. & A.A.G. U.S.
U. S. Army.

Voucher No. 1

Invoice of Clothing
Camp & Garrison
Equipage. transferred
by Capt. S. H. French
A. A. G. to his
Rio Grande City
Texas.

May 6th 63

Invoice of Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage transferred by Capt. James A. Frank A.A.Q.M. to Lieut. J. F. Blair A.A.Q.M. at Rio Grande City Texas this 6th day of May 1863.

Qrs or Quantity		Articles	Cost	Condition
1	One	Uniform Hat	$2.00/100	Good
506	Five hundred & six	Straw Hats	60¢ each	do
196	One hundred ninety six yards	Cassia	45¢ yard	do
7	Seven ——— hanks	Thread	$3.00/100 lb	"
1327	Fourteen hundred twenty seven gross	Buttons	4¢ dozen	"
228	Two hundred twenty eight	Blouses	$2.55/100 each	"
27	Twenty seven pairs	Pants	$2.25/100 pair	"
237	Two hundred thirty seven	Shirts	$1.00/100 each	"
2	Three pairs	Shoes	$1.75/100 pair	worthless
2	Two	Great Coats	$3.37/100 each	bad
194	One hundred ninety four	Blankets	$4.00/100 each	Good
1	One	Drum Cord	not known	Worthless
2	Two	Drum Head Snares	do	do
2	Two	do do Batters	do	do
23	Twenty three	Bed Sacks	do	Worn
10	Ten	Iron Pots	do	
45	Forty five	Pick Axes	do	Good
15	Fifteen	do do Handles	do	do
8	Eight	Axes	do	Worthless
6	Six	Hatchets	do	do
5	Five	do Handles	do	do
16	Sixteen	Spades	do	do
9	Nine	Camp Kettles	do	do
22	Twenty two	Mess Pans	do	do
7	Seven	Canteens	do	do
1	One	Water Buckets	do	do
1	One Lot	Tent Poles	do	do

cont

No. or Quantity	Articles	Cost	Conditions
1	One	Servant tent	not known	Worn
8	Eight sets	Servant tent poles	do	do

I certify that I have this day transferred the foregoing articles of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage to Lieut D. F. Blair A. A. Q.r M.r at Rio Grande City Texas.

J. V. French
Capt. A. A. Q.r M.r
Co. Sub. A.

5

9

O

No. 33

.....

No. 28 ABSTRACT G... 4th QR. 186/

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses

of Capt. O. French

in October

.... 186/.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for ..... Private Horses in the service of .....

..... C. S. Army at .....

for ..... days, commencing the ..... of ..... , and 186 .

ending the ..... of ..... 186 .

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn ..... part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at ..... the ..... of ..... 186 . of ..... Quarternaster C. S. Army, ... of corn, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

J. L. Finch.
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Shreveport Feb. 20, 1865.

Station Bastrop. Tex.

Appointed Apl. 29/64.

To rank Cpt. 186 .

By whom appointed War Dept.

Condition of bond

Remarks: Transfd. to Comptroller.

× List Copy

L. L. Taylor.

Copyist.

(682) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

James H. French
Capt. Gen'l Staff

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of Dec. 1861.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: A. C. S. & A. A. G. 2 Dist.
In charge of Depot.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 307.

A. S. Andrews.
Copyist.

(661) -5518

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

James H. French
Capt. Staff

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of June 1862.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: A.C.S. on detached Service at San Antonio by order of Gl. Sackett.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 308.

A. S. Andrews

(661)

5519

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

James H. French
Capt. Inf Staff

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas,

for the month of Jan. , 186 2

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Absent

Post or Station Ringgold Brks.

Remarks: On det. service at San Antonio Texas

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

(881) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

James H. French
Capt. Staff

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of Feb. 1862.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: C. C. Subsistence

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 309.

A. S. Cooper A. G.

(981) Copyist.

5580

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fo

James H. French
Capt. Col Staff

Appears on

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas,

for the month of Feb., 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Ringgold Barracks

Remarks: Assistant Commissary of Subs.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

(681)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. H. French
Capt. Asst Staff

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas,

for the month of Mar. , 1862

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Fort Brown

Remarks: Asst. Com. of Subsistence.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

C A Ryce

(961) Copyist.

Voucher No. 33

Paid the 6th day of April 1862

Capt J. H. Trenor

A. C. Dibert C. S.

From the 1st day of Feby 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay.....$	280.00
Forage.....	16.00
Amount...$	296.00

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
	1862								
Pay—									
For myself									
For	year's service								
Forage for	horses								

$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of , 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this day of [illegible] 18 62, the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay .....$

Forage .....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. H. French
Capt. & Asst. Com. of Subsistence

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Mar. , 1862

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. H. Brown

Copyist.

(361)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. H. French
Capt. & A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Apr. , 186 2

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

(261) Copyist.

8462

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. H. French

Captain Asst Staff

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station T. Brown

Remarks: A. A. G.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

C A Reyes

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ft

J. H. French
Capt. Genl. Staff

Appears on a Convoy

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of May, 1862.

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service at San Antonio, Tex. per S.O. #2 dated Hdqrs. Ft. Brown, Tex. May 4, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 231.

B. V. Brown

(961) Copyist.

5443

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.

Jas. H. French
Capt. Gen'l Staff

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of June 1862.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(961)

5555

Voucher No. 67

Paid the 30 day of april 1862

J. N Faench

Capt. & Com. 7th Batt C. S.

From the 1 day of april 1862

To the 30 day of apl. 1862

Pay.....$ 140

Forage.....

Amount...$ 140

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt [illegible] Co. [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Termination		Term of service charged		Pay per month	Amount		Remarks
	From—	To	Months	Days	Dollars Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—								
For myself						12	00	
For [illegible]								
Forage for [illegible]								
						$12	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been [illegible] charged it; that I have not received pay, nor any order for pay, nor any [illegible] the [illegible] staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment of [illegible] number of years stated in the charge [illegible] whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt [illegible] to the [illegible] day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt [illegible] this 30th day of April [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount .. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Capt'y A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

James H. French
Capt. Genl Staff

Appears on a .....

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of July 186 2.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

..... Present.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received .....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 313.

(351) A. S. Andrews,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

James H. French
Capt. Cav. Staff

Appears on

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas,

for the month of July, 1862

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

.....

Post or Station: Ringgold Barracks Tex.

Remarks: Asst. Commissary of Subsistence.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 238.

C A Rye

(861) Copyist.

5450

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

James H. French
Capt. A. A. Insp.

Appears on

Return

of the Troops stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas,

for the month of Aug., 1862

Commissionnd Officers present and absent:

Post or Station Kinggold, Texa.

Remarks: Asst. Commissary of Subs. for District

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

C. Cabell

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ft

James H. French
Capt. Gen'l. Staff

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of May 1862.

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Asst Com. of Subs
A.A. Qr. Mr.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. H. French
Capt. Gen Staff.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of Sept. 186 2

Commissionnd officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On det Service at San Antonio Texas since Sept 5, 1862. Asst Com of Subs.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(941)

5528

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. H. French
Capt. Genl Staff

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas

for the month of Oct. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: Joined Post from
det. service Oct. 14, 1862.
Asst. Com. of Subs

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 316.

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

James H. French
Capt. Gen'l Staff

Appeared on the

Return

of Post of Longwood Barracks, Texas

for the month of Nov. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present

Remarks: Asst. Commissary of Subsistence.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 317.

G. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Wm. H. French
Capt. Gen'l Staff

Appointed a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks Texas

for the month of Dec. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Capt. Commissary of Subsistence.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 318.

(681) A. S. Andrews,

5529 Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

James H. French
Capt. Genl. Staff

Appears on a

Return

of the Troops stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas.

for the month of &c. 186-2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Post or Station Rio Grande City.

Remarks: Asst. Commissary Subsistence C. S. A. army.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 240.

(661) Copyist.

5452

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, Commissary Department.

Report dated [illegible] 1, 186[illegible].

Regiment or station Brownsville

By whom appointed Secty of War

Remarks Ordered to Texas
Captain Turner

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 165.

[illegible]

(664) Copyist.

No. 33

.....

No. 48. Abstract G. 4. Qr. 186/

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

of Capt. S. French

in November ... 186/

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 1 Private Horses in the service of Capt. [illegible]
[illegible] C. S. Army at [illegible]
for 1 days, commencing the 1st of [illegible] and 1861 and
ending the 30th of [illegible] 1861.

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS
	1	12	14			372	434			
						372	434			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Pas. H. Smith
Capt. A.C.S. 6th Va.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 2d of [illegible] 1861 of [illegible]
[illegible] Quarternuster C. S. Army, four hund. & thirty two pounds of oats
of corn.
five hund. & four pounds of hay.
pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Pas H. Smith
Capt A.C.S. 6th Va.

Invoice No. 5 to Quarterly
Return of Clothing, Camp
and Garrison Equipage
for the Quarter ending
the 31st day of March
1863 by Capt. J. Ripley Comdg.
Machias Ft. Battery, Me.

6 Tents
Field Battery

Invoice of Clothing this day delivered by Capt James H. French A. A. Q.r M.r to Capt G. Fox Comdg. Light Battery at Rancho Barranda Texas.

No. or Quantity	Articles	Cost		Condition
1	One pair	Shoes	$3.25/100	pair	Good

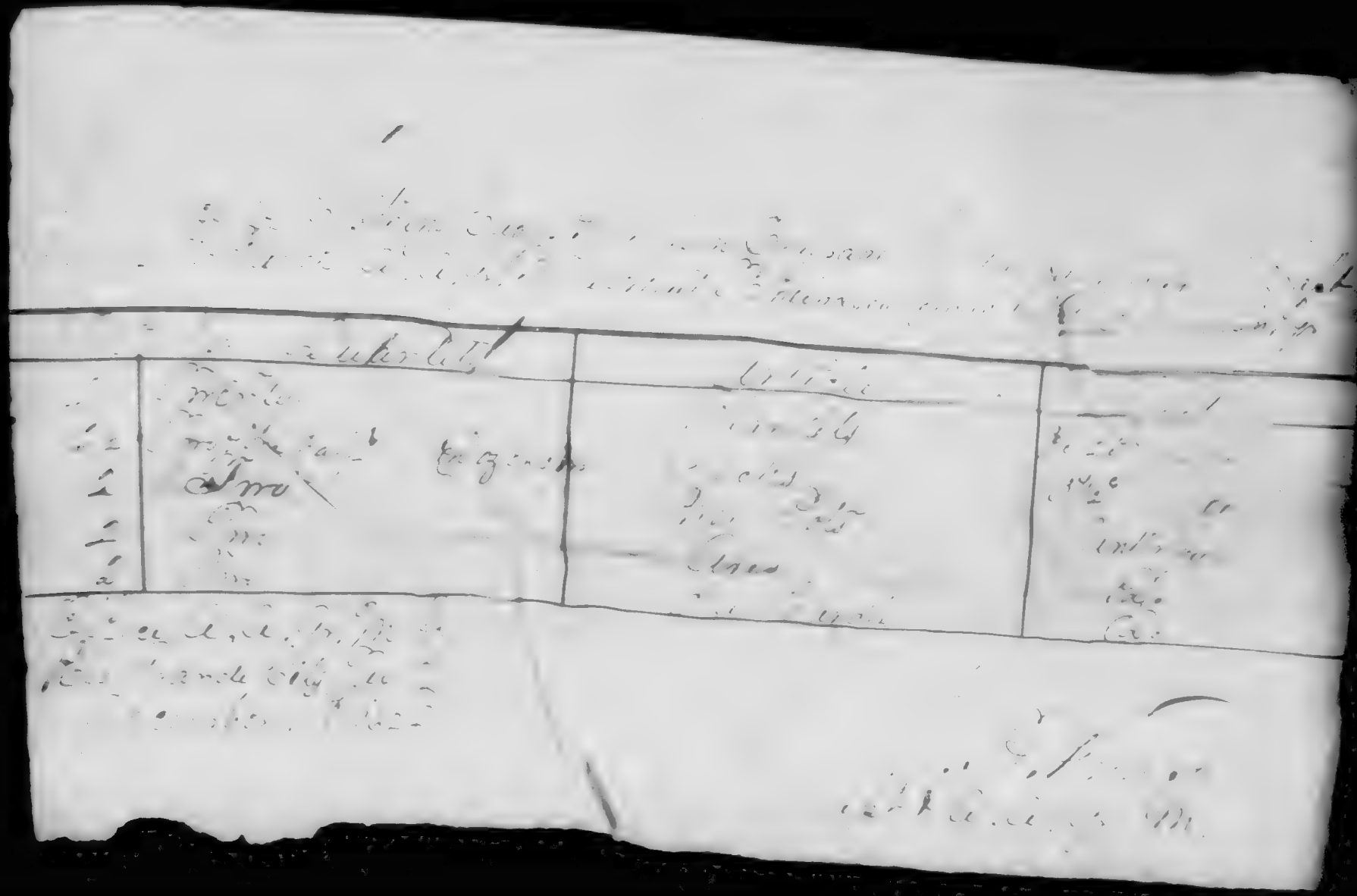
Office of A. A. Q.r M.r
Fort Brown City Texas.
March 17th 1863.

J. T. Brinn
Capt A. A. Q.r M.r

Invoice No 2 to Quarterly
Return of Clothing, Camp &
Garrison Equipage for the
Quarter ending the 31st
day of March 1763, by
Capt. T. Hoy. Commanding
Marines St. Bastien, &c.

No 6.

Camp Sterling
Camp & Garrison
Equipage
of Co. W. Thomas
A.A.G. 2d Army
Dec. 11. 1862.



No 3.

Invoice of Clothing
rec'd of Capt S. N. Brack
A.A.G.M. U.S. Army,
October 15th 1862

No. 4.

Invoice of Clothing
rec'd of Capt. D. H. Strunk
A. A. Q. M. U. S. Army,
November 13th 1862.

No.	Quantity	Articles	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Office of A. A. G.r & I.r
Fort Brown Texas
November 12th 1852

[illegible]
Capt. A. A. G.r & I.r
U. S. Army.

No 7.

Invoice of Camp & Garrison Equipage rec.d of Capt S.H. Starks A.A.G.M. U.S. Army. Dec.r 16th 1860.

Invoice of Camp & Garrison Equipage this day transferred
Capt James M. Linck C. S. to 1st Lieut. C.
Shanagan Asst Q. M. C. S.

No.	Quantity	Article	Cost
1	One pair	Drum sticks	Unknown

Office C. S. Q. M.
Rio Grande City Tex
December 6th 1862

Capt & C. S. Q. M.



1

1863.



(Confederate.)

C. S. A.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll

(8395)

Captain.

3 Тех 9

Office of A.C.S.
New Orleans La.
Feby 3rd 1863

Jas. H. French
Capt. and A.C.S.

Encloses a Copy of his
Commission and Oath of
Office in Obedience to Genl
Order No.

★

Washington 1863

Office of the A. A. G.
Dept of the Rappahannock
Warrenton Va
July 5th 1863

Sir,

In obedience to orders received on the 2nd inst from the Comr to Exchange Prisoners I have the honor to enclose a Copy of my Commission which I accepted on the 28th of October 1861 & have been in the Service of the U.S. Army ever since - I have been Stationed first, by order of Brig Gen'l St. G. Cocke, in charge of this Depot - since the 12th of May last.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.

[illegible]
Capt Asst A. A. G.

To, Major J. G. Tidball
Asst Adjt Gen'l
Hamilton, Va

Copy of Communication
from
Brig Genl P. C. Hébert
To
Capt Jas H. Franks
A.A.G.

Military Board of Texas
Galveston Oct 19 1861

To James M. Trueb

Sir

You are hereby appointed Aspirant Commissary, Texas Vol. Force. Provisional C.S. Army, with the rank of Captain subject to the approval of the President.

You will report to Hon. Head Quarters your acceptance of this Provisional Commission. - Transmit your bonds according to law, & report to Ingram Garfield Maclin C.S.A. Chf Q Mast C.S. Dept of Texas, for duty.

I am Sir
Very Respt
P.C. Hébert
Brig Genl P.V.C.
Comdg Dept of Texas

I certify that the above is a true Copy of my Commission, as received from Genl Hébert - now on my person

J. M. Trueb
Capt. A.C.S.

Depot of the Trans
Mo Trans. Corps
January 21st 63

Capt Jas H. Tomb
A.D.C.

DEPARTMENT

Respectfully
Your Ob't Servt

Hd. Qrs. Trans. Mus. Dept.
Subsistence Office
Little Rock. March 8. 1863.

Respectfully reports to Major
General J. McAllister Hawes under
Command Dept of Texas.
By order of Lt Col Nelson.
W. F. Nelson
Maj & C.

Rec'd C.S.O. Trans. Mus. Dept Mch 5/63

Office of A C S
Dept of the Rio Grande
Fort Brown Cty Texas
January 21st 1863

Major

In compliance with Gen'l Orders No 40 dated Hd Qrs Trans Miss Dept, Seville Texas Nov 25th 63 - which was received at Fort Brown on the 12th inst, - I have the honor to report that, I was appointed a Special Court by said Order and convened on the 15th of Oct 1861 which appointment I accepted, and met on the 25th of Oct 1861 and on the 10th of Jan 62 I received Orders to report to this place as a Detached Member of Court, in Charge of Prisoners of the Regiment and arrived on the 15th of Jan 62 and have been in attendance upon the Court at Fort Brown & Port Isabel - My time as per the Rules of Court will be ready Monday Feb 2d

My Orders are somewhat ambiguously in Regard - The charges are true and Can be sworn to about five thousand in Number

I have the honor to be
very Respectfully your
Obt Servt
P. N. Lynch
Capt & A.C.S.

Major Jno. L. Blair
Chief of Staff Trans Miss Dept
Shreveport La

Hdqrs. Dist. &c.
Galveston. 8th July/64

Respectfully referred to
Maj. Maclin. Chf. of
Purch. Bureau.

By Order of
Maj. Jas. Maynadier
Thomas Sherman
A.C.S. for Chief

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Texas
Galveston 9th July/64

Sixty days leave of
absence is hereby
granted to Capt. Jas. H. French
from 16th July 1864

By order of
Maj. Jas. Maynadier

Prize Court Office
Houston
July 6th 1864

The application of
Capt. James H. French
will be considered
(at Boston subject
to the orders from
this office) for
leave of absence
is hereby approved
and recommended

Respectfully &c
Jackson Marston
Clk Prize Court
& Fees

Capt. Jas. H. French.
A.C.S.
Bastrop.

Leave
45

2204

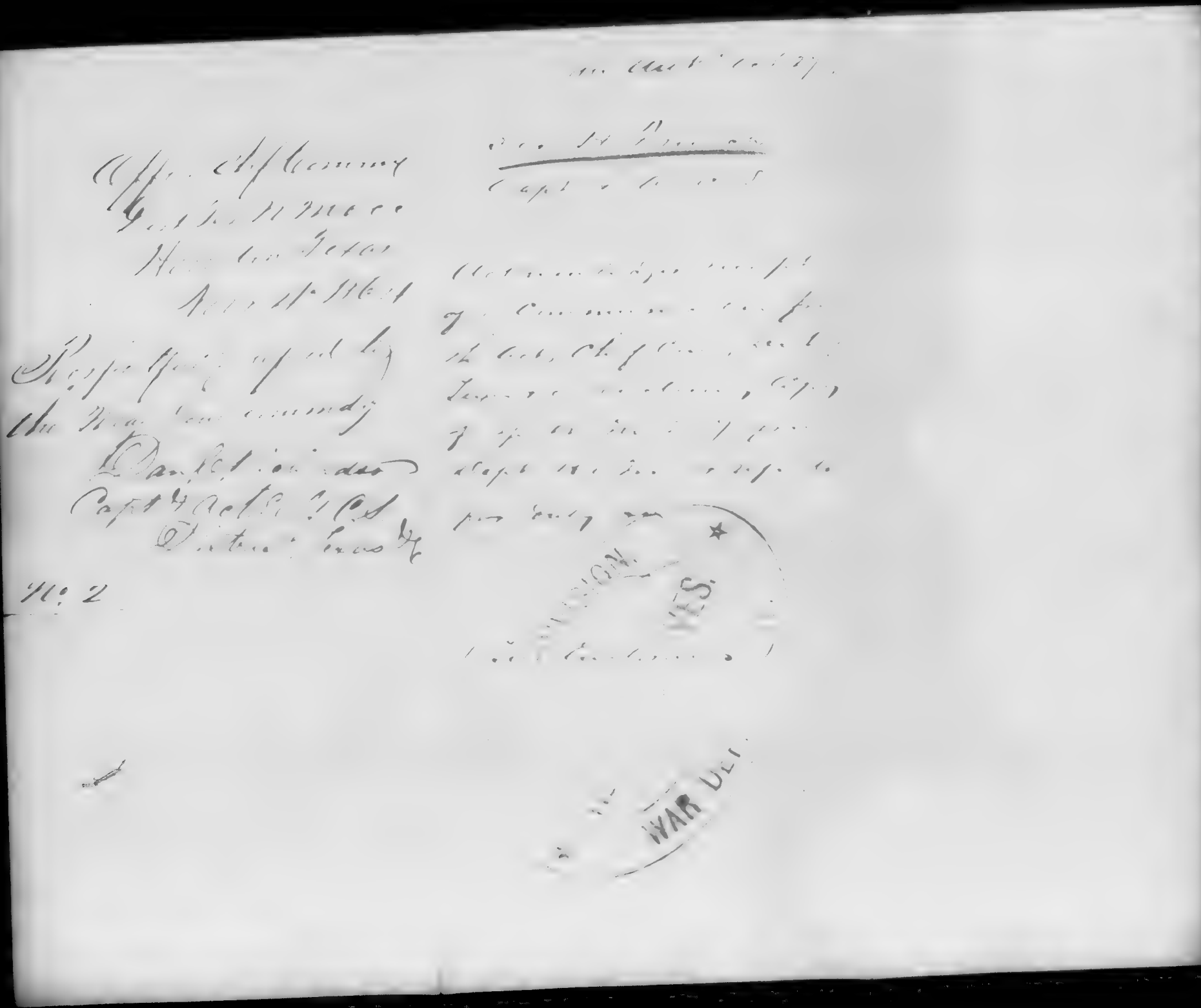
Capt

I have the honor to apply for
a leave of Absence for Sixty days

I have the honor, to be,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.

Capt & A.A.G.M.
Houston Tex

Capt & A.A.G.M.
U.S.



Hd. Qrs. Dist. West Texas
San Antonio Dec 24/64

Lt. E. Slaughter
Brig Gen & Comd

~~Capt. his despatches~~
~~for Brownsville~~

Directs that Capt.
E. H. Ernst, A.A.G.
be ordered to report
to him for duty

Issue the order
Etc

Asst Adjt Gen

Rec'd Dist Hd. Qrs Nov 24/64

Chicago Ill. C.S.
Inspector's Office
March 16. 1863

Capt Jas. H Hunt

A.C.S

Acknowledges receipt
of Genl Or. No 2 - from
this office

DIVISION
REBEL
DEPARTM

Office of the A. A. G.
Dept. of the Rio Grande
Rio Grande City Texas
March 16th 1863

Major:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Gen'l Orders No. 2 – Headquarters Gen'l Orders No 28 from the Comd'g Gen'l Office from Your Office, dated March 16th 1863

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Capt. & A.A.G.
[illegible]

Major [illegible]
Asst. Adj't Gen'l
Galveston Texas

[illegible]

[illegible]

Brig Gen C. Vaughn
reports that Capt
W. French U.S.C.S. has
relieved from
Gen Court martial

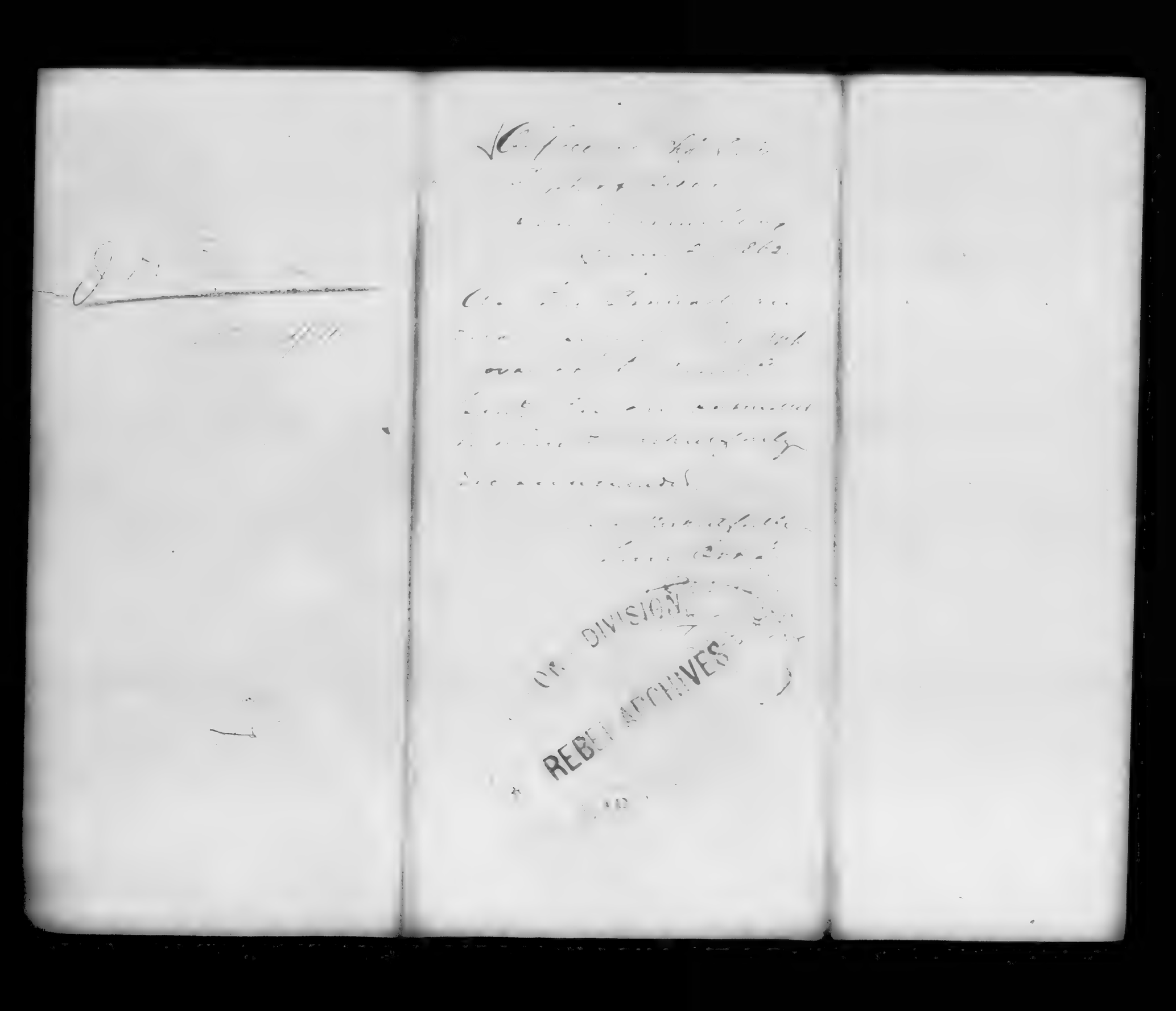
[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk

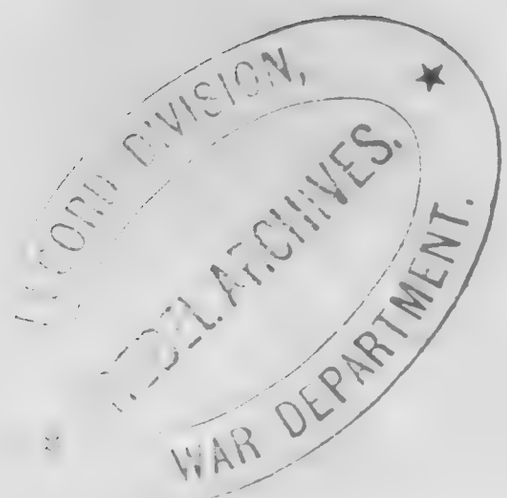
Received at Surt Hq 2
July 22 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT


DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Hd. Qrs. Trans. Miss.
Spec. Order
No. 257
Shreveport La
Oct. 13 / 64

Jas F. Fannin
(2)



(Copy)

Head Quarters Dist. Dept.
Gulf

Ship Yard

Sir

You are hereby directed to report to Capt. H.R. Mackenzie Chief Commissary Subsistence Dept. Galveston for duty

By Command of
Brig. Gen. E. K. Smith
Signed W.D. Anderson
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Capt H.R. Mackenzie
C.C.S.

French J. H.

Captain A.C.S.
Depot Convey
Brownsville Tex

Captain A.C.S.
Rio Grande City Tx
June 63

SEE LIST No. 23

LIST OF

FILED

(A. G. O. 130—1

2.3

Franklin Jones H.

Captain 11th U.S. Inf.
Ringgold Barracks Texas

March 68

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTER'S COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF TEXAS

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

(A. G. O. 126—1)

3—6-6

French, James H.

Agent,
Subsistence Dept.

to rank June 15 1864

SALARIES

RETURNS.

5

Frenet, Jas. H.

Capt., Co. L, C. S. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
arial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
criptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ualty Sheet	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
ertion	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transportation
y	

Head Quarters Cavalry Bureau
No. D. S. W.

No. 2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence San Antonio Texas — Bvt. Lt. Col. & Capt 18th N.Y. Cav.

Done at San Antonio Texas.
this 5th August day of ~~June~~, 1865.

Approved:

..... C. S. A.
..... U. S. A.
Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[redacted] Bvt. Maj. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal ~~General~~

Capt 18th N.Y. Cav.

7 7

French, Jas. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Agt. A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Jas K Enoch.
Agt Sub Dept

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Jan. 28, 1865.

To rank, or date, from June 15, 1864.

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

L. G. Taylor
Copyist.

(982)

French, Jno. Compton

General and Staff Officers,
Corps. Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

French, John C.
1st Lt., Vol. A.D.C. ' A.D.C.

Smith's (E.K.) Command
Walker's (J.G.) Command

Smith's (E.K.) Command

April 20,1863. Announced as Vol. A.D.C. on staff of Gen. E.K. Smith, comdg. Trans-Miss. Dept. (Vol. 15,p.1048)

Walker's (J.G.) Command

~~July 10,1863. Appointed 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; to rank May 29,1863; to report to Gen. J.G. Walker.(Report, A.O.)~~
May 26,1864. Resigned as 1st Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. J.G. Walker(Per.Papers) and accepted June 7,1864.(S.O.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

John Crimpton French

1 Lt.

Appears as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Genl. J. G. Walker

Date of appointment July 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 25, 1864.

To take rank May 29, 1863.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl. E. K. Smith

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Resigned June

7. 64, S. O. 172

Aide de Camp with

this rank of 1 Lt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 160

J. H. Howard

Copyist.

5787

French. John Compton

Private 2 Co Richmond Howitzer Va
1 Lieut. Stafford Lt Artillery, Va.
1 Lt Col & A.D.C. to Gen. Walker

8

Stafford Lt Artillery

I have was-
after the War
decided home
& Louisiana &
Have not had
a hair for
Some years,

Robt Gibbs
M 19.87

War Department,

Publication Office, War Records 1861-'65.

Washington, Oct. 16/89

Genl J R Cooke

Richmond

Dear Sir

Was there a Lt. J. Compton
French in the Stafford Co
Cavalry in 1862

Yours truly

O B Davis

Hd Qrs Trans Miss Dept
Shreveport La. June 7-64
Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
Genl. Commdg

F 331

Adjutant General
Washington D.C.

Respectfully forwarded
Lt. Col. A.A.G.

Endorsement on reverse side

Hd Qrs. Walker's Div
near Alexandria May 26 '64
Approved and respectfully forwarded
J. G. Walker
Maj. Genl. Cmdg.

Endorsement on reverse side

Endorsement on reverse side

S. C. French

Pvt. Co. 2d. Richmond Howitzers Regt. Va. Vols

Discharged Mar 26/62

S.O. 69 A.G.O. 62, Par. 17

Elected a Com. Officer.

Head Quarters 1st Army Corps
December 1st 1862

Respectfully forwarded

Lieut Genl
Com'g

Hd. Qrs. A.N.V.
7th Dec: 1862
Respectfy forwd
By order of Genl Lee
R. H. Chilton
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd. Qrs. Divn
Dec. 4th, 1862,
approved & respectfully
forwarded
R. Ransom Jr
Brig Genl
Comdg Divn

Received
Dec 5 1862
Asst Adjt Genl

Having submitted to the Secy of War
Jasper A. Whiting
Asst Adjt Genl
acept
By order of Secy of War
[illegible]

Camp near Fredericksburg
Nov 26th 1862.

Brig. Gen. Jno R. Cooke.
Sir.

I have the honor to tender my resignation as 1st Lieut Cooke's Artillery.

(Signed.)
J. Compton Emack
1st Lieut Cooke's Artillery

French J Compton

R. W.

Lt + A.M.

See 181/7 A. W. Lt + A.M. ~~with personal papers of~~ 1-157

, Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(539)

W

Hd Qrs Dist Natchez
Alexandria La May 29th 1863
Respectfully forwarded

T. Taylor
Maj Genl

Hd Qrs Dept. Trans-Miss
Shreveport La June 3d 1863
Approved and respectfully forwarded.

E Kirby Smith
Lieut Genl Comdg
Department
Trans Miss

Recd May 31st 1863 No 1

Hd Qrs Dist Natchez
Alexandria on Red R.
Major Genl E. Kirby Smith
Commdg Dept Trans Miss

Commander Selma Livingston
Present as Aid de Camp.

Ed. R. Tarpley

A.G.
Appt

By order
J. A. Campbell
Asst

2d Lieut 63

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Gen. Lander to the Adjutant
Headquarters [illegible]

General Major
U.S. Army
Sacramento, Cal.

General,

I have nominated
John Compton Pearce as 2nd Lt. Company
with the rank of 1st Lieutenant.
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
E. D. Baker
Brig. Gen.

6464
F 194

Head-Quarters Cheyenne District
March 21st 1862.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

It is intended that he should join the Company at once.

Write nothing above this line.

J. Compton French

Pvt Co A 9th Ala Cav to
2d Lieut E.K. Smith
Dept Trans Miss

1863
April 20. Announced as above
(G.O. 5. Dept Trans Miss. E.K. Smith)

French & Compton

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Trans-[illegible]
[illegible] June [illegible] 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 1423

[illegible]

French, J. Compton

Lt. , Co. Reg't Engrs

(Confederate.) P.A.C.S.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. /

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Alexandria La

Done at Shreveport La / Hampton Tunis
this 7 day of June, 1865. Lt Engr. R.A.C.S

Approved: E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. } Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

French, C. [illegible] Co. Va

2nd Lt.

Stufford Arty.

Subject: Proceed to Spottsylvania Co. Va.

Title of record: S. O. #92. /4

Dept. of N. C.

Maj. Gen. T. H. Holmes.

Date:
Apr. 26, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

mb

[illegible] French

French, J Compton

1st Lt

Subject: Vol ADC, Comdg Genl Staff

Title of record:

G.O.No.5-1

Dept Trans-Miss-Smith
Date: Apr 20/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 34.

No. 38.

Vou. No. 8 Abst. I, 2d Qr. 186 2

Lt. H. Finch

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For 2d Quarter 186 2

Issued 24th Inst 186 2

Steward's Department

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for [illegible] Hancock's Division

stationed at Camp McClellan for the Quarter commencing on the [illegible]

of April and ending on the 30 of June 186 2

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Writers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.
12	6					4	25	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Camp McClellan on the 2d of June 1862 at

[illegible] paper, [illegible] quires of foolscap paper, 6 quills,

[illegible] ounces of sealing wax, [illegible] pieces of tape, [illegible] ounces of writers,

[illegible] paper, [illegible] ~~papers~~ ink powder. sheets of cartridge

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Ewell, S. Pvt.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
Confederate.

Colonel and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Mrs Reginald R. Wills
2620 Wisconsin - Apt 542
Wash - D.C.

Photostats Mailed - 7.9.42
9 mc

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

3 papers withdrawn 7-7-42 for the purpose of making photostat copies for Mrs Wyndham R. Wills The Westchester, apt. 5-42 B. Wash. D.C.

Letter - Nov. 10-60
" - Dec. 15-63
" Oct. 26-63

Ret'd to file
7-9-42
JPM

Form No. 974-A. G. O.

Enclosed

S(W)/Barrett French

Chief 8. 22. 291 - Salt

" " 290 - Ltr - Award for Va

" 203 110 - Ltr to Gov Smith - Va

" " 235. Commercial Agent for Va

...COM DIVISION,
...VES
...
...
...
...

Va

Exp. Com. G. Washington Statue
Apo.t commending Col
S. Bassett French to the
favour of the President for
appointment to some office
commensurate with his qual:
fications.

RECORD DIVISION

Richmond Dec: 15th 1863

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis
Pres't C. S. A

The undersigned
Members of the Executive Committee of
the Jackson Statue Association respect-
-fully but most cordially recommend C.
S Bassett French Treasurer & Secretary
for such appointment as you may
think commensurate with his qualifi-
-cations. Your Excellency is aware of the
necessity which requires our Treasurer to
remain if possible in this City.

Respectfully

H.E. Burnett

R W Johnson

John Letcher

John B. Clark

G. W. Munford

Wm. H. Macfarland

A. W. Bowden

John M. Speed (WV)

(ooo)

Gen[l] R. E. Lee com
mending Col S. Bassett Rend
to the Presidents favorable
attention

Senators & M.C. asking for
Comm. of Col. in Adjt. Dept
for Col. S. Bassett French

James L Orr

A. [illegible]

W W Hunter

Walter R Taylor

Chas [illegible]

[illegible] Wyatt & Co Johnston

recommendations are reserved for file and future reference when the appointments may be consistently made —

● Ingalls's Dec. 28. 1863

A G
For file
By order
J A Campbell
Asst

2 Jany 64

S. Bassett French
to
file
Chestnut.
3 Encls.

Asks that application for position in A & I. G. Dept. may be favorably considered. Encloses recommendations from Gen'l Lee, the Jackson Front, Ex. Committee, Members of Congress &c.

(3 enclosures)

Adjt. Genl. For attention & recommend.

JC

Respectfully submitted to the President I am reluctantly compelled to state that there is no vacancy in the army to which Col. French could be appointed to fill at this time consistently with the understood arrangement for the organization of the general staff.

[illegible]
Dec 29/63

[illegible]

Richmond Dec 15th 1863

Col James Chestnut
Aid to the President

Dear Colonel

Please look over the enclosures & if agreeable to you please add your name to the request of the Executive committee & if he has not left the City submit it also to Genl R. E. Lee for his signature, if deemed proper for him to give his name.

Then add to my obligations the further favour of delivering them to the President, saying to him that while I frankly acknowledge that it would highly gratify me to receive the office asked for, the emoluments of which would greatly relieve the embarrassments which surround me in providing for my family, yet that you are especially charged by me, should the application cause him any annoyance, to withdraw & suppress it.

I have occupied too long, as Col. a position near the Head of a Government not to appreciate

fully ~~to explicate~~ the continual annoyances which is a part of the inheritance of Powers: and being sincerely unwilling to add to the burthens & cares which now oppress him I can conscientiously add that I would greatly prefer the personal regard of his Excellency to any office in his gift obtained at the expense of any annoyance to him — hence I beg of you, should it appear to you upon the presentation of these papers that the application gives him any trouble that you will unhesitatingly withdraw it.

I hope you will excuse this draft upon your kindness and feeling ashamed to be found in the class of applicants for office.

I am very truly
Your friend
S. Bassett French

Fremont, J. Charles (Gen.)
Va.

See Chapter XI,

Volume 44, Page 23,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539c)

French, S. B. Col. -
Richmond, Va.

See case of
Mc Croft.
filed with rolls of
Co. Stafford Light Va. Art.
Artillery

French, S. Bassett - Col.
Atty. - Richmond, Va.

See case of
Grenville Dandridge
filed with rolls of
Co. Lehigh Artillery Va. ~~Inf.~~

Frenck, S. B. (Col.)

See Chapter XI,

Volume 32, Page 475,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(589c)

Certificate 1,781

Issued to Thos. A. Brandon

Water Claim

#466

No Abst B.4.9 1883

Thos. A. Brandon

$4.00

Paid act 8.1883.

No. 7818

Confederate States of America.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Sept. 15th 1863

I Certify that I have examined the claim of Lieut. Thos. H. Bounder

and find that there is due and payable to

his Attorney Col. L. Basil Brench the sum of four hundred dollars for his horse Killed in action Battle of Fredericksburg 13th dec. 1862 as per evidence of Capt. G. Gaudon and Appraisement of Capt. Carter M. Braxton and Lieut. J. H. Chamberlayne and E. A. Mayo herewith. $400

Pay Chief of Bureau for Def. [illegible]

W. W. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger
Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office,
Oct 6 1863

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

A. B. Clark
Actg Comptroller

per Lieut. Thos. H. Bounder.

Received of Capt J. W. Dorsey A.Q.M., Det. [illegible]
Master, the sum of
Dollars. cents, in full of the above claim.

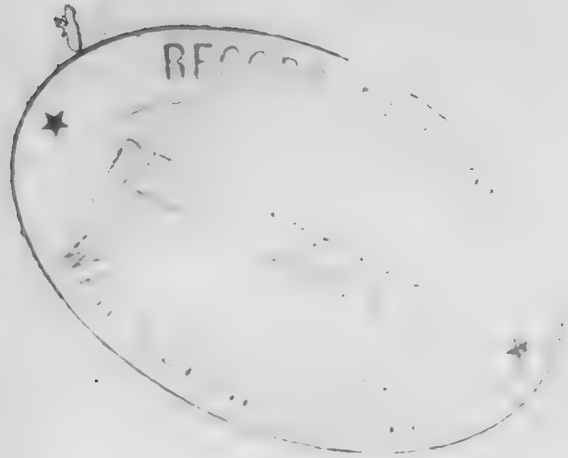
To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Confederate States.

R C.

U. S. Naval Acad.

Voucher No. 851

Hire of Team $10 00



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

DATE.

$ 19.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Two Dollars
John Smith
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 29th of April 1863 of
A. P. Hannah Pay & Disb. P.A.C.S.

Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

A. Baptist Rowsey

L. Burrell Smith
Near Richmond Va.
Nov. 10th 1860

Desires a pamphlet containing Gov. Wise's message to the Legislature. Offers his services in any way in which he can be useful to S. C.

French. D. Bassett

A.D.C. to Gov. Wood of Va.
Letcher "
Smith "

No. [illegible]

Confederate States of America.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

September 21st 1863

I certify that I have examined the claim of [illegible]

and find that there is due and payable to

[illegible]

"[illegible]"

[illegible]

Auditor.

To [illegible]

Comptroller.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

[illegible] 186[illegible]

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance ~~reported to be~~ *due* [illegible]

[illegible]

Comptroller.

For [illegible]

[illegible]

Received of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Master, the sum of

Dollars, *cents, in full of the above claim.*

$

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,

Confederate States.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

sworn and subscribed to April 20, 1865, near Burkeville Junction, Va.

Date of parole [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

6

Copyright.

(639c)

AGAM-Q/ajr

21 June 1950

Mrs. A. J. Chenery
4330 Forest Lane, N.W.
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mrs. Chenery:

Reference is made to your personal request of 21 June 1950, concerning the parole of S. Bassett French, Confederate States Army.

The records show that S. Bassett French, Colonel and Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Virginia, was paroled 20 April 1865 near Burkeville Junction, Virginia.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

French, Saml G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen | Maj. Gen

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

French, S. G.
Maj. Genl.

leave of absence on Surg. certificate extended (40) days

Dept. Army Tenn.

Spec. Or. #9
Hq. Stewart's Corps
Near Tupelo, Miss, Jan 26/65

(CONFEDERATE)

F

S G French

Major Genl

Appears on an official copy of a
LIST
of General Officers and Field
Officers of Artillery, Army of
Tennessee.

List dated Columbus, Miss
Jan 16, 1865.

Remarks: Absent sick

Box 48
No. 21

Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Saml. G. French
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report

Date of appointment Oct. 23, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 13, 1861.

To take rank Oct. 23, 1861.

Date of acceptance Nov. 6, 1861.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.

Remarks: Promoted to Maj. Genl. Aug. 31, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 6.

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

(2256)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

W. S. L. French
Maj. General.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State Miss.

To whom report Genl. G. W. Smith.

Date of appointment Oct. 22, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 22, 1863.

To take rank Aug. 31, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 3

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

8797

State .....

Co. C, 11 Regiment.

INFANTRY. CAVALRY. ARTILLERY.

Date "Aug. 31" 1864.

Station "In Hewletts"

Captain "Archibald Perkins.

1st Lieut. Chas. C. Morris,

2d Lieut. Wm. H. Fitch,

Lewisburg (Co.)

" " Philip C. Long.

French, S. G. (Lt. col)
of Miss.



See -- Wm. Barksdale

No. 9-1, 2, 5

+

Maddison McAfee

Write nothing above this line.

Samuel G. French

Chief of Ordnance
Army of the Miss.

March 12. 1861.
Announced as above.
(G.O. Army of the Miss. - Van Dorn -)
Sec. 1. Ch. 52. T. 2. P.L.S.

2 Aout 1861

[illegible]

City

On account	Date		Number of days		Price per day		Amount		Remarks
	M	D	Months	Days	$	¢	$	¢	
Days for myself	January 21 1861	116	[illegible]	1 day	$1.25	—	191	16	For services rendered as nurse for the unfortunate [illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just: That I have not been absent without leave any part of the time charged for; that I am not worth more than fifty dollars, and have no property except wearing apparel. Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1861. The sum of one hundred and nineteen dollars and $\frac{16}{100}$ dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Witness

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

See a.g.- 201 - 10/30/33 for prior service.

The records show that Samuel G. French was appointed Brigadier General, Confederate States Army from the State of Mississippi October 23, 1861, to take rank same day. He was promoted to Major General October 22, 1862, to take rank August 31, 1862. His name appears on an official copy of a List of General Officers and Field Officers of Artillery, Army of Tennessee, dated Columbus, Miss., Jan. 16, 1865, which shows him absent, sick. Per Special Order No. 9, dated Headquarters Stewart's Corps, near Tupelo, Miss., January 26, 1865, [illegible] forty days. No later record found.

French S. G.
Manchester — Va.

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

C. S. A.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay [illegible] $[illegible]

Forage [illegible]

Amount $

The Confederate States of America.

To Brig. Genl. [illegible] P. Trenholm C. S. A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself	October 23rd 1861	December 31. 1861	2	8	301		682	00	
For year's service..									
Forage for horses..									

$682 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from × × × ×

× × × × × × × and to the × day of × × 18××.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this day of 18 , the sum of Six Hundred and Eighty two

×× ×× dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ ××

Forage.....

Amount...$ ××

(Signed Duplicate)

P. Trenholm

Brig. Genl.

C. S. A.

French, Samuel G.

Brig. Gen. P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 210/9

Nov 7, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Write in the space above this line

Samuel G. Frank
Brig. General

will proceed to Evansport & relieve
Brig. Gen. D. R. Trimble in command
of the Batteries & defenses of that vicinity.

(M. A. O. 126—1.)

PROCLAMATION.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE,
Jackson, November 21, 1861.

Whereas, the Legislature has, by an act approved this day, authorized and empowered me to receive and muster into the service of the State any number of volunteers, not exceeding 10,000, by companies or squads, or individuals offering themselves, with arms in their hands, to serve in defense of Columbus, Ky., or any other threatened position, for sixty days:

Now, therefore, by virtue of the power thus vested in me, I will receive any company, squad, or individual tendered to me, armed and equipped: double-barreled shotguns or hunting rifles will be considered efficient arms. It will be necessary for each volunteer to provide his clothing and blankets and cooking utensils of easy transportation, as provision of those articles cannot be made by the quartermaster of the State.

The places of rendezvous are Corinth and Grenada, where officers will be in readiness to receive and organize into companies, battalions or regiments such volunteers as present themselves. Transportation will be furnished from the depots nearest the place of assembling to the rendezvous for all companies, squads, or individuals.

The commanders of companies and squads are authorized to sign certificates showing the number of men and distance traveled by their respective commands, which certificates will be received as evidence of the indebtedness of the State.

All volunteers should provide themselves with three days' rations. All who have efficient arms I hope will bring them, and if they cannot, put them in the hands of some able and serviceable man who will bring them to the aid of the State. Volunteers requested to be at places of rendezvous by Monday next, or as soon thereafter as possible.

Generals Benton Davis and J. L. Alcorn will command the troops thus raised.

JOHN J. PETTUS.

Col Frank

Referred
to Col. Smith
who will com-
municate
with Mr Lincoln
& the
Secretary
on [illegible]
[illegible]

If you have no objection - May 20,
Yes

SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. Sundays, 8 to 10 A. M. and 4 to 7 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by this Company for Transmission.

J. W. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't.
RICHMOND, VA.

W. S. MORRIS, Pres't.
LYNCHBURG, VA.

Richmond Va May 15

Lumpkin Jail Va

Send me two dozen axes Hack Head
as soon as you get them for the works

J. C. Branch
Brig Gen C

Rec'd

French, Samuel G.

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 58/14

Mch 13 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Dept Rec'd.

RECORD DIVISION

D. G. French
Berryland

Rec'd. A. & S. G. & E. April 3, '60.

French, Samuel C.

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 60/15

Mch 15, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

French, Samuel G.
Brig. Gen.

Subject: Assigned to Command of District of Pamlico.

Title of record: S.O. No.53/5-
Dept. of N.C. & S. Va.
Gatlin

Date: Mar. 17/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Write nothing above this line.

J. G. French

Brig General

Comdg District of Pembina.

1872 - March 10.

Assumes command of the

District of Pembina.

(Col. - Dist of Pembina - French)

Write nothing above this line.

D. G. Francis

Brig. General

Comd'g. 1st. Brigade
District of the Cape Fear

March 20. 62

Upon being relieved (by Brig. Gen Ransom)
he will report to Wilmington NC and
assume command of the
District of the Cape Fear.
(SO 56 Dept of N.C. - Anderson)

March 22. 1862

Assumes command of the
District of the Cape Fear.

(SO. 13. Dist. of the Cape Fear - Francis

1862 - March 22.
April 3 7 8 9 11 15 23 24 25 29
May 2 17 22.
June 12

VOUCHER No. 90

Paid the 21st day of May 1862

Genl S. G. French

Brig. Genl. C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay, - - $ 301.

Forage,

Amount, $ 301.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Genl. S. G. French C. S. A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	March 1. 1862	March 31 1862	One	x	301	x	301.	x	
For ———									
For ———									
							$ 301	x	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. B Henry - Brig 2 Mo

and to the 28th day of February 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Jons B Henry Brig 2 Mo this 21st day of May —— 1862 the sum of Three hundred and One $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $301

Forage, - -

Amount, $301

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. G. French
Brig Genl
C S A

VOUCHER No. 362

For the 30th day of June 1862

Genl. S. G. French

Engr. General C.S.

From the 1st day of April 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay. - - $ 30 ⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, $ 30 ⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Brig Genl S. S. Francis Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	April 1. 1862	April 30. 1862	One	1	301	X	301	X	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J. B. Moore Brig Genl

and to the last day of March 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. B. Moore Brig Genl

this 30 day of June 1862, the sum of Three hundred & one $\frac{X}{100}$ Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 301

Forage, - - X

Amount, $ 301—

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. S. Francis
Brig Genl

VOUCHER No. 324

Paid the 17 day of Sept. 1862

Genl. S. G. French

Brig- Genl- C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay. - - $ 301-

Forage, -

Amount, $ 301-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Orig. Genl. S. G. French Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself,	May 1st 1862.	May 31st 1862.	One.		301		301		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$301		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. B. Morey Brig Insp' and to the 30 day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. J. B. Morey Q. M. this 17 day of Sept. 1862, the sum of Three Hundred & One in Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 301.-

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 301.-

(Signed Duplicates.)

S. G. French
Brig Genl
C.S.A.

Write nothing above this line.

S. G. French

Major General Comdg

Dept of N.C.

1862. July 7-20. 22. 24. 25. 28. 29. 31.

District of N.C.

1862. Aug 20-27. 29. 30. 96

District South of the James

1862. Sept 1. 2. 4. 5.

District of N.C.

1862 Sept 4-8. 10-17. 20. 22-25. 27. 29. 30.

Dept of N.C.

1862. Oct 22.

Nov 3

1863 Feby 22.

(Ordered to and Dept of N.C. - Hdqrs Franklin)

IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

The [illegible]

| | | |

Head Quarters
Dept N. C. Petersburg Va
July 26. 1862

Genl.

I have the honor herewith
to send you the resignations of
some more officers of the
P. A. C. S.

Yours very
Respectfully
S. G. French
Brig Gen
Comdg

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
Richmond

Fm Maj Gen French
30 Petersburg July 26/62
Resignations
Brig Gen S. G. French
Comdg

Forwarded
Genl Lee
P. A. C. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of

S. G. French.

Brig Genl.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department South of James River.

for the month of Sept. 1862

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station Petersburg, Va.

Remarks

F. G. Trayla.

Copyist.

(681) 1867

S Major J. Pickett No 3320

Richmond Sept 5. 1862

Requests that Genl S. G. French
may be made Maj. General
and placed in charge of
Dept. of N. W. Mississippi.

Lieutenant

A.G.



April 8th 1862

To the President

Sir

In compliance with the urgent wishes of the people of the North Eastern Counties of Miss. I beg that Gen S. G. French of Miss. may be placed in command of the Department comprising the Counties from Carroll up to the Tennessee line & all the Country between the Miss. Central RR and the Miss. River from the Carroll line up. This region is peculiarly exposed to the depredations of the enemy making incursions from Memphis, Helena & especially Vicksburg. Senatobia on the Miss & Tenn RR is the point at which our present lines have been established & all that is needed is the presence at or near that point

of a General to Command
the defences. Gen French is,
peculiarly qualified for this,
duty & it would be gratifying to
the citizens of that extended
section to have him there in
command. Having served as
President of the late Election
College of this State & being now
in the county of Accomack Virginia
I presume no further reference
is necessary as to my character
position &c. All joining
like Thanks of others are
here tendered & I remain
(my fellow citizens
Your obt. & very humble servt.
Gen French's trip placed
in Command there by
Major General.

Yr. obt. Servt.

L. Bradshaw
Major 97th Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

S. G. French
Maj. Genl.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of North Carolina.

for the month of Nov. 1862.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station Petersburg, Va.

Remarks

R. G. Taylor
Copyist.

(681)

(Extract)
Special Orders
No 252

Hd Qrs Petersburg Virginia
Nov 18th 1862

II Capts E J Anderson Ansell & Huckstep - Lts Thos Middleton, Smith and Summers having reported at the Hd. Qrs in obedience to special orders No 138. Par. I. Richmond Nov 18th 1862, are assigned to duty at Model Farm Barracks and will report to Capt H. A Cannon

By Command of
Maj Gent D. H. French
(Graham Daves
Majr A. A. G.

Official
Jas. D Anthony
Lt & a.adg.
Model Farm Barracks

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of

S. G. French

Maj. Genl Comdg Dept. of N.C.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of North Carolina

for the month of June 1863.

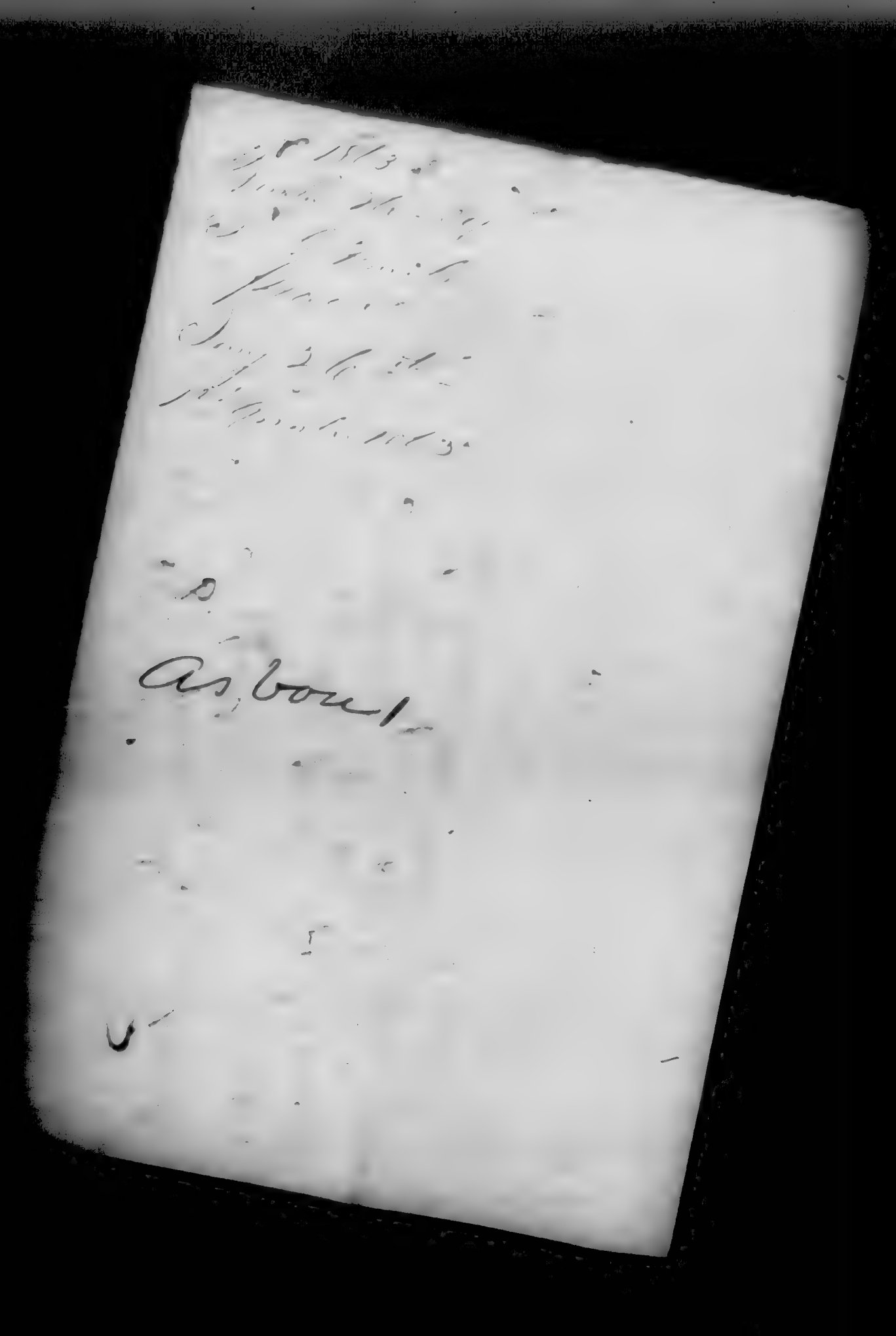
Officers of the Department Staff:

Post or station Goldsboro N.C.

Remarks

R. H. Taylor.

(981) Copyist.



The Confederate States.
1868. To Gen'l. S. G. French Dr.
Jany 21. For 4000 Rs Feed @ 8- $40.00

Rec'd. Washington County Miss Jany 26th
1868 of Geo. C. Sebastian agt in the sum
of Forty Dollars in full of above
account.

C. T. Barrie

Mil. Dept

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 3 day of Aug. 1863

S. G. Grenah

Maj. Genl. C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, - - $ 1203

Forage,

Amount, $ 1203

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Maj. Fred. S. L. French, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself,	Mch 1	May 31	3		301		90 3	00	
For ___ yge's service,	Mch 1	May 31			100		300		
Forage for ___ horses,	Commanding Separate Bde. — So Va.								
							$1203	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ~~Maj J B Money Disb Off~~ C S Hallock a gent and to the 28 day of Feby 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J B Money Disb Off this 8 day of August 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Three — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $1203 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $1203 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. G. French
Maj & Asst Adj Gen

French, S. G.

Major--General.

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 127/3

May 28, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Write nothing above this line.

D. H. French

Major General

May 26. 1863.

Relieved from the Dept. of S.W. Va. & will proceed without delay to Mem. where he will report for duty to Gen'l J.E. Johnston

(S.O. 27. A.I.G.O. Richmond, Va.)

June 21. 1863.

Assigned to command Division composed of Brigades of Evans, Maxey & Walker.

(S.O. 141. Dept. of the West - Johnston.)

Write nothing above this line.

D. D. Franchi

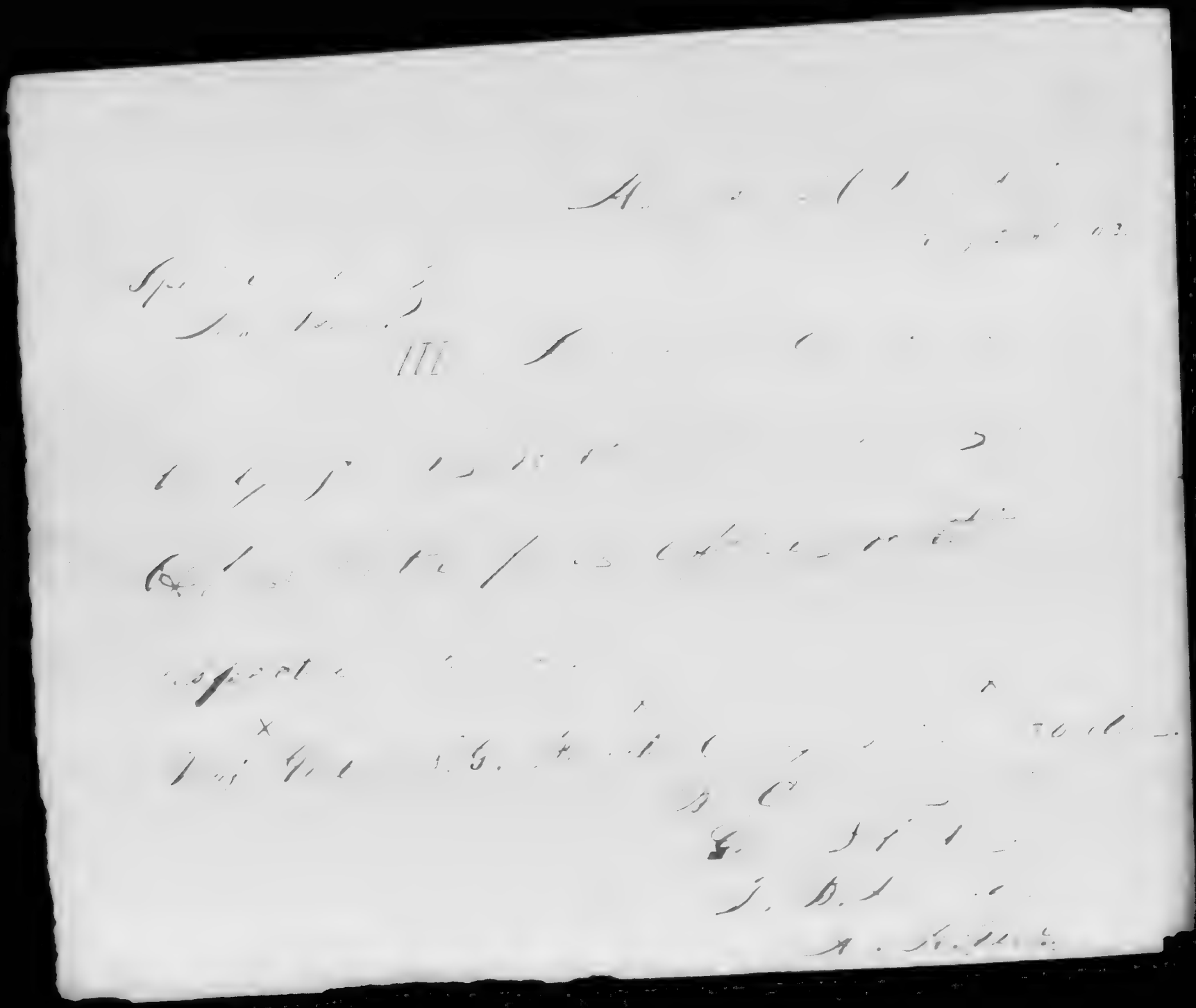
Major General,
Comdg. Franchi Division
Army of Mississippi.

MB July 10.
Aug 26.
MR May 25. 27. 31
June 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15.

(Orders Franchi Division
with Army of Tenn.)

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

GEN. FRENCH PAPERS.



Mrs Fra. C. F. French

H.q 2d Brigade Division
Aug 2d 1863

Application for leave
of absence of thirty days

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. G. French

Maj. Genl.

Appears on a Tri monthly

Return

of French's Division Army of the Miss.

Return dated Near Morton Miss.

Aug. 5 186 3

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Department or corps Miss & E La

Post or station Near Morton

Remarks: Absent sick

J. Hunk

(861) Copyist.

No. 22.

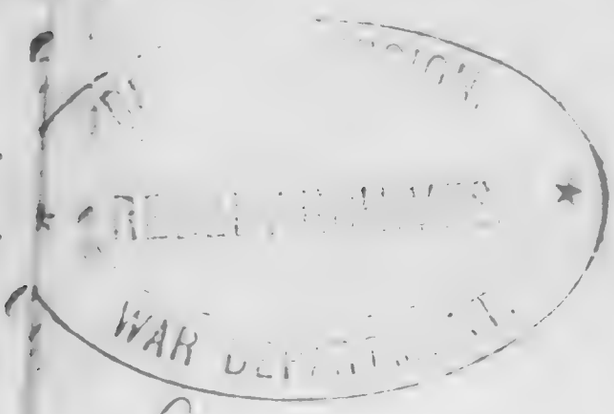
VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

Voucher No. 23 — 3d Qr. 1863

Paid to Maj. Genl. S. G. Frenel

On the 30 day of Sept, 1863.

265 Dollars



J. D. Morey
Maj & Dis Quartermaster.

No. 22.

The Confederate States of America.

To Maj. Genl. S. G. Breckinridge.

		Dollars	Cts.
1863			
Sept 3	For Cash paid Telegraph Despatch from Mobile Ala to Montgomery Ala to Genl. J. E. Johnston on official business	1	75
Sept 4	Telegraph Dispatch from Mobile Ala. to Atlanta Geo. to Maj W. S. Barton on official business	1	90
		$ 3	65

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct, and that the services were rendered as stated: and that they were necessary for the public service.

(Quartermaster).

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss the 30 day of Sept 1863

of J B Morey Maj & Dis Quartermaster C. States Army.

the sum of Three Dollars

and Sixty five Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

No. 22.

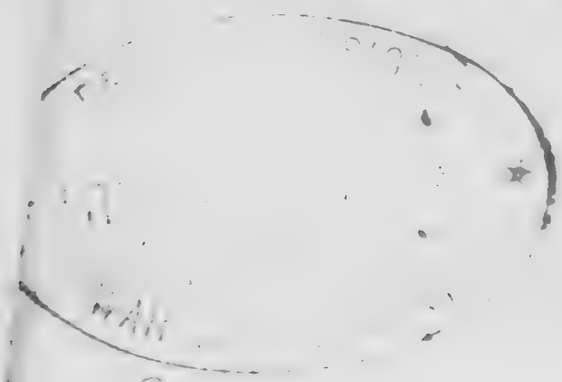
VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

Voucher No. 22 – 3 Qr. 1863

Paid to S. G. French

On the 30 day of Sept., 1863.

— 66.00 Dollars



J. B. Morey
Maj. & Dig Quartermaster.

No. 22.

The Confederate States of America.

To S. G. French Dr.

1863		Dollars.	Cts.
Sept 30	Hire of Negro Alex. from June 22. 1863 to Sept 30. 1863 3 Mos + 9 days @ $20 Mo.	$66.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the [illegible] were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

S. G. French Maj Gen Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss the 30 day of Sept 1863

of S. G. French Maj & Div Quartermaster, C. States Army.

the sum of Sixty Six Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed in Duplicate.

No 22

Vo. No. 5 abt 13th Oct 1863

Maj. Genl. S. G. French

Certified acct. for

Forage

$ 1,057.10

Paid Oct 19th 1863

Head Quarters

Enterprise Miss

Oct: 10 1863

Maj: Miss D.M.. having failed to pay his account it will be paid by Maj J. B. Murry Q.M.

J. G. Lamb

Maj Genl

The Confederate States

To Genl S. G. French Dr.

1863	To 55.910 pounds fodder @ 1c	559	10
Jan 20	To 462 bushels corn @ $1.00	462	00
	To 700 pounds fodder @ 1c	7	00
	To 2300 pounds fodder @ 1c	23	00
		1051	10

Approved
By command of
Gen Johnston
B. S. Cowell
A. A. G.

I certify on honor that the within three last vouchers are accounts of sales of forage belonging to me and which forage was sold by my sister S. C. French, and by C. T. Bonie who is my overseer – The forage was delivered to the troops stationed on Deer Creek Issaquena Co Miss.

S. G. French
Maj Genl P.A.C.S.

Received Canton Miss. Jan 10th 1863 of J. B. Morey Maj & Quartermaster C.S.A. the sum of one thousand and fifty one dollars and ten cents in full of the above account. (Duplicate)

S. G. French
Maj Genl

The Confederate States
To Miss S. C. Finch Dr.

1863

April 22d to May 20th inclusive"

To 55.910 #s of Fodder at 1st 559 10

" 462 bushels of Corn at 1st 462 00

$1021 10

I certify that the above account is correct & just: the forage having been used by Major Bridges 1st Battalion of Cavalry Col Ferguson's Comd

W. B. Jones
1st Forage Master
1st Battn

No. 12.—(Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.)

Confederate States of America, To [illegible] Dr.

Date of Purchase.	For	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For (6) [illegible]		

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the.....quarter ending on the.....

day of.....186

[illegible]

RECEIVED, At.....the.....of.....186...at

.....Quartermaster C. S. Army.....

dollars and.....cents, in full of the above account.

(*Signed Duplicates.*)

.....

The Confederate States
To Miss S.L. French Dr.

To 2300 lbs of Fodder

I Certify that the above account is correct, the forage being necessary for the use of the Battalion of Cavalry Commanded by Capt Gee

Barnes

M B Jones
A Forage Master

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. C. 11 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For S. G. French 1863
Mayor General

Issued October 1863

2

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (3) Three Private Horses in the service of Maj. Genl. J. G. French

at Enterprise Miss for 31 days, commencing the 1st

of October and ending the 31st of Oct 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
Oct 1 to 31st	Oct 1	Oct 31	3	12		12		1116				1116	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. G. French

RECEIVED at Enterprise Miss, the 1st of October, 1863 of J B Morey Maj & Div.

~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster, 1116 cbs ~~bushels~~ corn, ——— bushels oats, ——— pounds hay, 1116 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. G. French
Maj Genl

(DUPLICATE.)



Confederate States Pay Office,

186 .

I certify that I have this day paid

Co. Regt

For Rations from 1863. to 1863. $ 301 00

For Forage

$ 301 00

Captain J. A. M.

[E. M. PACE, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, GRIFFIN, GA.]

[No. 33.]

No. 12 Abst. G, 4 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For S. G. French 186 3

Major General

Issued November 16 186 3

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Three (3) *Private Horses in the service of* Maj. Gen. S. G. French
at Meridian Miss *for* 80 *days, commencing the* 1st ~~November~~
of November *and ending the* 80th *of* November 1863.

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Nov 1	Nov 1	Nov 14	2	12		14		336				392	
	Nov 1	Nov 30	1	12		14		360				420	
								696				812	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

S. G. French Maj Gen

RECEIVED at Meridian Miss the 1st of November, 1863, of S. G. French Maj Gen U.S. Army Quarterm~~aster~~, 696 ~~235~~ ~~bushels~~ corn, ~~bushels~~ oats, ~~pounds~~ hay, 812 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

S. G. French
Maj Gen

(DUPLICATE.)

No 33

No 23 Abst. Aug. 1863

Requisition for Forage

for

S. G. French Maj Genl Comd

for December 1863

Issued Dec 31, 1863

No. 33

Register of Sales by Marshal (S.) District of

Meridian Miss 51

31st December 3

DATE						REMARKS.
1863						
Dec 1631	Sold 1st Sold 31st	5	12	10	1116	930

Received Meridian Miss 1631 Dear. 930

1116

S. G. French
Major and
A. D. C. Major

S. G. French
Major and
A. D. C.

Paid the 24th day of Dec. 1864.

James B. Fry,

Maj. Gen. U.S.A.

From the 1st day of June, 1864

To the 31st day of May 1864.

Pay $ 301.00.

Forage $

Amount $ 301.00

FORM No. 58. OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States.

To Maj Genl. Jam's G. French C.S.A. Dr.

On What Account	Commencement And Expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged Months	Days	Pay per Month. Dollars	Cents.	Amount. Dollars	Cents.	Remarks.
PAY—	1864	1864.							On leave of absence.
For myself	Jan 1st	Jan 31.	1	—	301.	00	301.	00	
For myself, for ..... years' service.									
FORAGE—									
For horse									
							$301.	00.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. S. Foulkes a.g.m.

and to the Last day of December 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Chas E. Anderson this 24th day of December 1864 the sum of three hundred & one Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay 301. 00

To ..... years' service .....

Forage. .....

Amount. $301. 00

J. S. Foulkes
maj genl

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

French, -
Maj. Gen'l

Subject: order a guard

Title of record: S.O. 18
Dept. of Miss. & E. La. - Polk

Date: Jan. 18, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

French, S. S.

Maj Genl

Subject: Leave for 10 days

Title of record: S.O. No. 56

Hq Dept Ala Miss & E La Pub
Date: Feb 25th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

S. G. French

Maj Genl

Appears on a Tri-monthly

Return

of French's Division.

for Apr. 30 . 1864.

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Department or corps

Post or station

Organization of the Division:

Brigade

Regiment

Battery

Commander

Remarks. Commanding

Stuart

Copyist.

(661) 965

French,
Maj. Genl.

to assume comnd. of the Brig. of
Lctor, Sears, Lanty and Reynolds
until further orders

Or. #3,
Hq. Army Tenn of Miss.
In the field,
May 19/64

French S. C.

CONFEDERATE.

Maj. Genl.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6714 page

Cloth June 30/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated , 186

Date of commission or appointment, , 186

In what Dept. serving

By whom assigned

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jr

Samuel G. French
Maj Genl;

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga
Aug 28 o
, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 6.

(254) W. A. Reuse

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F French's Div.

S.G. French
Maj. Genl. French's Div.

Appears on roll

Inspection Report

of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Lieut. Gen. Alex. P. Stewart.

Report dated Near Phillips Mill Ga. Sept 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H. No. 20; inclosure 16.

G S Lindsey, Copyist.

(654)

(CONFEDERATE.)

F French's Div

S G French

Maj Gen French's Div

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of French's Division, Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen. S. G. French.

Report dated In the field Sept 20, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 17.

A S Andrews

Copyist.

(554)

Special Order No. 13.

Assignment revoked.

Hd-Quarters Dept. N. Carolina, and Va.

Sixty Nine

(GENERAL)
SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 13

Selma Ala Nov 18 1864

II. So much of part II S.O. No 9 (C.S.) from this office as appoints Capt Geo. T. Ray Com'dy of the Post at Jacksonville, Ala, is hereby revoked.

By Command of General Beauregard,

Lt Gen'l Taylor

Asst Adjt Gen'l

French, S. G.
Maj. Genl.
P.A.C.S.

Leave of absence 40 days
On surg certificate

Spec. Field Or.#169/4
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field,
Dec 15/64

Write nothing above this line.

D. G. French

Major General

Jan 26. 1865

Leave of absence granted Dec 17. 64
is extended 40 days.

(S.O. 9 - ~~Armies~~ Corps, A. T.)

Lt Col. Samuel Talcott
Lt-Col. Chief of Ordnance
Army of Tenn
Asst Surgeon
Gen
A. M. Wood.

Brig Gen
Maj Gen

French, Seth B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.C.S. Maj. C.S.-a.a.g.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

French, Seth B.

Capt. A.C.S., Mil. & C.S., A.A.A.G.

Ruggles command

Holmes' command
Smith's (G.W.) Command
Stevenson's command
Richmond, Va.

Ruggles' command

April 20,1861. Asst. Com. of Sub., assigned to duty Dept. of Fredericksburg.(G.O. 2)

May 4,1861. Appointed Capt. A.C.S., Vol. forces of Va.(Report, A.C.)
June 29,1861. Appointed from Va. as Capt. A.C.S., to report to Com. Gen.(Report, A.C.)

Holmes' command

Sept. 24,1861. Appointed Maj. & C.S., to report to Gen. Holmes.(Report, A.C.)
Dec. 31,1861 Return shows him Major, Chf. Com., Aquia Dist., Gen. Holmes comdg.
Feb. 4,1862. Maj., Actg. A.A.G., temp. (succeeded Maury) Gen. Holmes, comdg.Aquia Dist. (G.O.8)
Mar. 31,1862. Maj., comdy, ordered to repair to Goldsboro, N.C., & report to Gen. Holmes for duty.(S.O.73(25), A.G.O.)
Memo.- Above order revoked Apl. 11,1862, by S.O.83(2)

Smith's (G.W.) Command

May 31-June 1,1862. Gen. Smith mentions him as Maj. & Com. of Sub. of his general staff.(Vol.11-1,p.[illegible].)

Holmes' command

July 14,1862. Maj., Comdy, etc., to report for duty to Gen. Holmes, comdg. Dept. of N.C.(S.O.162(15), A.G.O.)

Stevenson's command

July 28,1862. Maj., Comdy, etc., report to Gen. E.K. Smith, comdg. Dept. of E.Tenn., for duty with Gen. C.L. Stevenson, as Div. Comdy (S.O.174(14), A.G.O.)

[illegible] command

Aug. 11,1862. Maj. & C.S. relieved from present duty in Dept. of E.Tenn., to report to Gen. R.E.Lee for duty with Gen. G.W. Smith.(S.O.186(4), A.G.O.)
Aug. 30,1862. Announced as Maj., Chf. Com. to Defenses of Richmond & its approaches, Gen. G.W. Smith, comdg.(Vol.14,p.[illegible].)

Richmond, Va.

Feb. 24,1863 Maj., Com. of Sub., to report to Com. Gen., Richmond. (S.O.46(20) A.G.O.)
April 14,1865. All records to date show him Maj. & C.S., with Hdqrs. at Richmond, & Greensborough, N.C. At this date he was granted leave of absence for 60 days.

Prepared [illegible]---Examined [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Comdg Genl

Date of appointment June 29, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance July 5, 1861.

Delivered Fredericksburg Va

Secretary of War L P W

Remarks: Promoted Maj dept 24, 61.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 26

A. P. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Va.

To whom report Genl T. H. Holmes

Date of appointment Sept 24, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 13, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Dec 14, 1861.

Delivered Genl T. H. Holmes

Secretary of War J. P. B. acty.

Remarks: Richmond, Va

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 213

(625) E. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Adjutant's Office, District of ...
Richmond, Va., July 24, 1865

Special Order
No. 2

The Provost Marshal Commissary will report to this Headquarters commanding Department ...

WAR DEPARTMENT
CONFEDERATE PAPERS.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, [illegible] 14. 1862.

[Extract]

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. [illegible]

XV.

French, [illegible].

Maj.

Com. of Sub.

Subject: Proceed to Wilmington

Special Order Number 47/38

Feb. 26, 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

French, S. B.

Maj. C.S.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 224/31

Sept 21 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

French, Seth B

Asst Comsy of Sub

Subject: Staff Officer

Title of record:

S.O. No.2

Dept Fredsbg-Ruggles
Date: Apr 24/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

French, S. B.

Maj. & C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 174/14

July 28, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

French, J. D.

Maj A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 162/15

July, 14, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

French, S. B.

Maj. C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 162/14

July 14 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

French, S. B.

Major Comsy

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 73/25

Mch 31, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

French, S. B.

Maj. & C.S.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 186/4

Aug 11 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

French, S. B.

Major & Asst. Comsy

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 83/2

Apr 11, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

French, S. B.

Major, C. S.

Subject: Inspection of accounts

Special Order Number 246/33

Oct. 16, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

French, S. B.

Major, C. S.

Subject: Report

Special Order Number 46/20

Feb. 24, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

French, S. B.

Maj.

C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 86/6

Apr 14

, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

J. E. French

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of officers of the Provisional Army, Confederate States. Acquia District.

List not dated.,

Remarks: Chief Commissary

Box 57
No. 12

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

S. B. French

Maj. & Chief Commy.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Troops of the Acquia District commanded by Maj. Gen. T. H. Holmes.

Return dated Brookes Station Dec 31, 186 1.

Station Brookes Station

Remarks:

Box 57
No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

French, S. B.

CONFEDERATE.

Maj. Chf. Comsy

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 3306 page

On Staff

Dated Aug 30, 1862

Richmond, Va.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Enrolled ... S C

Voucher No. 648

Paid the 22 day of July 1865

L B Lineback

Major & C.S

C. S

From the 1 day of Nov 1864

To the 4 day of May 1865

Pay, $ 486

Forage,

Amount, $ 486

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

--that the within account is correct and just --that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in accounts with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To maj 2 AR Bn cls Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Nov 1st 64	Aug 31 65	3	—	442	—	458		
For mileage,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain G. A. Blackadar

and to the 4th day of Nov 1864

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain G. A. Blackadar

this 21 day of July 1865; the sum of Four Hundred Eighty Six Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $

Forage, . .

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

R Thomas
major

No. 12 - Voucher

Maj J. B. French

&

$159.00

Capt S. A. Dudley Jr. A.C.S will pay the inclosed &c. of one hundred & fifty nine Dollars.

Apl 22/61

L B Northrop

C.S.

The Confederate States
To S. B. French Maj & C.S.

1864
March 1st to 15th. For Expenses incurred while travelling on Inspection duty in obedience to Special Orders No 47, Par , A & I.G.O., to wit:

Fare & Expenses at Petersburg	7.00
" " " Goldsboro	35.00
" " " Wilmington	14.00
" " " Goldsboro	10.00
" " " Grenshaw	6.00
" " Charlotte & back to Salisbury	5.00
" " Kirkpatrick & back to Do & Expenses	5.00
" " Goldsboro & Expenses while there	40.00
" " Petersburg & " " "	25.00
" " Richmond & Petersburg	3.00
	$159.00

I certify that the above account is correct & just, that the expenses were incurred as stated & were necessary for the public interest.

S. B. French Maj & C.S.

Rec'd at Richmond the 23 day of April 1864 of Capt. T.U. Dudley Jr. A.C.S. the sum of One Hundred & fifty nine Dollars in full of the above account.

S. B. French Maj & C.S.

Voucher No. 54

Paid the 1 day of March 18

J S Black

Hqrs 1 Cav'y

C. S.

From the 1 day of March 18

To the 31 day of March 18

Pay.....$ 102.00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 102.00

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	—	162	00	162	00	
For Myself...../.....									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$ 162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, the sum of [illegible]

[illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 162 00

Forage..... —

Amount...$ 162 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Voucher — No. 11

Paid the 3 day of January 1862

$ 162.00

Major Reed

C. S.

From the 1st day of January 1862

To the 31 day of January 1862

Pay.....$ 162.00

Forage..... 0.00

Amount....$ 162.00

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY— [illegible]									
For Myself.....	Jany 1	Jany 31	1	00	162		162	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

$ 162 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and I were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. A. Cone A.Q.M. Army

and to the 31 day of Dec 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Charles F. Cone A.Q.M. Army

this 31st day of January 1862, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty two

hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$162.00

Forage..... 0.00

Amount...$162.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

F B Trench
Major & Q.M.
agreed with

Voucher No 33

Paid the 7th day of Sept 18 61

U S Steamer

Capt C.C. [illegible] U.S.

From the 1st day of August 1861

To the 31st day of August 1861

Pay, - - $ 1440

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1440

The Confederate States of America,

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself,	Aug 1st	Aug 31	1		140	00	140	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 31 day of [illegible] 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 4th day of [illegible] 1861, the sum of [illegible] One Hundred & Forty [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $140-

Forage, - - -

Amount, $140-

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]
Quartermaster

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 26 day of January 65.

Maj. S. W. French

Mayor U.S.V.A. C.S.

From the 31 day of October 1862.

To the 31 day of January 65.

Pay. - - $ 162.00

Forage -

Amount. $ 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Maj. J. B. Francis Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	Dec 31. 1862.	Jan 31/63	1		162	—	162	—	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major J. B. Francis

and to the 31st day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Lieut Col & A Q M Browne

this 24 day of June 1863, the sum of One hundred & sixty two ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 162.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 162.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. Francis
major

French. Seth TB.

Capt. A.C.S. appt June 1.

Major A.C.S. " Dept [illegible]

A.A.A.G. to Gen Whittemore - (also)

Write nothing above this line.

B. B. French

Major & Chief Commy
Staff of Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith
~~Headquarters~~
Comdg Richmond Defenses

Aug. 30. 1862.

Announced as above

(2d L. Hdqrs, Richmond Va. - Smith.)

Write nothing above this line.

D. B Francis

A.A.A.General to
Maj Gen T. H Holmes
Augusta District

Commd Feby 4 1862 - (G.O. 8 - Augusta District Holmes)
~~Feby 10~~
Feby 5, 1862 (S.O. 13 - Augusta District - Holmes)
" 17 - (" 19 " ")
Feby 18 - (" 12 " ")
" 20 - (" 13 " ")

(A. G. O. 134—1.) 3—264

Write nothing above this line.

Gen B French

Asst Comy of Subs. to
Brig Gen ★ Ruggles, Comdg
Hdqrs Fredericksburg.

Apl 24. 1862 - Announced as above to rank Apr 20 /62
(S.O. 2. Hdqrs Fredericksburg - Ruggles)

May 5. 1862. Assigned to duty with this Dept (Hdqrs Fredericksburg)
& will report by letter to the Comdg Genl. of the Va
Vol. forces for specific orders
(S.O. 5. Hdqrs Fredericksburg. Ruggles)

[redacted]

(A. G. O. 126—1.)

RECORD DIVISION
State Dept
July 26 1945
WAR DEPT.

Requesting issue of order To Maj. L.B. Leach

Rec'd A.G.O.
July 26 1945

Confederate States of America,

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

U.S. DEPT. DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
DEPOSITORY

Major S. H. Hurlbut
December 18th. 1863

No 21

Bureau of Indemnity.

Relating to Special Order
No 240. A. G. O. assigning
him to the investigation of
Captain Hunt's accounts.

" "

Ill

No enclosure

(page 58)

Confederate States of America
Subsistence Department
Richmond Va. Dec 8th 1863.

Colonel:

On the 17th October, 1863, under Special Order No 246 A&I.G.O. I was directed to investigate the accounts of Capt Wm. Abel Commissary and Clothing Acct. &c.
A few days after the examination commenced I was informed by Genl Winder that I proceed to attend your further duty, with reference to the accounts of Capt Abel, &c (Genl. Ord.) having included upon an officer of the Subsistence Department whilst the investigation was conducting that Col Northrop had any right to be looking into the accounts of any officer of the, he having an order that the Order was issued at the instance of the Commissary Gen.

On the 21st of October, I.S. under Special Order 251 A&I.G.O. I was aided by Captain Smith, who was charged with the duty of continuing the investigation.

Capt Abel informed me that his accounts had not been examined and passed by the auditor, including the 2nd Quarter of 1863.

Very respectfully Your Obt Svt
W.B. Isaac
Capt & C.S.

Col. J.A. Northrop
Commissary Genl.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Bureau of Subsistence

Richmond June 12th 1863

Captain

The Commissary General directs, that you will cause the issues to the Hospitals to be made by the depot Commissary (Lieut Forbes) only five days rations of ten days accumulation.

R. B. Finch
Maj & C.S.

To Captain
Thomas F. Forbes
A.C.S. Genl Receiving Depot
Richmond

No. 268

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

July 10th, 62

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of Capt S. B. French A.C.S. at Fredericksburg Va; and find that he is chargeable as follows

1861		For part of 2nd & 3rd Quarters 1861				
				Pay Subsists	Purchase Subsistence Stores	Forage
June	18	To Requisition	No 333		3463 87	
July	8	" do	" 337			878 76
Aug	6	" do	" 524			9176 20
"	26	" do	" 650			13170 00
Sept	21	" do	" 970			21250 00
		" Gov't's money advanced				
		For Amt received for Hides		$188 00		
		" " " " Tallow		" 606 83		
		" " of Subsist'ce Bonds		" 609		
		" " " Sales of Subsistence Stores to Officers		" 250 88		
		" " " " " " " " Citizens		" 60 38		2811 38
		And that he is entitled to credit as follows			$ 3463 87	47236 34
		By E. S. Hays A.C.S.				
		For amt per receipt of Sept 30th 1861				14347 14
		" Gov't's money advanced				
		For amt of disbursements per abstracts				
		Purchases per abstract (A)		$30148 54		
		Disbursements " " (B)		" 3089 47		
		Contingencies " " (C)		" 3677 85	3463 87	33451 50
		" Balance due, C. S.				1457 70
					$ 3463 87	47236 34
		To Balance due the Confederate States			$	1457 71

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

[illegible]

Auditor

To Hon. C. Memminger

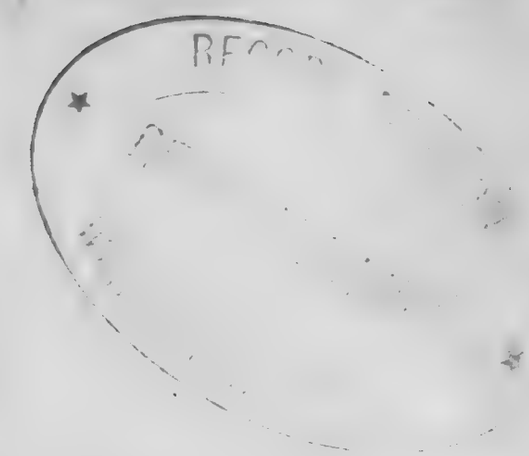
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

Audited and credited the above balance this — Eighteenth — day of — July — 1862

[illegible]

Comptroller



I, the undersigned Clerk
of the [illegible] Court
[illegible] Do hereby Certify
that Nathan M. Gordon by duly
appointed and Qualified
Notary Public in and for
the County [illegible]
is Bonded in the Penal Sum
of [illegible] Dollars. [illegible] 30. 00

I further certify that the signature of the said Notary
and the seal of the Court affixed to the foregoing
Certificate are genuine.

Witness my hand and the seal of the said Court
this 31st day of March 1862.

[illegible]
Clerk

1862, March 31. Certificate of Clerk [illegible]
Gordon, Notary Public. in full for the above
account.

[illegible]
[illegible]

62

REBEL ARCHIVES

Confederate States of America,
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT,
Richmond, Oct 8 1864

A. Roane Esq
Chief Prince Com Bureau

Sir

Your letter of 7th inst. with Comy Genl's
relative to proposed delivery of
Cotton by this Bureau in Alabama,
has been received and noted, and in reply
he directs me to say that as
soon as the decision of Major
Mather - Chf C.S. for that State
can be received on which rule
is to be submitted to your propo
sition.

Very respy
Your Obdt
J.B. Fondr
Maj & A

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 911 Abst. A. 11 Qr. 1861.

E. B. French

To Wedding Suddle

Dollars 13.00

100

Paid 31 of Dec 1861.

Wood Division

Collected and
Property to be accounted
for

J. F. Hunter
Agent

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Dec 31	For 1 Riding Saddle	13	00
		$ 13	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of Dec 186 1.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Austin Texas the 31st day of Dec 186 1, of Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirteen and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account. Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

C. S.

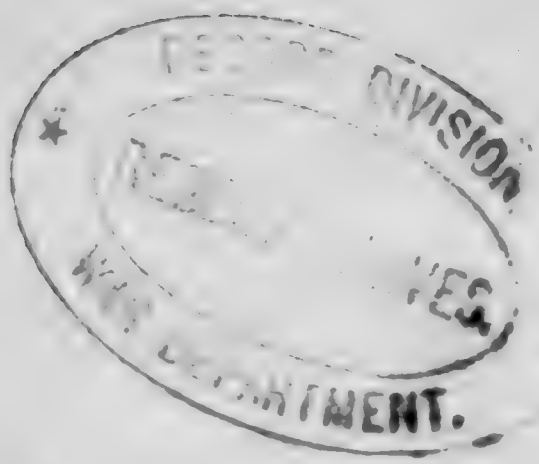
[No. 22.]

No. 44 Abstract B 2 Qr. 1862

S. W. French

Dollars 14 50/100

Paid 4 of June 1862



[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Seth B Thurston Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CTS.
May 6	Cash paid S B Thurston Esqr for Mail of horses for Major General E Kirby Smith and Staff at Barhamsville	14	50
		$ 14	50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

M H Crumpler Capt Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 9th day of June 186 2

of M H Crumpler Capt & A Q Quartermaster C. S. Army

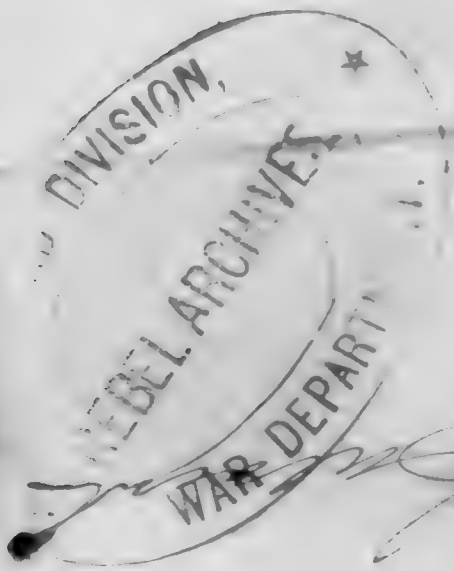
the sum of Fourteen ——— Dollars

and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

S B Thurston

B. Lynch 617



Rumsey & Co. Richmond Feby 23 1861

Mr Calmes

My Dear Sir

Enclosed I send you a statement of my ~~business~~ business account. I submitted it to you before I left Richmond, but the hurry of that moment is in my behalf I presume.

Very truly yours

[illegible]

S. B. Buckner,
Major & C.S.

Richmond, Aug. 18th, 1863.

Requests that application
be made to the Q. Mr. Genl
for a Horse for Mr. G. W.
Bias.

Office of C.S.
Richmond Va Aug 18/63.
Approved & respectfully
refer to Q.M. Genl —
Mr Bias has no apt & is not
well able to get them here to buy
his. The stock going is from
the distance beyond Petersburg
Application must be made for it adjacent
Mr Bias has to attend to his
mill as he to the animals
taken by an

L Q Northrop
C.S.

Office Adjt Genl
Aug 19 63
Ordered May Archer
to furnish the horse
Saddle & bridle
A. H. Cole
Ass't Adj Gen

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

Bureau of Subsist'ce.

Washington, Aug. 16th, 1863.

Colonel:

Mr. C. H. Ross, a detailed man, has under his charge, the grazing of all the Cattle and Sheep intended for the use of the Hospitals at this place. He needs a Horse, to discharge his duties properly and I would be glad if you would request the Dr. Inf. Genl. to have him supplied.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obt. Servt.

L B Smith

Major & C.S.

Col. C. B. Northrop,

Com'y Genl, Subs.

Myles a Negro also Mr. Price's
servant who needs a horse
Augt 17/63

I, [illegible] a Major of ~~Company~~ Substitution Regt.,
La. do hereby give my solemn parole of honor that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter. until properly exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Greenville Va.
this 29 day of Apr 1865.

S. B. Buck

VOUCHER No. 1773

Paid the 21 day of July 1863

A B French

Maj & C.S.

From the 22 day of June 1863

To the 21 day of July 1863

Pay, - - $ 116

Forage, -

Amount, $ 116

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Major Lee Bivins Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	June 30	July 31	1	—	162	00	162	00	
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage on horses.									
							$162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were impressed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every allowance for years' service; that I am not in arrear with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Gen. Cooper on the 1st day of June, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from Major Gen. Cooper the sum of One hundred and sixty two —— Dollars this 31 day of July, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 162

Forage, - -

Amount. $ 162 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. Bivins
Major

120
5 21

and duly audited
Commissary Genl

[No. 21.]

No. 1169 Abst. B 1st Qr. 186

D. E. Lynch

Lieut.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 2.3

Paid 31 of Dec 1867

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. B. Church Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 30 of May 1864, to the 31st of May 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month.	120	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	1			53		53
Being - - - - -				at $	33⅓ per cord,	17 33

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to J. B. Church Dug during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Lee Jun during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Richmond the 31 day of May 1864.

of J. B. Church Esq

the sum of Two hundred & Seventy three Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

No. 16

Receipt for Stores
issued to the Ship
[illegible]
for the month of

[illegible]

[illegible]

Received Ordnance Depot Richmond
May 12. 1862 of W S Turner Lt C S A

2 Steamers

for which I have given the said W S Turner
duplicate duplicate the receipt here

S B Buckner
Augusta

Voucher No. 110

Paid to [illegible] 1865

S. B. Trenholm

Secretary C.S.

From [illegible] 1 day [illegible] Aug. 1864

To the Entry 21st 1864

Pay $ 485

Postage

Amount $ 486

6

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who being duly sworn says on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of any description in his hands or under his control belonging to the Confederate States on any account whatever

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of 186 }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Major Dr'g Gen'l's Dept. **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CLAIMED.		PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.
PAY—	July 31 1864	Oct. 31	3	—	162	—	486	—
For myself,								
For year's service,								
Forage for horses,								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Captain C. A. Barksdale 2nd

and to the 31 day of July 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. C. A. Barksdale

this 15th day of November 1864, the sum of Four Hundred Eighty Six $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . $

Forage, . .

AMOUNT, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Sr D. Emmet
Major

[No. 21.]

No. Abst. D. 4 Qr. 183 3

S B Dewey

Maj

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 353 100

Paid 8 of Dec 183 3

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. F. Friend Dr.

DATE	DOLLARS	CTS

For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1st of Nov 1863, to the 22nd of Nov 1863, inclusive, 1 rooms, at 5 dollars each per month, 5

For commutation of fuel for the same period--

	Cords	Feet	Inches
For myself			
Being	1		at $ 5.00 per cord, 5.00

1868

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to J. F. Friend my during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. F. Bowman
Capt & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Genl Cooper during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. B. Mench
major

RECEIVED at Richmond the 5 day of Nov, 186 5

of Capt J. F. Bowman Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Five Hundred & Fifty three Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. B. Mench
major

[No. 33.]

No. Abst. G, Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186/

Issued 186

I certify that this forage
was issued - Returned by
the Receipt - is not signed -

Aug. 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION :- Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at

for days, commencing the

of and ending the of 186

DATE	Period	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To	Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	Fodder	
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bush. (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bush. (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
18												

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at , the day of 186 of

Assistant Quartermaster, bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1801

[illegible]

[illegible] U.S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1801

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1801

Pay, - - $ 1240.00

Forage. -

Amount. $ 1240.00

X

The Confederate States of America,

[illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself,	[illegible]	[illegible]							
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the 31st day of August 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 2nd day of Sept 1861, the sum of [illegible] 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

French, Seth B. Capt
asst Com. Subs.

May 24, 1861.

(R. E. Lee file # 909.

French S. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6631 . . page . . . . .

Cloth Feby 3/62

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

French, S. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3141 page

Comsy Returns

Dated Mch 2, 1864

RICHMOND

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

S. B. French

Maj. & C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr, 1864.

Date of issue Oct 31, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 617

Then

Copyist.

French, Thos. B.

Arty.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. | Lt Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11	30.
12.	31.
13	32.
14	33.
15	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

French, Thomas B., Maj. & Chf. of Art. & Paymaster.

Ruggles'(D.) Command
Walker's (J.G.) Command

Ruggles' (D.) Command

April 24,1861. Paymaster, continued on duty at Hdqrs. Dept. of Fredericksburg. (G.O.2.)
Memo.- Formerly 1st Lt. & Capt. Stafford Light Art. Va.
Aug. 5,1861-Nov. 18,1862. Lt. & Capt. Comdg. a battery.

Walker's (J.G.) Command

Nov. 18,1862. Appointed Maj. of Art.; to rank Nov. 13,1862; to report to Gen. J.G. Walker.(Report, A.O.)
Nov. 18,1862-Jan. 19,1864. No record found, but evidently with Walker.
Jan. 19,1864. Insp. Report J-41 shows him as Maj. & Chf. of Art. to Gen. J.G.Walker, comdg. Div.
Mar. - to April 9,1864. Same as above.(Vol.34-1,p.567.)

June 14,1864. Granted leave of absence for 60 days by S.O.149,Trans-Miss: Dept. (Per.Papers.)
Aug. 15,1864. Leave heretofore granted Lt.Col. T.B. French,Art. Trans-Miss. Dept., is extended 30 days.(S.O.192(7), A.G.O.)
Nov. 18,1864. Gen. E.K. Smith says he has ordered Col.French to Galveston to superintend the removal of the guns to Alexandria.(Vol.41-4,p.1061.)
Memo.- No other record found.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Finch, Thomas B.

Lt. Col.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 224/25

Sept 21 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

Thomas D. French

Major of Artly

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl. J. G. Walker

Date of appointment Nov 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation May 1, 1863.

To take rank Nov 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov 25, 1862.

Delivered Genl Longstreet's Corps

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 436

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(835)

French. Thos. B.

Capt. Stafford Lt. Artillery Va.
Major & Chf Arty. Walker Div.
Lt Col, Arty (Capt'g [illegible])

Francis T. Nicholls

Major Gen. C.S. Army Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Washington Art.

Regt. Mayor's Staff Transfer

For promotion to Brig. Gen. of cavalry.

See personal papers of

Gen. Lancaster Parish

Colonel 7th Louisiana Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(500)

F. 126.

Shreveport 19 Aug. 1864

Genl. E. Kirby Smith.

Special order No 94 appointing Major T. B. Fraud (chief of Ord. Dept. Walker Division) to be Lt Colo. under act of Congress of 22nd July 1862.

Obt. Servt.

—

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary with recommendation that the appointment be made as it will appear by the enclosure that a sufficient number of qualified persons cannot be obtained [illegible] Aug 1864 [illegible]

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary with recommendation that the appointment be made as stated by the Lieut Genl Commanding

21st Feb 64 [illegible] Secy

Lieut Col Thos. H. Fraud is made in any part of this paper a [illegible] in qualification of the remarks of the examining Board that there are claims against the gentleman specified

[illegible]

[illegible]

Extract

Head Quarters Corps of Observation Department
Monterey 14th Oct 1846

General Orders
No 44

Under the provisions of the act of Congress
approved June 26th 1846 "authorizing the appointment by
the President of certain officers in the Army and
Volunteer Corps" the following appointments are made
to take effect from this date.

Maj. T. Hunt Judd ... Chief of Subsistence
to the Army of
Occupation

General Thos Hartley Smith
A. A. Adjutant
Asst Insp. Gen

Official
R. Arnold
Adt. G.

...ND DIVISION
...Dept Virginia
Alexandria July 2nd 1864
The within leave of
Absence takes effect
from July 5th 1864.
By order of
Maj Gen Mahler
Ass't Adj't Gen'l

The leave of absence
granted to Lt Col T.
French, 1st Md Cav
from this Dep't is
extended thirty days
Aug 15th 64
Meiton

Thomas R. French
Lieut. Col.
Applies for extension of
leave of absence

Letters Received
A & I G O.

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Trans-Mississippi Department.

Shreveport La June 11th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 144 }

11th Va. Inf.

Richmond, Va

1 Nov. 18 1862

J. G. Walker Brig. Gen.

SIGNAL

Asks the promotion of Capt

Thos. B. French

Resp. submitted to

The Secy of War

Thos. S. Whiting

Major

A.A.G.

Genl

Nov 13th 1862

A.G.

Appointment to be made

By and with the Adv. of the Senate

from Capt Geo. D. Ward

Nov. 13th 1862 Artillery

Rec'd A.G.O. Nov 14th

Vol. Div. 3rd Cor. 54

Richmond, Va.
Nov. 13th 1862

General.

With a view to the organization of an efficient staff for service in the west, I have the honor to ask the promotion of Captain Thomas B. French of the Artillery, to be Major of Artillery and that he be ordered to report to me for duty.

Captain French has been in command of a light battery attached to the Brigade and Division lately commanded by me, and he has on all occasions performed his duty with satisfaction to myself and benefit to the service. He particularly distinguished himself at the Capture of Hamilton Ferry and in the battle of Champion's Hill. His promotion would be a well deserved reward for gallantry and good conduct.

I am, General,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
[signature]
Brig. Genl.

General S. Cooper
Adjt Genl

Note. Capt French is at present on duty with Ransom's Division, Vicksburg Miss.

Invoice No. 13

STATE DEPT. ARCHIVES

Columbus May 14th 1862

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
turned over by Capt Thomas B. Tranch, 1st Capt, Ohio
Ordnance Ord. Officer.

148 [illegible] Shot, 2.9 inch

T. B. Tranch
Capt Ordnance

RECORD DIVISION

RECORD DIVISION,

Richmond, Sept. 21st 1864

I certify that on the 11th April 1864 the following Batteries of Light Artillery were in service in the District of Western Louisiana, belonging to that command; viz:

Nutt's	Battery,	Four guns
Barnes	do.	Four guns
Cowan's	do	Six guns
Faries	do	Six guns
Edgar's	do	Four guns
Haldeman's	do.	Six guns
Hanley's	do	Four guns
R. Hadden's	do	Four guns
A. A. Nutt's	do.	Four guns
Beaton's	do	Four guns
Cameron's	do	Four guns
Robelin's	do	Four guns
Daniel's	do.	Four guns
Appel's	do	Four guns
Jones's	do.	2 Rifled 4 guns

Gibson's Battery. Four guns.
These Batteries are now in the
District of West La.

On the 11th of February 1864 I
was Inspector General of the
Dist. of W. La; from my means
of information relative to
the Batteries and guns in the
District.

Wm. M. Levy
Lt Col & A.I.G.
late Insp. Gen'l Dist. W. La.

C & E. Dw.

Thomas B. French. 1st Lieut. Stafford Lt Arty (Va) C.S.A. enlisted Aug 5/61. and is reported on rolls to Feb 28/62. present. Name not found on rolls of later date. No rolls of said organization on file. covering date from Feb 28/62. to Sept 1/63. Other records show that May 14/62 & Nov 10/62 he was Captain of Arty. Date of promotion to Capt not found. Nov 18/62. he was appointed Major of Arty & ordered to report for duty to Genl. J. G. Walker. April 17/64. he was appointed Lt Col of Arty by Genl E. K. Smith & assigned to duty as Chief of Arty. Walkers Div. Forms Miss. Dept.

vm

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

Nov 18-1864. Genl E.K. Smith says he has ordered Col French to Galveston to superintend the removal of Guns &c. Vol 41. Part 4. P. 1061.

No further record found.

French Thos. L.

Rec'd
2d Lt Regt. Artillery

See 181/7 [illegible] 1-157-80
~~See personal papers~~ of

---, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(529)

French Shot B

Quartermaster, Fredericksburg Battle Va Vols

Write nothing above this line.

Thos. B Francis

Aged 21 yrs 2 mos 21 -

Will continue on duty as Paymaster
& the Fredericksburg Battalion of Va.

(S.O. 2 - Hdqrs Fredericksburg - Rappahannock)

(R. 225—1.)

French, S. B.
Lt-Col. Co. Arty Corps Regt

(Confederate.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 126

I [illegible] Paroled Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C.S.A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E.R.S. Canby, U.S.A, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby certify that I have this day paroled [illegible] PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the United States [illegible] bound to [illegible] respective States.

Given at Virginia

T.B. Funk Lt Col 11th Corps

Done at [illegible]
this 16th day of June, 1865.

T.B. Funk

Approved: [illegible] C.S.A.

William Ray [illegible] U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U.S.A. and Provost Marshal General

No 120

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the Enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence Virginia

T. B. Funck Lt Col Cav Loyd

Done at Shreveport La

this 14 day of June, 1865.

Approved.

T. B. Funck Lt Col U S A

Commissioners

William Ray Lt Col U S A

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEORGE L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshall General

Fremh, Thos B

Paymaster

Subject: Staff Officer

Title of record: G.O.No.2

Dept Fredsbg-Ruggles
Date: Apr 24/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[No. 40.]

No. 13 Abst. K 2nd Qr. 1862

Capt. F. B. Foster

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Pilot

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Camp Post. Dept. Va
1 Wall
11 Blankets
3 Axes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, and cannot be supplied by the following given reasons:

J. B. Francis
Capt Commdy 2d Lt Arty

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Near Dept Va the 16th of June 186 2, of Maj Gen'l Butler Assistant Quartermaster,

600 ft. Picket Rope, 1 Bundle 4 Inch Cord
3 Axes

J. B. Francis
Capt Commdy 2d Lt Arty.

in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 40.]

No. 8 Abst. K 20 Qr. 186

(Gen. T. B. Smith

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

51	Pairs Pants
100	Blankets
90	Pairs Drawers
1	Bible, Book, Sets, Vols
1	Wall Tents, Flys, Poles & Pins
1	Condemned (Fire Arms)
3	Knives
2	Sets Bits & Hames
1	Whip
2	Halters
1	Curtain
6	Pairs Hames
1	Exhibition
10	Log Chains
1	Coil Rope
311	In Stores.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the [illegible] service [illegible] by [illegible]

A.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 1st of [illegible] 1862, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster.

all the Articles Specified in the above Requisition

in full of the above Requisition.

No. 33.

No. 2 Q Assistant Q ___ Q. 186 3

Maj. T. B. French

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For March 186 3

Issued March 31st 186 3

No. 33.

Requisition *for Forage, for* _____ *Private Horses, in the service of* [illegible]

[illegible] *C. S. Army, for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible]

and ending on the [illegible] *of* [illegible] 186[illegible]

Date of Requisition.	PERIOD REQUIRED FOR. From	To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn, pounds.	Barley, pounds.	Oats, pounds.	Hay, pounds.	Fodder, pounds.	REMARKS.
May 1st	1st	31st	1	12				12	372				372	
Total														

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is requested, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Thos B Lansdale Asst of Arty
Commanding

Received at [illegible] on the 31st of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible]

~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster, C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible]

pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats [illegible] pounds of hay and

[illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition,

(Signed Duplicate)

Thos B Lansdale Asst of Arty

An 31

Location for Pasturage for Cat. 1 B Horses, Mules and
Cattle belonging to the Quarter Masters Department
Camp Floyd on the 30th day of Oct 1858.

5	5 11	12	1/2			

I do certify that the above requisition is correct that I have not
drawn Stationary for any Head of the time specified

P B Starke
Lieut 1st Dragoons Q M

Recd at Camp McGrotarty Mo on the 1st Oct 1858 & signed
P B Burton Capt 1st Dragoons Q M Camp Floyd Simpson & Bro
by Wilson in full of the above requisition

P B Starke
Lieut 1st Dragoons Q M

Copy in Duplicate

55

Invoice of Sundries
per May 6th
Capt T B Frend

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered to Capt T.B. Pennock *to Maj. Wm H.B. Dunton, Ass. Comst. Gen. Mo. Volunteers*

on the 1st *day of* March 1867

Number or Quantity	Articles	Cost when new.	Condition when delivered	Remarks.
74	Grain Sks			

I certify that I have this day delivered to Maj. W.H.B. Dunton Ass. Comst. Gen. Mo. Vols. Quartermaster U.S.A. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

T.B. Pennock Capt.

Asst. Quartermaster U.S.A.

70

Bank N'S Indiana
May 21st 1842

Invoice of articles manufactured by Capt
Thos H. Franck in Nantucket Mass
to Wit.

to Blankets
" Bunches
Capt Family &c

French, F 13.

[No. 33]

No. 1 Abst. G, 1 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 186

Issued [illegible] 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] *Private Horses in the service of* [illegible]

of [illegible] *and ending the* 2[illegible] *of* [illegible], 186[illegible], *for* [illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
186[illegible]													
February [illegible]	1	2[illegible]	1	12		12		[illegible]			892		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Lieut. Col. [illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 186[illegible], of [illegible] bushels corn, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds hay, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[illegible] Asst. Q. M.
Maj. & Chief of Cols.
[illegible] Dept.

F. ... Thos 13

Capt ... 2d

Iowa Regt

No. 11 Abs. S. ... Qr. 186 1.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

... day of ..., 186 .

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ ...

I Certify, on honor, that the above Receipt Roll is correct and just.

Receipt for Articles Purchased of _day. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C. and A. A. Gen'l and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 5 day of April 1864

Cents. Dollars. Cents.

1 Overcoat 12 50
1 Flannel Shirt 50
Two Pairs Drawers 3 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C. & A. A. Gen'l, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

Lt. Col. 3d Iowa Cav.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

No. [illegible] Abs. S. [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible].

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

[illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above Receipt is correct and just.

Receipt for Articles Purchased from Maj. W. H. HAYNES.

A. D. _ A. A. A. Genl and Chief Q. M. of Cavalry, at Little Rock, Ark. this 3 day of April 1865

Qty.	Dollars	Cts.
1	12	50
1	7	00
2	20	50

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C. A. A. G. & A. Genl, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

[illegible]
Major & Chief Q.M.
Cavalry Command

[No. 40.]

No. 1 Abst. K 4 Qr. 1862.

Wm Howard
Captain Cavalry

4 day of Oct 1862.

Special Requisition,

FOR

Forage & Lumber.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(4) Four sets of harness (mules)
(2) Two saddles heavy cavalry

I Certify that the above REQUISITION is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. Co. B First Regt Light Artillery

Capt. _____ will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

_____ *Commanding.*

Received at Sacramento Cal the 4th of Dec 186[illegible],

of Wm Hollenbeck Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

Capt Co. B First Regt Light Artillery

F [illegible] T [illegible]

Voucher No. 53

Paid to [illegible] Brainard & Co
F. B Brainard
Capt C.S

From the [illegible] day of July, 1842

To the 31 day of July, 1842

Pay, - - $ 144 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 144 00

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For myself.	1862	1862							
For years service.	" "	" "	1		140	—	140	—	
Forage for horses.									
							$ 140	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment; I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of day of 18

this 13 day of August 1862 the sum of One Hundred & Forty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140 —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140

(Signed Duplicates.)

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores turned over at Culpeper C.H., the 24th day of November, 1852, by Capt T. B. French, ~~Quartermaster~~ C. S. A., to Capt George F. Thompson 2nd U.S.

6) Six Horses unserviceable

Thos. B. French
Capt Comdg Light Battery

No 4 abs 11 2d Dr 1862

Capt J. B. Jones

30th April 1862

Received, [illegible] October 30 [illegible] of **Major Jno. W. Cameron.** Quartermaster [illegible] the following articles

11 Horses (Artillery)

J. J. Finnell
Capt Cavalry Light Artillery

[No. 32.]

No. 28 Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, ... in the service of Co. F. 1st ... Company of Artillery Regiment, of ....., C. S. Army for 26 days, commencing the 21st of May 1862, and ending on the ... of June 1862, at Camp near Bunker Hill Va.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
May 21st	82	12		94	26	~~2496~~ 2496	12			111	14	2952			12616	1600	26
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

P. B. Finch Capt

Commanding.

RECEIVED at ... Camp near Bunker Hill the 1st of June 1862, of ... Co. F. 1st ... Company Artillery Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, 110 ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

P. B. Finch

Capt Comdg Co F 1st Regt Artillery

7

[No. 32.]

No. Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Regiment of in the service of Company C. S. Army for days, commencing the of 186 , and ending on the of 186 , at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at , the of 186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of barley, pounds of corn,

pounds of hay, and pounds of oats

folder, in full of the above Requisition. pounds of

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher — No. 60

Paid the 30th day of June 18[illegible]

Thomas G. Green late

a Master's Mate

From the 1st day of January 18[illegible]

To the 30th day of June 18[illegible]

Pay.....$ 100

Forage.....

Amount....$ 100

C. S.

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—1st Lieut.									
For My-self	February 1862	February 1862	1		100	00	100	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

$ 100 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 30 day of February 1862, the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100 00

Forage..... 00

Amount...$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. B. Francis

1st Lieut Staff Light Artillery,

[No. 40.]

No. ___ Abst. K___ Qr. 18__

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 49]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862
Nov 7

(2) [illegible]
(2) [illegible]
(2) [illegible]
(2) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] B Finnely Capt C
4 Ready Light Battery

will issue the articles specified in this Special Requisition

Received [illegible] of [illegible] 1862, at [illegible] Quartermaster.

[illegible]

in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible] B Finnely
Capt Comdg Light Battery

(No. 32.)

No 17 Abstract G 3rd Qr. 186

Capt Thos B French

Company Artillery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 10 Days 186

Issued 2nd Inst 186 2

(No. 32.)

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, 7 Inches in the service of Capt Finch's Company, Field Artillery, ~~Regiment~~,
of
C. S. Army for Ten days, commencing the 3rd of August 1862,
and ending on the 12th of August 1862, at Camp near Petersburgh Va.

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
	98	12		110	10		17		14			11347		14720			
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Asst Q. Master Lieutenant

Thos B. Finch Capt
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp near Petersburgh, the 3rd of August 1862, of Capt Finch (Mess)
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eleven thousand three hundred & forty seven pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, Fourteen thousand seven hundred & twenty pounds of oats,
pounds of hay, and
pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thos B. Finch Capt Comd

Augt 8th 1862

Recd of A. W. Talley Agt Fifty Sacks of
Corn containing two bushels each —

One hundred Bushels Corn
110
50
5500

Thos. B. French
Capt Comdy Light Battery

VOUCHER No. 47

Paid the 21 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1st day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the 31 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To _____ *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this _____ day of _____ 18__, the sum of _____ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

$

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

_____

VOUCHER No. 263

Paid the 8 day of Sept 1864

Thos B. Kinsche

Q. M. Sgt C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 31 day of " 1864

Pay, - - $ 186 1

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1861.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of :

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Thos B Francis
Lt Col Artillery
Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1864	1864							
For myself,	Aug 1	Aug 31	1		185	00	185	00	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 185	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrear with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt R A Barksdale Asgmt

and to the 31 day of Aug 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R A Barksdale Asgmt this 1st day of September 18 64 the sum of One hundred & Eighty five Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay. . . . $ 185

Forage. . .

Amount. $ 185

(Signed Duplicates.)

Thos B Francis
Lt Col Artillery

French, William

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

William W Franks

Appears as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report 10 Miss. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov. 25, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany. 13, 1864.

To take rank Sept. 16, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec. 9, 1863.

Delivered Genl Bragg.

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Adjt. rank 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 459

(938) R B Duncan Copyist.

5797

No. 765 Paid Oct 15 1862.

D. Thrush Sergt
Co. M
Mason 10 mos

From 1 of May 186 2

To 30 of June 186 2

Pay, $ 42

The Confederate States of America,

To William French Dr

Sergt major 10th Miss Vols

For Monthly Pay, from 1 May 1862 to 30 June 1862, being 2 Months = Days, at 21 Per Month,	DOLLARS	CTS
	42	00
Deduct, Due		
Amount paid	42	00

I Certify That I have endorsed this payment on

William French Discipline Roll.

E A Banks Maj Quarter-Master.

RECEIVED, at Jackson Miss this 15 day of Oct 1862, of Major E A Banks Quarter-Master, C. S. Army, the sum of Forty Two Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness :

(Signed Duplicates.) William French Jr.

Sergt. Major 10th Miss

Hd Qrs. Hindman's Div.
Nov. 10, 1863.

Respy forwd. — Attention called to enclosures of Col's Barteau and Thorp. Pilon. Indorsed. Brig. Gen'l. Cooper.

RESTRICTED
WAR DEPART

Camp 10th Miss Regiment
Near Chattanooga Dec 4 1863.
Sept 16th 1863

Recommendation of Sergt Major
William French to promotion
Adjt 10th Miss Regiment.

Respectfully Forwarded
James Kerr
Lt Col. Comdg 10th Miss

Respectfully forwarded
Thos Jackson
Brig Genl
Comdg Brigade

W. D. Humphreys
Capt 16 Miss
Sept 16, 1863

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.

The Adjutancy is vacant by the election of Thomas D. Dickson former Adjutant to a Captaincy in the 9th Miss Regt. at reorganization.

By Order
Ed. Pierce
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Nov 21. 63

A.G.
Appointed
By order of the Secretary of War
Rich. H. Kean
Nov 23/63 Chief Bu Mil Affairs

Rec'd at Hd Qrs dept
Oct 3

RECORD DIVISION
NAR DEPARTMENT

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt Gen Army of Tenn
By Command of Lt Gen Polk
Ed. Pierce
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Lt Col Gen Dept Tenn
Oct 3d 1863

Respectfully forwarded
W. W. Mackall
Chief of Staff

Has returned thro' Genl Bragg Information desired concerning Thomas Dickson who appears on the books of this office as Adjutant of the 10th Miss Regiment.
By Order of the Sec of War
Ed. Pierce
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. 10th Miss. Regiment
Camp near Lafayette Ga.
September 16th 1863.

General

I have the honor to recommend for promotion Sergt. Major William French 10th Mississippi Regiment to Adjutant of the 10th Mississippi Regiment, To fill the Vacancy ~~occasioned by the promotion of Captain J.~~ Sykes to a Captaincy on the 21st day of June 1863.

Sergt. French has been in the Service of the Confederate States since the 2nd day of March 1861. and for the last (17) Months Sergt. Major. last Six Months Acting Adjutant.

He is (26) Years of Age. A native of Ireland but is now and has been for the last (8) years a Citizen of Hinds County State of Mississippi.

I am very Respectfully Yr. Obedient Servant
James Drew Lieut. Col.
Comdg 10th Miss. Regiment

To
S. Cooper
A. & I. G.

Vol. A
Miller 219

Wm. French
Dec 27th 62
$150

Richmond March 20th 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined
William French and find him capable of performing
Military duty.

J B Tull
Surg. P.A.C.S

[illegible]

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Wm Enoch Sgt Maj
1st Mo Vol
C. S. Army.

DOLLARS CENTS.

For Monthly Pay, from 1 July 186 2 to 1 Sept 186 2
being 2 Months, 1 Days, at 21 per Month, 4 2

For Clothing

For Bounty

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid 4 2

I certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on Wm Enoch's
(Maj Jas Barr Jr) Descriptive Roll.
H T Massengale
Captain and A. Q. M.

RECEIVED, Atlanta this 10 day of Nov 186 2
from Captain H. T. Massengale, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty Two ——— Dollars,
100
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)
William Enoch

French William E.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hosp. Steward Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 3 1 0 9 1 0	18	
2	7 8 0 9 0 0 2 7	19	
3	1 2 0 7	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

Richmond,

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ). Rect. Vols. and Militia [illegible]

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement which it is impossible to obtain [illegible]

manding officer, for the reason that the Co. company is now

that he was [illegible] to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a [illegible]

payment to his Commanding Officer.

Paid

From

Pay

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 186 to 186

being months. days, at per month.

Deduct as follows:

Amount paid.

Received [illegible] of the Pay Roll of

Descriptive Roll.

[illegible] Clerk.

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Witness:

Signed Duplicates.

Confederate.

Oh

Wm. [illegible]

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, and Messengers on duty at Medical Purveyor's Office, Greensboro, N. C., and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., Apl 30, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., [illegible], 1865.

Duties Porter

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll
692

[illegible]

(63W)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va.

Date , 186 .

Residence

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading, "Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date ..... , 186 .

Residence .....

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page

(8356)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.

H. E. [illegible]

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Dec. 31, 1863.

To May 31, 1864.

When paid June, 1864.

By whom paid L. B. Higgins

Amount $177.34

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 189.

T. Cary

Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. French

Hospl. Steward

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Wilmington, N. C.
during month of Nov., 186 3.

By whose order employed
Nature of service Cooker

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Oct. 31, 186 3.
To Nov 30, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll No. 1478

COLLINS

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm E French

Hospl Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for ..... , 186 .
Wilmington N C
Date Dec 31 , 1863 .
Occupation Packer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Dec 1 , 186 .
To Dec 31 , 186 .
Months
Days

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks:
Witness - C S Ellis

Roll No. 9474

Motter
Copyist.

Fransley, John L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st 1 Batln N.C.

J. L. Trimble

Capt. & M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 1 N.C. Batln.

Date of appointment Jany 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation Jany 14, 1862.

To take rank Nov. 29, 1861.

Date of acceptance Jany 24, 1862.

Delivered Gen. Ben Huger

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 192

(935) J. H. Howard, Copyist.

576

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno L. [illegible]

Capt A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Department of Norfolk.

List not dated

Brigade, Reg't. or Post

1st Ma. Ca Batt.

Remarks: 3rd Brigade

Box 56

No. 10

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

T. [illegible]

T. M. Brinkman

Appears on a Register of

Moore Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 24,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted Oct 23, 186 1/.

Duty Oct 24, 186 1/.

Transferred , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 173, page 2.

W. A. Brinkman

(625) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. L. Frensley
Capt. A. Q. M. Grimes' Brigade

Appears on a

Report

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist. Oct. 31, 1864.

Date of appointment Jan. F., 1862.

Date of assignment Sept. 15, 1864.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report S. No. 31.

T. Cary

(864) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

J. L. Finley
Co. C 37th Miss Inf

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Dysentery Acute

Admitted Dec 5, 1863.

Returned to duty Dec 23, 1863.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Sent to General Hospital , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 12

W. H. Taylor
Surgeon.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE)

N C.

F 1 5 /

J L Abernathy
Asst 2 m 32 Reg't N C Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Relieved C. S. '64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [illegible], page 179

W. H. McRae
Copyist.

(825) 5M

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fr 1 Battn. N. C.

J. L. Friendsly
a. A. G. 1 Inf. Battn. N. C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Transfd. 32 N. C. 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 499

D. S. Blackwell
Copyist.

(825) 3704

CARDED.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

FREMSLEY, JOHN L., Capt., A.Q.M.

32D N. C. REGT.

Jan. 14, 1862 Appointed Capt., A.Q.M., to rank Nov. 20, 1861; to report to 1st N. C. Battn. Inf. (afterward 32d N. C. Regt.) (Report A. O.)

April 24, June 3, 1863 & Jan. 22, 1864. Signs as Capt., A.Q.M., 32d N.C. Regt. (Q.M.G.O. 42-F, Bk. 7 & 106 F, Bk. 7, and Per. Papers.)

June 27, 1864. Protests against assigning of Q.M. to his Brig. when he has been acting Q.M. for 2 years. (Report A. O.)

Sept. 9, 1864. Capt., A.Q.M., reports under G.O. 71. (Report A.O.)

GRIMES' BRIGADE.

Sept. 15, 1864. Capt., A.Q.M., 32d N. C., reassigned to duty as Actg. Brig. Q.M., Grimes' Brigade, A. N. Va. (S.O. 219 (1) A. & I.G.O.)

Oct.31, 1864. Capt., A. Q. M., Grimes' Brig., Rodes' Div., Early's Corps, from Sept. 15, 1864. Super., G.O. No. 44. (Insp. Report S/31.)

Jan. 30, 1865. Signs as Capt. & Actg. Q.M., Grimes' Brig. (Q.M.G.O. 246-R, Bk. 12.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & Q.M.Brigade, Grimes' Brigade, A. N. Va.

† Frensley, John L.
age.
~~Co.~~ 32d N. C. S. T.

Capt J L Trenly
Asst Insp Dept 32 N C Reg
Jan 22nd 63

Explanation concerning Leaves for 3 days
1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec Jan 26th 63
Lub 6

Co. "K" 32nd Regt. N.C. Troops
Camp Gregg Va
May 6th 1863

Maj. R.C. Tilley
A.A. Gen. Gen's Office
Richmond, Va

Major:- Yours of May 4th
Calling my attention to some errors in my
Property Returns for 3rd Qr. 1862 would have
been answered ere now had I not been
absent sick. I have but yesterday returned
and hasten a reply.

My Duplicate Papers are
all in Richmond and at the very earliest
opportunity I will send you Copies Corrected
of the Errors indicated in Your Remarks

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno A. Bradley
Capt Co K 32nd
32nd Regt N.C. Troops

Fremaby. Jno L.

Capt & A.Q.M.
1 N.C. Batt

3 Brigade

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPT. COMMISSARIES
DEPT. OF NORTH
STEAMBOAT RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

3—694

Pendleton
Friendley. J. L.

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

REGIMENT 32 N.C.

BRIGADE Daniels

DIVISION Rodes

2 CORPS, A.N. Va.

DATE Nov 13 1863

March 10 1865 - Grimes Brigade

SEE LST No. 3

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to Grimes' Brig., Grimes' Div., 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of roll
433

(630c)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the 2d Corps of Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 15

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

[illegible]

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated Nov 1[illegible], 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment 32nd N. C.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Shepherd
Copyist.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL *for* 1st N. Carolina Battalion Regiment,

of P. A. C. S. *commanded by* Lt. Col. Williams *for the month of*

December 22 1861).

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non commissioned Officers & Privates	Laundresses & Servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance for each in cords.	Total Allowance. Wood. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Coal. Bushels.	Pounds.
Dal Grove	6					3	18				
Intrenchment		18				2	36				
			475			1/6	79				
Total							133				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been issued for any part of the the time above charged.

Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at Portsmouth, Va. on the 31 day of December 1861. [illegible] GEORGE W GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S. 133 cords [illegible] feet [illegible] of Wood, and [illegible] of Coal in full of the above requisition.

Commanding Company.

Geo. L. Truesdell
Actg. Lt. 7th Batt

Ft. Mc Allister [illegible]
Mar 22 1865

Gen. A. R. Lawton
Q. M. Gen. C.S.A.
Richmond Va.

General

I have the honor to
Call your attention to the inclosed Copy
of a Communication sent to Capt Shafford
by Mail on the date above.

I have informed
the Capt that by some unavoidable mistake
an error favorable to me may enter my papers
and greatly in his favor and if allowed
would seriously retard the adjudication
of my accounts. I would direct to the
fact that Capt Shafford is absent in Mississ
and has been during the whole Season
during which these Issuances were
made, and a Correct Copy of Invoice
has been Tendered to him. In view of this
fact I ask that these Invoices for the months
of June & July & March be not admitted in
Capt Shaffords accounts

I am General
Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt Servt
[illegible]
Capt & A.Q.M. in
Charge Q. M. Depot Brigade
Charleston S.C.

No. 34.

No 22 Abst. G 2nd Or. 1863.

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

Capt Jno L. Hunley
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

* in the Field

In the month of September 1863.

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction in the Fifth Military District during the month of September 1863.

PERIOD		NUMBER OF ANIMALS					QUANTITY					REMARKS
1863 From	To	Number of Days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	Total	Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Barley Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	
Sept 1st	Sept 30	30	1	20		21	5760				8820	
TOTAL							5760				8820	

I certify, on Honor, that the above return is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated, and that the rates were observed.

APPROVED

Commanding. Geo. L. Hartsuff Capt. Commissary.

No. 33.1

No. ____ Abst G ____ Qr. 186 ____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ____ ____ 186 ____

Issued ____ 186 ____

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of*

at *for* *days, commencing the*

of *and ending the* *of* 186 .

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	Daily Allowance for each. Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	Total Allowance. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at , the of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster, 430 bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(DUPLICATE.)

Vinealey, [illegible]

Voucher No. 29

Paid the 28 day of February 1862

Capt. Thos. S. Vinealey

A.Q.M. 2d C. S.

From the 22 day of January 1862

To the 28 day of February 1862

Pay.....$ 186.66

Forage.....

Amount...$ 186.66.

The Confederate States of America:

D. C. Cabinet Division of Artillery Light Battalion D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service ch'ged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862								
For myself	Sept 22	Dec 23		92	140		129	65	
For Year's service									
Forage for horses									
							129	65	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Richd. C. Cabinet D.A.D.M. this 2 5th day of February 186 3, the sum of One hundred & twenty nine 65/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 129.65

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 129.65

(Signed Duplicates,)

Geo. D. Crawley
Capt. & A.D.C.
2nd Lt. A. Batt

No. 34.

No. ___ Abst. G ___ Qr. 186

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

_____

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At _____

In the month of _____ **186**

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at [illegible]

during the month of [illegible] 186 .

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY.					REMARKS.
From.	To.	Number of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	4	3	64		71	1420			3408		
" 4th	" 6th	2	7	68		75	750			1800		
" 6th	" 20th	14	7	72		79	5530			13272		
" 20th	" 21st	1	7	70		77	385			924		
" 21st	" 28th	8	7	67		74	2760			7104		
" 29th	" 30th	1	21	175		196				2352		
TOTAL,							11045			28860		

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

Quartermaster.

Commanding.

Certified Copy
pr. Sr. Offield
Daniels Brigade
Mar. 28 1864

J. L. Kennedy
Capt & A. A. G.
Early pr. Sr. Brigd

Q. M. Office Camels Depot
Mar 26 1864.

Capt J. B. Stafford A.Q.M.
43rd N. C. Troops
Near Kinston N.C.

Captain

In the Invoices which I sent you by Sergt Johnston, upon examination I find to contain several errors, resulting detrimentally to my accounts. I therefore, give you notice, hereby not to include them in your Qrly Return for the Quarter ending April 1st 1864.

A Copy of this letter will be sent to the Q. M. Gen. Office by the same mail which conveys this. I am sorry the mistake exists which is obvious on reference to the Schedules & Bills of Parcels. I take the earliest opportunity to correct the error by calling your attention to the true Invoices which you requested to sign when present at this Camp.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Ob Servt
Jno L. Franklin Capt

[No. 33.]

No. 37 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Capt J Stranahan 186

Issued June 20 186

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] *Private Horses in the service of* [illegible]

[illegible] *days, commencing the* [illegible] *and ending the* 30th *of* June *1864*

DATE. 1864	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS.
	June 1st	from 30	1	5		12		20			720		Com'nc issues to 30th

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at In the field, the 30 of June 1864, of Capt S. L. Lincoln Assistant Quartermaster, 20 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 720 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

No 87 Abst. G. 3d Qr 1864.

Requisition for Forage.

For

Capt L. L Livesley

Issued August 5 1864

REQUISITION for forage for Five Privates horses

in the service of Capt J L Hundley a 2. m

C. S. Army, for two days, commencing 5th of Augt, 1864, and ending

6th of Augt, 1864 at Staunton, Va.

DATE. 1864	PERIOD. FROM	PERIOD. TO	HORSES.	MULES.	TOTAL.	NO. of DAYS.	No. RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. CORN. LBS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. OATS. LBS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE. HAY. LBS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. LBS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. LBS.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. LBS.
Augt	5	6	2	2						14			56

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J L Hundley Capt A Q M

RECEIVED at Staunton the 5 of August 1864, of

Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. ——— pounds Corn. ——— pounds Oats.

56 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

J. L. Hundley Capt A Q M

[No. 32.]

No. 1 Abst. G 2nd Qr. 1864

Couriers

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For June 1864

Issued 20th June 1864

Private

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

[No. 32]

Regiment, of in the service of Company,

186 , and ending on the day of 186 , at days, commencing the day of

C. S. Army, for

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS
...			2	30			8			12		240			720		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at in the field, the 30th of June 1864, of Capt J. L. Stevenson

Quartermaster C. S. Army. Two hundred ninety pounds of corn,

pounds of barley. pounds of oats,

Seven hundred twenty pounds of hay, and pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Frenglen J. L.
Capt. 4 C. M.
Abstract of Articles
Rec'd on Special
Requisition
4th Jan 1862.

Reg

No. 39.

Abstract of Articles issued on Special Requisitions at [illegible] *for the quarter ending on the* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *1864.*

DATE.	TO WHOM ISSUED.	Quantity of materials		Canteens	Haversacks	Cartridge Boxes	Shoulder Belts	Bayonet Scabbards	Waist Belts	Cap Pouches	Gun Slings	Cartridge Box Plates	Waist Belt Plates	Bayonet Scabbard Tips	Cap Pouch Plates	Gun Sling Swivels	Cartridge Box Slings	Cartridge Box Sling Plates	Cartridge Box Sling Swivels	Cartridge Box Sling Tips	Cartridge Box Sling Slides	Cartridge Box Sling Buckles	Cartridge Box Sling Keepers	Cartridge Box Sling Rivets	Cartridge Box Sling Washers	Cartridge Box Sling Leather	Cartridge Box Sling Webbing	Cartridge Box Sling Thread	Cartridge Box Sling Wax	Cartridge Box Sling Paper	Cartridge Box Sling Boxes	Cartridge Box Sling Labels	Cartridge Box Sling Tags	Cartridge Box Sling Strings	Cartridge Box Sling Twine	Cartridge Box Sling Cord	Cartridge Box Sling Rope	Cartridge Box Sling Chain	Cartridge Box Sling Hooks	Cartridge Box Sling Eyes	Cartridge Box Sling Rings	Cartridge Box Sling Links	Cartridge Box Sling Pins	Cartridge Box Sling Screws	Cartridge Box Sling Nuts	Cartridge Box Sling Bolts	Cartridge Box Sling Rivets	Cartridge Box Sling Washers	Cartridge Box Sling Leather	Cartridge Box Sling Webbing	Cartridge Box Sling Thread	Cartridge Box Sling Wax	Cartridge Box Sling Paper	Cartridge Box Sling Boxes	Cartridge Box Sling Labels	Cartridge Box Sling Tags	Cartridge Box Sling Strings	Cartridge Box Sling Twine	Cartridge Box Sling Cord	Cartridge Box Sling Rope	Cartridge Box Sling Chain	Cartridge Box Sling Hooks	Cartridge Box Sling Eyes	Cartridge Box Sling Rings	Cartridge Box Sling Links	Cartridge Box Sling Pins	Cartridge Box Sling Screws	Cartridge Box Sling Nuts	Cartridge Box Sling Bolts
Oct	15	Capt [illegible]	X	X		12		

| | | |

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Quartermaster

Freeday 9.

Voucher No. 35

Paid the 21 day of Sept 1863

Jno D Freeday

Capt & A Q M C. S.

From the 20 day of July, 1863

To the 31 day of Sept. 1863

Pay.....$140

Forage.....—

Amount...$140

The Confederate States of America:

To Jno [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service ch'ged Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	July 30 '63	Sept 30 '63	two				140	00	
For Year's service									
Forage for horses									
							40	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] 100 dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ [illegible]

Forage.....A.....

Amount.....$ 140

Signed Duplicates,)

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Feb 1 [illegible]

No. 1 ... Abs. G ... 1st ... of 186 3

Capt 12th Illinois Cav

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ... Feb ... 186 3

Issued ... Feb 1 ... 186 3

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses, [illegible] in the [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment, of [illegible] Corps, for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible], 186 , and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 [illegible]

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Feb 1	2		2	30	12					720					

Required, - - - - - - - - - -

On hand, to be deducted, - - - - - - - - -

To be supplied, - - - - - - - - -

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] (Commanding)
[illegible]

RECEIVED at Kinston the 1st of Feb 186 of Capt. J. L. FRENSLEY, Quartermaster C. S. Army.

720 pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J L Frensley
Capt & A Q M

Freret, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Comsy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment , 186

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered

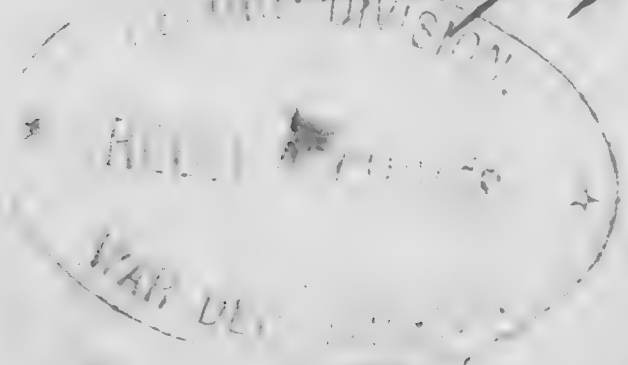
Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 242

Copyist.

Surg Baker Lt
Feb 10/64



Maj F Dennaut
"
Reports death of Capt
Frost —

FEDERAL PAPERS.
Rec'd Feby 11/64

Camp Pinckney S.C.
February 10th/63

Lieut Col A. Pemberton
Commdg Dept Mississippi
Jackson Miss

Sir

It is with regret that I inform you, of the Death of Capt Foley Ord Sergt R.C.S. at this Post. He died of Typhoid Fever, at Charleston Miss yesterday I have had a Board of Survey appointed to take an Inventory of the Public Property in Commissary Department at this Post. I shall also appointed an Officer, to take charge of said property, until a successor is appointed which I respectfully suggest, should be immediately. I have notified Maj Johnson Chf Commissary of the fact.

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
F. Dumontel
Major A.A.C.S.
Commandant of Post

1345-a

Freret, Will A

D. T. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major, Acty Chief Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK:

See also Gen. A. Fraget C.S.-Battn
Wash. Art'y La.

Trent

Trent, Wm. A.

Maj. Actg. Chf. Engr. Regt. T.M.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 11

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence New Orleans La

Done at Shreveport La. Will. a. Scott
Maj 2nd Cl Reg
Vol. Inf

this 7th day of June, 1865.

Approved P. W. Bryce C. S. A.
Commissioners.
Geo. L. Andrews U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

No. 22.

No 44 Abstract B 27 Qr. 186

Warrant

Dollars 420 —/100

Paid 17 of April 186 5



No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States,

To Wm. A. Trent Dr.

Date.		Dolls.	Cents.
	For services as Assistant Engineer on the [illegible] C. R. R. from the [illegible] January 16th 1863 to April 16th 1863. being three months @ $140.00 per Month	$420	

Approved
E. Kirby Smith
Lt Gen

I Certify, On honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. L. Tate Capt. & A.D.C. Engr. ~~Asst. Quartermaster.~~

Mayor Atkinson

RECEIVED of ~~Major~~ Atkinson 17th day of April 1863. of Four hundred and twenty dollars Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Wm. A. Trent
Asst Engr

Treas Dept

Forest

ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

MAPS DIVISION.
ARCHIVES.
WAR

Head Quarters Quarter Department.

Shreveport July 8th 1865

Capt H. A. French

1052

Enclosing Telegram and requesting Funds.

Shreveport
9th July 1865-

Respectfully referred to Capt R. E. Wells. who will turn over on the requisition of Capt H. A. French four thousand dollars in Specie

W. A. Broadwell
Lt Col & Chief Q.M.
Dist of Louisiana

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—CONFEDERATE STATES

1865 Feb 9th

To Capt C. G. Wells Asst Qr Mr

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances: for building one torpedo boat at Sabine Pass Texas.

Wm. A. Tennant
Capt and Engr

Capt C. G. Wells asst, QUARTERMASTER, C. S. ARMY, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition in accordance with instructions from Hdqrs.

H. Walker, Maj Gen Comdg

Received at Houston Texas, the 23rd day of February, 1865.

Captain C. G. Wells, QUARTERMASTER, C. S. ARMY,

Four Hundred Dollars in Gold

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Wm. A. Tennant
Captain Engrs

(Copy)

Head Quarters Engineer Department
Trans Mississippi Department
Shreveport Feby 5th 1864

Colonel,

I beg leave to ask if you were successful in your attempt to obtain of the Cotton in your possession at Houston.

You will not I trust think me indifferent to your another application for those funds me to request a little information— Enclosed Telegram.

Yours Col
Your Obt Svt
(Sd) Wm M Fenwick
Capt & A.Q.M.

Col W. H. Brooks C.S.
Cotton Bureau

Cotton Bureau Dist of Texas
Houston, Febry 23. 1865
A true Copy
Wm G. Wells
Capt & C.

Shreveport, Feb 5th 1865

Capt H. G. Wells

1052

Furnishing Telegram and requesting funds.

Telegram

Shreveport
Feb 5th 1865

Dispatch received & forwarded Capt C. G. Wells, who will turn over on the requisition of Capt H. A. Torrey, Four Thousand Dollars and receipt therefor.

(by) H. A. Broadwell
Ex- Lt Col
Chief of Cotton Bureau

Cotton Bureau Office Fredericksburg Feby 28th 65

A true Copy —

C. G. Wells
Capt & Agt

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1865
Feb 9th

For Four thousand Dollars in Specie

I Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for building one large & one small boat at Fort Houston Texas

Wm. A. Lovell
Capt Asst Quartermaster

Capt C. G. Wells Asst. QUARTERMASTER, C. S. ARMY, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition in accordance with instructions from Hdqrs. Dist. Tex.

D. H. Walker
Brig General

Received at Houston Texas, the 22nd day of February, 1865.

of Capt C. G. Wells, QUARTERMASTER, C. S. ARMY,

Four Thousand Dollars in Specie

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]
(Feb 10)

Wm. A. Lovell
Capt Asst Quartermaster

Head Quarters Engineer Department,
TRANS-MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT.

Shreveport Aug. 19th 1865

General

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of Dec 29th 1864 relative to the progress and construction of the Torpedo Boat. I thank you General for your assistance, and for the interest you manifest in the undertaking. At the present time the Engineer is nearly destitute of funds and I shall be compelled to ask some indulgence from the Chief for the contractor regarding the payment of the $3000 in Coin. Col Broadwell has promised to use his endeavors to turn over to me in a week or two the amount, and I hope to be able to forward the same. A large amount of money I understand has been lately and prospects of paying mattered brightening.

I have the honor
Genl's to be your Obt Servt
Wm. A. Heard
Capt. Actg Engr

Genl J. G. Walker.
Comdg. Trans Texas
etc

D 1119

Knoxville Dec 8 /62

WAR DEPARTMENT RECEIVED

Capt Chief Engr
Dept Ten.

Requesting that
W. P. Trent 3rd Co
Washington Artly
be discharged from
his co his services
being needed in the
Engineer Dept
Rutledge
Jones
Reed Dec 20

Dec 22 1862

Respectfully Submitted for
action of Secy of War
C. A. Lee
Major & A.G.

as 1140
Dec 23/62

Letters Received
A & I O

C. Engineer Bureau
Dec: 22. 1862

Respectfully referred to Genl. Cooper Adjt & Insp. Genl. with a recommendation that Private W. a Trent 8th Co. Washington Artillery now on duty in Western Dept. and in charge of defensive works, Cumberland Mountains, East Tennessee may have a discharge to date, July 25 1862. the date of his assignment to Engineer duty. If the discharge cannot be given, then that he be detailed from same date, exempting all pay and allowances as a private soldier.

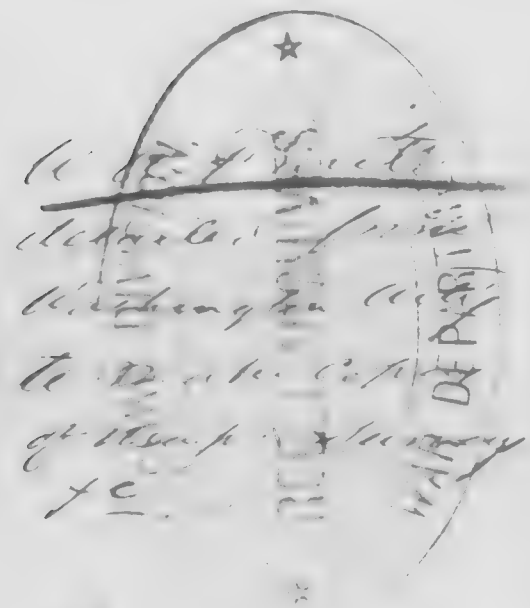
J. J. Gilmer
Col. & Chf of Engr Bureau

Respectfully recommended Wm. L. Trent has for some months been doing the duty of an Engineer Officer serving on my staff - he is now entrusted with the superintendence of the defences of the Cumberland Mts

at & near Big Creek. Gap. - His name has been brought before the Dept both for Volunteering in the field and for appt in Engineer Corps of the Provisional Army

E. Kirby Smith
Maj Gen

Make the detail as proposed
Braxton Bragg
Genl
30 D 1862



Frost. Wm.

La

Capt

May 20 3

personal papers of

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

Forrest. Wm.

P. . .

Capt Co A, Batt Eng Trps

SEE 64/7 A MTS 18[illegible]

personal papers of

W. A C. Jones

. Co. B . 1 Regt Eng Trps

J.71

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(589)

Jrerat. Wm A

Capt. Co

Recommd for Major C

See personal papers of

Richard M Vandike

, Co. 1 Regt Va. Cavy

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

FORM No. 17.

—o—

No. 153 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1863

Capt W. A. Frost

4th Regt

Paid the 23 day of July 1863

Pearce

[illegible]

No. 17.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt W. A Ford Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
Sept 21 1863	To actual expenses incurred in traveling from Shreveport La to Fulton Ark and back.		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that this account is correct and just, that I performed the journey, and underwent the [illegible] as stated, that I necessarily incurred the expenses as stated, that I travelled in the customary reasonable manner, that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left, that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the time

Wm. A. Ford
Capt. Asst. Qr Mr

SOUTH WESTERN PRINT.

Received at Shreveport La the 25 of Sept 1863, of Wm A Ford Capt Asst Qr Mr

Army, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S.

Cents, in full of above account

Dollars

$ 5.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Wm. A. Ford
Capt Asst Qr Mr

Preret, Wm. A.,
Pvt. & Vol. A.D.C. & Actg. Asst. Engr.
& Asst. Engr.

Smith's (E.K.) Comd
1st Battn. Engr. Troops

Smith's (E.K.) Comd

July 25,1862. Private Wm. A. Preret, 5th Co. Washington Arty., was assigned to Engr. duty in Western Dept.(Per.Papers)

Aug. 30,1862. Mentioned by Gen. E.K. Smith,comdg. Army Of Ky., as Vol. A.D.C. on his staff (Vol. 16-1,p.935)

Sept. 21,1862. Gen. E.K. Smith announced the promotion of Private Preret as 1st Lt. of Art., subject to approval of the President.(1-52-2184, S.)

Dec. 20,1862. Gen. E.K. Smith recommends that he be discharged as private 5th Co. Washington Art., and says that "he has for some months been doing the duty of an Engr. off., serving on my staff".(Per.Papers Dec . 8,1862, End.)

Jan. 2,1863. Private 5th Co., Washington Art., is detailed for duty in Engr. Dept. without claim to pay, etc., during said detail, & will report to Capt. W.F. Foster, Chief Engr., Dept. of E. Tenn.(S.O.1 (12), A.G.O.)

Jan. 16-April 16,1863. Signs voucher for services as Actg. Asst. Engr. on staff of Gen. E. Kirby Smith during this time.(Per.Papers)

Sept. 23,1863. At Shreveport, La., signs voucher for traveling expenses as Capt. & Asst. Engr.(Per.Papers)

1st Battn. Engr. Troops

April 30,1864. Apptd. Capt. of Engrs., to report to 1st Battn. Engr. Troops

Memo.- Was Capt. Co. A. No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at---

-------as---

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

FORM No. —

No. 77 Abstract S. 3 Qr. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES SOLD TO

W. H. Sweet Capt.

23 day of Sept, 1863.

Amount, Cost and Paid, $ 70/100

Frerut

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

Purchased of Major W. H. HAYNES, [redacted] Quartermaster C. S. Amry, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at SHREVEPORT, La., this 23 day of September 1863, viz:

				COST: DOLLARS.	CENTS.
12	Yards	Black Domestick	2/50	5	00
1	One	Do Cassimere	4/-		50
2	Yards	Satin Flax	4/-	1	00
1	One	Doz Pearl Button	4/-		50
				$7.00	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have this day purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, [redacted] Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Wm. A. Scott
Capt

Fretwell, John K.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surgeon (Torpedo Service)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also.....

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 126

April 26 1864

John R. Fretwell

Selling Engineer

Approved

N a

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.

Received at this day of 186

from the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 299

May 14 1864

Lt Jno R. Fretwell

Draught Spikes

$81.

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Received at

from

this 11 day of May 1864.

the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

John R. Futrell

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 147

June 1 1864

John R. Fretwell
Superintendt Hosp Dept.
Tortugas &c

$2.485—

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To _____

Received at _____ this 1st day of June 186

from _____ the sum of

_____ Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

John R. Trutwell

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 379

Aug 18 1864

Geo R Fretwell

Superdg + planking torpedoes

$3000

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	AMOUNT. DOLLARS	CTS.
	(B) Ten Torpedoes at $300 each			

Received at Richmond this 15 day of August 1864

from Lt. Stanard Capt Engrs C.S. ——

Three Thousand —— the sum of

in full payment of the above account. Dollars

John R. Trezvant

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 851

April 11 1864

Inv. K. Prelwell

Lieut of Naval Expenditures

$ 6000

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the amount claimed is due and unpaid.

[illegible]

[illegible]ENT.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Thos. P. Pickett Esq

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION	AMOUNT DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Received at Richmond this 11 day of Dec 1864

from Capt. Lucius B. Northrop C.S.A. the sum of

[illegible] Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

Thos. P. Pickett

Approved

Montrose Pallin

Medical Director

5

331

Special Requisition for Supplies of Medicines

Requisition for Medicines for the Hospital at Chelsea Mass. for the Year Ending the 30th June 1864

Aconite Leaf	℥ii	Ext. Jalap	℥i
Arrowroot	℥ii	Ginger Root	℥ii
Cathartic Pills	℥iii	Guaiac Resin	℥ii
Cream Tartar	℥ii	Opium Pulv.	½ oz
Opii	℥i	Sp. Ammoniac	1℥
Ext. Belladon.	℥ii	Senna Pulv.	1℥
Hyoscyamus	℥ii	Ung. Hyd. Nit.	℥ii
Hydr. Cum Creta	℥ii	Tinct. Chlor. Ferri	℥ii
Magn. Sulph.	℥viii	Linctus	℥i

Certify that the Medicines above required are necessary for the Sick at the Hospital in consequence of the loss of our Medicines which was from Accident & that the requisition is agreeable to the Supply Table.

Jos. P. Bartlett
Act. Asst. Surgeon

Approved

Surgeon

Act. Asst. Surgeon

the Medicines enumerated

331

96
190
286
193
479

40
193

Fretwell, Jno. R.,
Vol. A.D.C., Actg.Asst. Surg.

Van Dorn's command
Torpedo Service.

Fretwell, John R.

Van Dorn's command

May 13,1861. Col.E.Van Dorn mentions Dr. Fretwell as serving on his staff.(Vol. 1,p.635)
Oct. 21,1862. At Holly Springs, Miss., signs as Actg. Asst. Surg. a requisition for medicines for Co. A, 1st C.S. Cav., Gen. Van Dorn's escort.

Torpedo Service

Dec. 31,1863-Aug.18,1864. At Richmond signs vouchers for pay for superintending and planting torpedoes of his own patent.(Per.Papers.)
Memo.- Signatures are same on all papers.)
June 24,1864. From Hdqrs.Engr. Dept.,Dept.N.Va., Capt. T.L.Snead says that "Dr. John R. Fretwell has been in the service of this Dept. for some time."(F-104,W.D.)

Note.- Was in the torpedo service as late as March,1865.

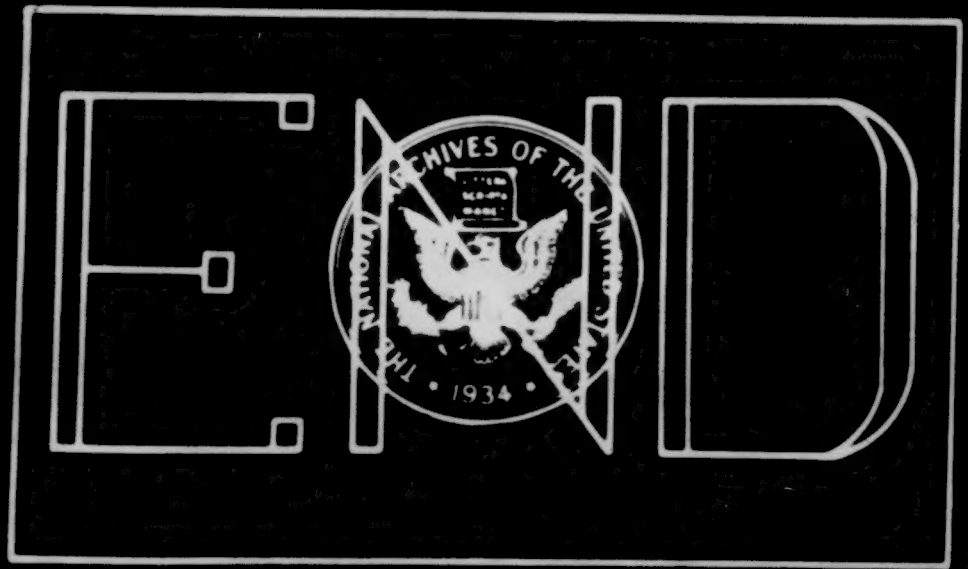
Prepared by J.A.B. Examined by J.A.B.

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

98


END
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART